

The PRE-LONG BEACH AUCTION

Featuring

THE ALAN LEVIN COLLECTION
THE EVA MARIA COLLECTION
THE DR. TERNER COLLECTION
THE DR. HESSELGESSER, COLLECTION
THE COUNT VLADIMIR COLLECTION
THE ZAND COLLECTION

Ancient and World Coins

MAY 28-29, 2007 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

IRA & LARRY
GOLDBERG
AUCTIONEERS



THE PRE-LONG BEACH AUCTION

Sale 41, MAY 28-29, 2007

ANCIENT & WORLD COINS

THE CROWN PLAZA BEVERLY HILLS

Del Rey Ballroom

1150 South Beverly Dr.

Los Angeles, CA 90035

310-553-6561

SESSION THREE CROWN PLAZA HOTEL

Monday, May 28, 1:00 PM

The Alan Levin Collection of Jewish & Biblical Coins, Lots 2384-2842

Ancient Coins, Lots 2843-2970

SESSION FIVE CROWN PLAZA HOTEL

Tuesday, May 29, 9:00 AM

World Crowns and Minors, Lots 2971-3965

SESSION SIX CROWN PLAZA HOTEL

Tuesday, May 29, 3:00 PM (Approx.)

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats, Lots 3966-4189

World Gold Coins, Lots 4190-4952

LOT PREVIEW SCHEDULE

By Appointment Only

May 7 - May 18, 2007

9am - 5pm

OPEN LOT VIEWING

May 21 - 29, 2007

9am - 5pm

350 South Beverly Drive, Suite 350

Beverly Hills, CA 90212

310-551-2646 | 800-978-2646

Bidding Simultaneously Via



www.ebayliveauctions.com

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM & CALENDAR OF EVENTS

PLEASE FILL OUT THIS FORM AND MAIL TO:

Ira and Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles

350 South Beverly Drive, Suite 350

Beverly Hills, California 90212

Attn: Subscriptions

OR FAX TO: 310-551-2626

- ☐ **Yearly Coin Subscription:**
\$30 US Domestic | \$90 International
- ☐ **Yearly Manuscripts & Collectibles Subscription:**
\$30 US Domestic | \$90 International
- ☐ **All Available Catalogues Through 2007:**
\$80 US Domestic | \$160 International

Individual catalogues can be purchased at the listed price. Please check off the desired catalogues below.

- | | |
|--|--|
| ☐ Sale # 42 September 23-26, 2007
United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins
(Pre-Long Beach)
Featuring U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, Ancient & Foreign Coins
\$15 US Domestic \$40 International | ☐ Sale # 45 April, 2008
The Manuscript & Collectibles Auction
Featuring Collectibles And Historical Documents
\$15 US Domestic \$40 International |
| ☐ Sale # 43 November, 2007
The Manuscript & Collectibles Auction
Featuring Collectibles And Historical Documents
\$15 US Domestic \$40 International | ☐ Sale # 46 May 25-28, 2008
United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins
(Pre-Long Beach)
Featuring U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, Ancient & Foreign Coins
\$15 US Domestic \$40 International |
| ☐ Sale # 44 February 10-13, 2008
United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins
(Pre-Long Beach)
Featuring U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, Ancient & Foreign Coins
\$15 US Domestic \$40 International | ☐ Sale # 47 September 14-17, 2008
United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins
(Pre-Long Beach)
Featuring U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, Ancient & Foreign Coins
\$15 US Domestic \$40 International |

Subscriptions catalogues will be sent as soon as they become available.



IRA GOLDBERG

LARRY GOLDBERG

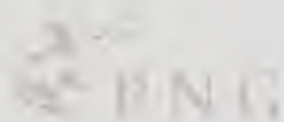
EAST COAST REPRESENTATIVE
DON HOSIER

CATALOGUED BY
STEPHEN HARVEY
FRANK DRASKOVIC
MICHAEL SHUBIN
DR. PAUL RYNARSON

MANUSCRIPTS AND COLLECTIBLES
BEVERLY HILL
MICHAEL SHUBIN



350 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE, SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
1-800-978-2646
www.goldbergcoins.com



#153 #154
#380

LM 838 LM 845
LM 3171



© 2007 IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG INC. All Rights Reserved. Bonded California Auctioneer No. 3s95453300

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTION PAYMENT INFORMATION

☐ Visa

☐ MasterCard

☐ Check (Payable to Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins and Collectibles, Inc.)

Card Number

Cardholder Signature

\$

Expiration Date

Total Payment

California Residents Add 8.25% Sales Tax
Prices Are Subject To Change

SHIPPING INFORMATION

First Name (please print or type)

Last Name

Business (if applicable)

Street Address

City

State

Zip Code

Telephone

Fax

Email

THE PRE-LONG BEACH AUCTION

Sale 41, May 28-29, 2007

ABSENTEE BIDDER FORM

PLEASE FILL OUT THIS FORM AND MAIL TO:
Ira and Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles
350 South Beverly Drive, Suite 350
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Attn: Bid Department
OR FAX TO: 310-551-2626

BIDDER INFORMATION

First Name (please print or type)	Last Name	Middle Initial	Today's Date
Company Name (if applicable)			Resale ID#
Street Address ☐ (check if new address)			Customer#
City	State	Zip Code	Please send my invoice via
Telephone Home (Required)	Daytime	Mobile	☐ Fax
Fax	Email		☐ Email
			☐ Mail

Bidders who do not have established credit with Goldberg Coins & Collectibles must enclose a 25% deposit on bids, or bids will not be executed. See our Terms & Conditions for acceptable methods of payment. To expediate verification, please provide the full name and zip code of each reference.

☐ I HAVE ESTABLISHED CREDIT WITH IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG, INC.

☐ I HAVE ENCLOSED A DEPOSIT IN THE FORM OF A (CIRCLE ONE):

Money Order Cashier's Check

Reference No. _____

Total Amount \$ _____

REFERENCES

1.	Name (please print or type)	Business
	Daytime Phone	Zip Code
2.	Name (please print or type)	Business
	Daytime Phone	Zip Code
3.	Name (please print or type)	Business
	Daytime Phone	Zip Code

SIGNATURE

DATE

By signing above, you permit Goldberg Coins & Collectibles to execute your bids AND agree to the Terms and Conditions of sale.

BIDS UNDER 50% OF LOW ESTIMATE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

For additional bid sheets, please photocopy this page before entering bids.

[illegible]

SUGGESTED BIDDING INCREMENTS

\$10-29	\$5	\$2k-2999	\$1,000
\$30-59	\$3	\$3k-4999	\$2,000
\$60-99	\$25	\$5k-9999	\$2500
\$100-199	\$50	\$10k-19999	\$5000
\$200-299	\$100	\$100k-249,999	\$10k
\$300-499	\$200	\$250k-499,999	\$25k
\$500-999	\$250	\$500k-1,499,999	\$50k
\$1k-1999	\$500	>\$1,500,000	\$100k

GUIDE FOR ABSENTEE BIDDERS

All bids must be received 6 business hours prior to the Auction Session. Your Absentee Bid Form should contain bids for one sale only; the sale name and sale number should appear at the top. Please place your bids as early as possible. In the event of identical bids, the earliest bid received will take precedence.

ABSENTEE BIDS

If you are unable to attend the auction in person, and wish to place bids, you may give Ira & Larry Goldberg's bid department instructions to bid on your behalf. Our representatives will try to purchase the lot for the lowest price possible, and will not purchase the lot for more than you indicate. This service is free and confidential. Note: Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles offers this service as a convenience to clients who are unable to attend the sale in person, and although we will make every effort, we will not be responsible for error or failure to execute bids.

PLACING ABSENTEE BIDS

To place bids, please use the Absentee Bidder Form provided in this catalog. Be sure to accurately put the lot number and the maximum price you are willing to pay on each lot. Always indicate a top limit or the amount which you would bid if you were attending the auction in person. This amount should not include the buyers commission noted in chapter 16 of the "Terms and Conditions of sale".

MAIL BIDS

When bidding by mail, you frequently purchase lots for less than your maximum bid. On the floor of the auction, bidding will open at 5-10% above the second highest mail bid. We act on your behalf as the highest mail bidder. If the auctioneer recognizes no other bids from the floor, you will be awarded the lot at the opening bid. If bidding proceeds from the floor, the company, acting as your agent, bids in increments over the previous bid. This process is continued until you are awarded the lot or you are outbid by the floor.

LIMIT BIDDERS

If you have a "limit" that you must stay within you must clearly notate this limit on your bid sheet. We will buy your lots as inexpensively as possible but will not exceed your "limit".

"OR BIDS"

Alternative bids should be indicated by using the word "OR" between the lot numbers. Then if your bid on an early lot is successful, we will not continue to bid on any other lots for you. Or, if your early bids are unsuccessful, we will continue to execute bids for alternative lots until a bid is successful. Bids must always be placed in the same order as the lot numbers appear in the catalog.

TELEPHONE BIDS

Bids may be placed by telephone, but are accepted only at Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles discretion and at the risk of the telephone bidder. We will not be responsible for error or failure to notify the customer in a timely manner during the auction. The telephone bidder must notify the company prior to auction all lots the bidder is interested in bidding on. The telephone bidder should have a preconceived idea of the top limit that he/she would like to bid prior to auction. In some instances the representative of the company will request this information at the time of auction. This information assists us in the bidding process by giving us a range to stay active in the bidding. We will not notify the auctioneer of your limit and will buy your lot at the lowest price possible.

INTERNET BIDDING

For bidders that want to place Absentee Bids over the internet in lieu of by mail or facsimile, Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles has available internet bidding for those wishing to conduct bidding over the world wide web. For those customers wishing to bid via email, please go to goldbergscoins.com. Click the "how to bid" button, then click the online fill in form. You must be registered with our firm to be able to participate in the internet bidding process. This service is free and confidential. Note: Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles offers this service as a convenience to clients who are unable to attend the sale in person, and will not be responsible for error or failure to receive bids due to network or internet down time.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

The "top limit" you indicate on your bid form is for the hammer price only. Please keep in mind that a buyer's premium will be added to the successful bid price of each lot you buy and is payable by you, together with the applicable sales tax and shipping charges which is applied to the total cost of your purchase (the total cost includes the buyer's premium). The buyer's premium of 15% will be added to each lot as stated in the "Terms and Conditions".

SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Successful bidders will be notified and invoiced within a few days of the sale. All bidders will receive a prices realized after the sale.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Terms and Conditions of Sale set forth the terms of a public auction sale conducted in Beverly Hills, California by Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc., a Nevada corporation, California Auction Bond No. 3S95453300 (hereinafter, the "Auctioneer" or "Goldberg"). The Terms and Conditions of sale, the glossary, if any, and all other contents of this catalog are subject to amendment by us by the posting of notices or by oral announcements made during the sale.

By participating in any sale, you acknowledge that you are bound by these terms and conditions.

1 This catalog contains the description of property of multiple consignors (the "Consignors"), and may include consignments from Goldberg, its principals, and affiliated or related companies and their employees, officers, or principals. All persons seeking to bid, whether in person, through an agent or employee, or by telephone, facsimile or mail, must have a catalogue and register to bid at the auction, either by completing a registration card or by completing the bid sheet incorporated into the catalogue. The Purchaser acknowledges that an invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalogue by reference.

2 By submitting a bid, whether in person, by mail, by phone, by facsimile or through an employee or agent, the Bidder acknowledges (i) receipt of the catalogue, (ii) that the Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Sale and the descriptions for the lots on which they have bid, and (iii) that they agree to adhere to these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Acceptance of Bids: Anyone wishing to place bids on lots who will not be attending the live auction must submit their bid(s) at least six (6) business hours prior to the auction session. Bidder is responsible for verifying said bids were received by Goldberg.

3 Each Bidder's determination of its bid should be based upon its own examination of the item(s), rather than the grade represented in this Catalogue or elsewhere. In any purchase or sale, the value of the item(s) is determined by the price. **THE PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS OF VALUATION CONCERNING ANY AND ALL PURCHASES.** All Floor Bidders acknowledge that the Auctioneer can decline to accept bids from the a Floor Bidder who is known to have not, in fact, examined the lot prior to the sale.

4 All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, Auctioneer shall have the right to rescind the lot

offered and put the lot up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the protection of any Mail Bidder, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. Goldberg shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to reject any such bid received. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot.

5 Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless the Auctioneer determines otherwise. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.

6 All lots may carry a reserve. For purposes of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, a reserve means a confidential price below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for the account of Goldberg.

7 The Auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller; a Bidder by mail, telephone or facsimile; or any other participant in the sale. The Auctioneer may also bid on behalf of the Consignor up to the amount of the reserve, by (i) accepting bids from floor agents on behalf of the Consignor, or any affiliated or related company of the Auctioneer or the Consignor; (ii) by placing successive or consecutive bids for any lot; or (iii) by placing bids in response to other Bidders.

8 Auctioneer reserves the right, at his sole discretion, (i) to accept or decline any bid, (ii) to accept or decline any challenge to any bid or bidding increment, (iii) to reduce any mail bid received, (iv) to open the bidding of a lot at any level deemed appropriate by the Auctioneer, and (v) to determine the prevailing bid. Bids will not be knowingly accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent contain-

ing an acknowledgment that the Terms and Conditions of Sale herein and indicating their agreement to be bound thereby on behalf of the Bidder.

9 It is unlawful and illegal for Bidders to collude, pool, or agree with another bidder to pay less than the fair value for a lot. Bidders in the sale acknowledge that the law provides for substantial penalties in the form of treble damages and attorneys' fees and costs for those who violate these provisions.

10 Goldberg reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Purchaser has taken physical possession of the lot. No Consignor who has registered to bid at the sale (or at any other time unless otherwise provided in the consignment agreement), or any Purchaser or prospective Bidder shall have a right to claim any damages, direct, consequential or otherwise, if a lot is withdrawn, even after the sale.

11 **GOLDBERG IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS IN BIDDING.** A Bidder should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is for an amount (plus the fifteen percent (15%) Buyer's Commission or plus the twenty percent (20%) to Ebay bidders) that he or she is willing and able to pay. Since other Bidders (by mail, facsimile or other electronic media and in person) will be present, and since a re-offering could damage the momentum of the sale, once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the winning Bidder, such Bidder is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Bidder has made a mistake.

12 **THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE.** All lots sold to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor Bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing because all sales of items viewed by Purchasers in advance of a sale, even if the sale is by mail, telephone or facsimile, and all lots bid upon by the Floor Bidders, together with all

those presenting Goldberg with a resale certificate, out of state resale certificate, or similar evidence that they are acting as a dealer **ARE FINAL AND SUCH ITEMS MAY NOT BE RETURNED.** If the description of any lot in the catalogue is incorrect, the lot is returnable if returned within five (5) calendar days of receipt, and received by Goldberg no later than twenty-one (21) calendar days after the sale date. No return or refund of any auction lot will be considered except by reason of lack of authenticity, unless otherwise provided in these Terms and Conditions of Sale. All lots are sold under the condition that any claims challenging grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within five (5) calendar days of receipt of material. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received in their original, sealed and unopened container. Late remittance or removal of any lot from its original container constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason.

13 All prospective Bidders who are allowed the opportunity to examine lots prior to the sale shall personally assume all responsibility for any damage they cause in so doing. Goldberg shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by the prospective Bidder.

14 Title to any lot remains with Consignor, any secured party of the Consignor, or assignee of Consignor, as the case may be, until the lot is paid for in full by Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful Purchaser.

15 It is the Purchaser's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his or her possession. Purchaser assumes any and all RISK OF LOSS once the lot(s) is in Purchaser's possession.

16 **A BUYER'S COMMISSION OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%)** will be added to all purchases made by all Purchasers, except Consignors, regardless of Purchaser's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. **EBAY & ICOLLECTOR BIDDERS PAY A BUYER'S COMMISSION OF TWENTY PERCENT (20%).**

17 Pursuant to a separate agreement with Auctioneer, Consignors or their agents may be permitted to bid on their own lots in the sale and may receive a rebate commission

in whole or in part if successful. Under some circumstances, Goldberg may agree with a Consignor (i) not to require the Consignor to pay for all or part of any items bid upon or re-purchased by the Consignor; (ii) when or where an advance has been made, to have the Consignor pay an agreed upon difference to Goldberg; or (iii) to allow an offset against other transactions with Consignor. Where the Consignor has re-purchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Goldberg reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the price realized. Every Consignor who registers to bid in the sale, whether to "protect" a lot, or for any other purpose, agrees to all other Terms and Conditions of Sale per this agreement.

18 Lots must be paid for within 14 days of receipt of invoice or delivery. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, auction sales are strictly cash above \$2,500.00 in U.S. Funds payable through a bank in the United States. Contact Goldberg for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Goldberg reserves the right to decline to release lots for which funds have not yet cleared. Credit card (**Visa & Mastercard only**) purchases will be accepted on totals not exceeding \$2,500. On any cash transaction or series of transaction exceeding \$10,000, Treasury Form 8300 may be filed.

19 Purchaser agrees to promptly pay, on demand, any sales tax, or any other tax, if required by law to be collected, postage, handling, and shipping insurance plus the fifteen percent (15%) or plus the twenty percent (20%) to Ebay bidders Buyer's Commission, and any other taxes required by law to be charged or collected, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

20 Purchaser grants to Goldberg or its assigns the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due Purchaser by Goldberg, and to make such offset from any past, subsequent or future consignment, or items acquired by Purchaser in possession or control of Goldberg or from any sums due to Purchaser by Goldberg. Purchaser further grants Goldberg a purchase money security interest in such sums or items to the extent applicable, and agrees to execute such documents as may be reasonably necessary to grant Goldberg such security interest. Purchaser agrees that Goldberg and its assigns shall be a secured party with respect to items bought by Purchaser and in

the possession of Goldberg, to the extent of the maximum indebtedness, plus all accrued expenses, until the indebtedness is paid.

21 By bidding in this sale, Purchaser personally and unconditionally guarantees payment. If the Purchaser is a corporation, the officers, directors, and principals of the corporation hereby agree to personally and unconditionally guarantee payment as part of the corporation's agreement to bid. The authorized representative of any corporate Purchaser who is present at the sale shall provide Goldberg or its agent, prior to the commencement of the bidding (or at the time of registration), with a statement signed by each principal, director and officer that they each personally and unconditionally guarantee any payment due Goldberg.

22 No bids will be accepted from Floor Bidders and Mail Bidders who have not previously established credit with Goldberg unless they first (i) furnish satisfactory credit references or (ii) deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s), or such other amounts as Goldberg may require, in its sole and absolute discretion. Any deposits made pursuant to this paragraph will be applied to such Bidders purchases. Any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded upon clearance of the funds.

23 On any accounts past due, Goldberg reserves the right to extend credit and impose periodic charges, pursuant to these Terms and Conditions of Sale or as set forth in the Purchaser's invoice. If the auction invoice is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will earn interest at the rate of one-and-one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month until paid. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law. Goldberg further reserves the right to resell the merchandise, or to have an affiliated or related company do so. Purchaser agrees to pay all reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Goldberg or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices, including reasonable costs of any resale of the merchandise. Purchaser also agrees to pay the difference between the resale price and any previous disbursements. Money realized from the resale shall be applied as follows: (i) to pay sums due to the consignor, (ii) to pay Goldberg standard commissions and fees for the resale, (iii) to pay Goldberg any sums owed to it by purchaser, and the remainder, if any, will be paid to the Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party.

24 Goldberg may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or prospective Purchasers.

25 The Auctioneer may bid for his or its own account at any auction (even though it may not be required to pay a Buyer's Commission, or other charges that other Purchasers may be required to pay) and may have access to information concerning the lots and items contained therein that is not otherwise available to the public. Any conflict of interest or claim of competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the sale.

26 If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot that has been bid upon, Goldberg reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and successful Purchaser and any other applicable party, and in such event Goldbergs shall be entitled to its reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

27 In the event of a successful challenge to the title to any goods purchased, Goldberg agrees to reimburse any Purchaser in an amount equal to the successful bid price actually paid by Purchaser at auction plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid, in full and complete satisfaction of all claims, such reimbursement once tendered by Goldberg, relieves and releases Goldberg from any responsibility whatsoever to the Purchaser, even if the instrument is not cashed or is returned

28 Goldberg reserves the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time for any reason whatsoever, and no Bidder or prospective Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including consequential damages.

DISCLAIMERS AND WARRANTIES

ALL ITEMS OFFERED IN THIS CATALOGUE ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. THIS IS A LIMITED WARRANTY THAT THE ITEM SOLD IS NOT COUNTERFEIT, THAT ITS DATE OR MINTMARK HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED AND THAT THE COIN HAS NOT BEEN "REPAIRED."

29 Any other warranty is expressly disclaimed; Goldberg offers no representation that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned; that any toning is natural or artificial; that any coin will meet the standards or grade

of any independent grading service; that any item has a particular provenance or pedigree, or that a numismatic item is struck or produced in a particular style. Any statement concerning such matters reflects an opinion only. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

a. The descriptions contained herein represent the Cataloger's good faith opinion, or the opinion of an independent grading service, as to the state of preservation and strike. When a grade from an independent grading service is utilized, the information is provided strictly for the convenience of the bidder by mail, telephone or facsimile. Bidders and Purchasers acknowledge that (i) grading is an art, not a science; (ii) the grades contained in the catalogue represent the opinion of the Auctioneer based upon its experience; (iii) it is possible that two people will not always grade the same items alike; and (iv) as market conditions change, grading standards change, and will most likely continue to do so in the future.

NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY GRADE DESCRIPTION, WHICH IS MERELY AN OPINION THAT IS LIKELY TO DIFFER, EVEN AMONG EXPERTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING OF A LOT BY AN INDEPENDENT GRADING SERVICE

b. Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased; and the opinion of third parties (including independent grading services) may differ from the independent grading service's opinion or interpretation of Goldberg. Goldberg shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

c. All oral and written statements made by Goldberg and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Goldberg has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Goldberg authorized to do so.

d. Bidders shall have no recourse

against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

e. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Terms and Conditions of Sale, **COINS LISTED IN THIS CATALOGUE GRADED BY PCGS, NGC, ICG, SEGS, ACCUGRADE, PCI, NTC OR ANACS CACHET MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER.**

30 By bidding in the sale, (whether in person, by mail, telephone or facsimile, or through an agent), Bidder expressly consents to the following

WAIVER AND RELEASES

Purchaser, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assigns, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Goldberg, and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assigns from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of action and suites, of whatever kind or nature, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, which Purchaser may claim to have with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to any good purchased, the sale itself and/or the auction, except for reimbursement in the amount equal to any bid actually paid by Purchaser, plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid by Purchaser where such reimbursement is authorized in these Terms and Conditions of Sale. It is the intention of Purchaser that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every claim, demand, cause of action and suit that may arise hereunder, and Purchaser hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

31 Neither Goldberg nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms and Conditions of

Sale of the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid.

32 The sole remedy that any Purchaser in the auction shall have, whether such Purchase is bidding in person, by mail, by facsimile, by telephone, or through an employee or agent, for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and premium paid, if any.

33 Upon payment of any disputed sum, which in no event shall be greater than the original purchase price actually paid by Purchaser plus any commission or premium actually paid by Purchaser to Goldberg, Auctioneer and its employees shall be deemed released from any and all claims of the Bidder arising out of or in connection with the sale of such property. Purchaser agrees to execute prior to delivery of any refund, any documents reasonably requested to effect the intent of this paragraph. Should the Purchaser decline to do so, Purchaser hereby grants to Goldberg a limited power of attorney to unconditionally effect such release.

34 Rights granted to Bidders and Purchasers under these Terms and Conditions of Sale are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred on any Bidder or Purchaser by these Terms and Conditions of Sale and terms of warranty. "Purchaser" shall mean the original Purchaser of the property from Goldberg and not any subsequent owner or other person who may acquire or have acquired an interest therein. If Purchaser is an agent, the agency must be disclosed in writing to Goldberg prior to the time of sale, otherwise the benefits of the warranty shall be limited to the agent and not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

35 If the Purchaser fails to comply with one or more of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, then in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, Goldberg may at its sole option, either (a) cancel the sale, retaining all payments made by Purchaser as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) sell some or all of the property and (some or all other property of the Purchaser held by Goldberg, if Goldberg deems necessary), in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Goldberg to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges. More than

one such sale may take place at the option of Goldberg. Such sale may take place without notice to Purchaser. If Goldberg gives notice, it shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other address known to Goldberg. Such sale will be at Goldberg standard commission rates at public or private sale, within California, or at another location outside of California to be determined by Goldberg. At the time of sale the defaulting party shall not bid nor be permitted to bid. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Purchaser's breach, and then to the payment of any other indebtedness owing to Goldberg, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred thereunder. If a lot or item is not paid for, and is sold by Goldberg for Purchaser's account, in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, Goldberg shall not be required to account to the Purchaser for any excess proceeds. Purchaser shall remain liable to Goldberg if the proceeds of such sale or sales is insufficient to cover the indebtedness. If other property of Purchaser is also sold, any excess of proceeds will be remitted to the Purchaser after first deducting the expenses set forth above. If Purchaser fails to remit sums due to Goldberg, Purchaser grants to Goldberg a lien with respect to such sum, with interest to accrue thereon at the legal rate, until actually paid, which lien shall apply against any property of Purchaser, including any future goods of Purchaser coming into possession of Goldberg. To the extent permitted by law, Purchaser hereby waives all the requirements of notice, advertisement and disposition of proceeds required by law.

36 These Terms and Conditions of Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, whether or not the auction is and these Terms and Conditions of Sale are fully performed in California.

37 Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, and Purchaser hereby agrees that any dispute arising hereunder shall be litigated exclusively in the courts of the State of California, and not elsewhere, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Purchaser further agrees that venue shall be in the Superior Court of Los Angeles, in the State of California.

38 ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS

The Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg all costs and expenses of collection of amounts due herein, or to otherwise enforce any or all provisions of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the subject matter of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, or any other agreement entered into with Goldberg, including but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred before legal action, if any, is commenced. The Bidder/Purchaser further agrees that in any litigation or other proceeding based upon, arising out of or related to these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg its attorney fees and other expenses and costs incurred in connection with the litigation or other proceeding if Goldberg is the prevailing party.

39 If any section of these Terms and Conditions of Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. **AS STATED IN THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE** Certain lots may be reserved by the Consignor. If the Auctioneer identifies a Consignor bidding on his own property, an announcement will be made that the Consignor is now bidding. If the Consignor places a bid in the mail bid book and is successful, the Auctioneer will announce that the lot has been passed.

40 These Terms and Conditions contain the entire agreement and understanding between Goldberg and Bidder concerning the auction and any items bid on or purchased at the auction. Bidder acknowledges that Goldberg has not made any promises, representations or warrantee to bidder, not contained herein concerning the auction and any items bid on or purchased at the auction.

CONTACT GOLDBERG COINS:

350 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE

SUITE 350

BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212

310-551-2646 PH

310-551-2626 FX

1-800-978-2646 TOLL FREE

WWW.GOLDBERGCINS.COM

SESSION SCHEDULE

Sale 41, May 28-29, 2007

Ancient and World Coins

SESSION THREE, THE ALAN LEVIN COLLECTION, ANCIENT COINS

Monday, May 28th, Crowne Plaza Hotel, 1:00 PM

Lot 2384-2389	Persian Period & "Yehud " Coinage
Lot 2390-2402	The Hasmonaeans
Lot 2403-2485	The Herodians
Lot 2485-2493	Roman Prefects & Procurators in Judaea
Lot 2494-2516	The Jewish War
Lot 2517-2527	"Judaea Capta" Issues
Lot 2528-2685	Bar Kokhba War
Lot 2686-2755	Jewish City Coinage During Roman Times

Lot 2756-2770	Ancient Greek Coins
Lot 2771-2842	Ancient Roman Coins
<i>End of Alan Levin Collection.</i>	
Lot 2843-2897	Ancient Greek Coins
Lot 2898-2955	Ancient Roman Coins
Lot 2956-2970	Byzantine

SESSION FIVE, WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS

Tuesday, May 29th, Crowne Plaza Hotel, 9:00 AM

Lot 2971-3965	World Crowns and Minors
---------------	-------------------------

SESSION SIX, THE DR. TERNER COLLECTION OF GOLD DUCATS

Tuesday, May 29th, Crowne Plaza Hotel, 3:00 PM (Approx.)

Lot 3966-4189	Gold Ducats
Lot 4190-4952	World Gold Coins

WHITMAN PUBLISHING PRESENTS

MONEY OF THE WORLD

Coins That Made History

EDITED BY
IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG

CALL 1-800-978-2646

FOR YOUR AUTOGRAPHED COPY!

ONLY \$49.95 PLUS S&H

MONEY OF THE WORLD

Cbins That Made History



Ira Goldberg and Larry Goldberg, Editors



Coin experts and world-famous auctioneers Ira and Larry Goldberg have gathered six of the best numismatic historians to tell the story of Western Civilization, as seen through (and influenced by) some of the greatest coins in the world.

Each magnificent coin is featured in both actual size and grand, full-color enlargement. Every detail is showcased: the totemic animals of ancient Greece; the dramatic portraits of the Renaissance; the defiant emblems of the United States' hard-won freedom. The coins reflect empire and colony, conquest and defiance, revolution and decline, godly splendor and human power. They tell their stories with unique voices. Look and listen, and you will learn the course of human history with a fresh new perspective.

—It is my hope that this book will spark the interest and imagination of the next generation of numismatists, just as I was inspired and motivated more than 40 years ago.”

—Ira Goldberg

“Ira and I are very prond of the collection that we have assembled. For us, this was both a dream come true and an unparalleled adventure. Our ultimate goal was to present a special numismatic reference book showcasing the spectacular Millennia Collection, and share it with dealers, collectors, and the public.”

—Larry Goldberg

Dear Clients,

We are very proud to offer our most important Ancient and World Coin Auction to date.

Anchoring the Ancients section is the wonderful Jewish coinage collection formed by our friend and client Alan Levin. The Jewish and related coinage is the finest collection we have handled since the celebrated Bromberg sales we conducted in December 1991 and December 1992. In the decade and a half since, this is probably the finest collection of its kind to reach the market. Our colleague, Dr. Paul Rynearson, who catalogued the Bromberg sales, has now catalogued the Levin collection. We thank him for his thorough work.

Complementing the Levin collection is the Eva Maria collection of ancient coins, which includes some fabulous Greek and Roman coins in both silver and gold.

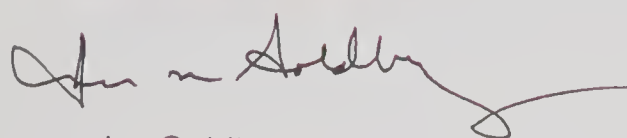
We are also pleased that Dr. Robert Hesselgesser has once again chosen us to handle his superb collection of English coins. Although collected over a relatively short period of five years, Dr. Hesselgesser passionately immersed himself in this field of numismatics, and his fine collection is the result.

Spearheading the World Gold section of the sale is the marvelous ducat collection formed by Dr. Jacob Turner. His astute eye for quality and his keen interest in European medieval and Renaissance history is amply displayed in this fabulous collection. Please note that as a tribute to these outstanding specimens, we have illustrated each one in both actual size and with an enlargement.

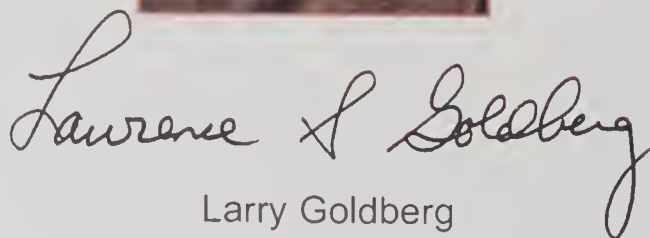
In addition to Dr. Turner's ducats, we offer two equally-important collections of World Gold and Silver Coins: one is the Zand Collection; the other is a wonderful collection of Latin American coins from a well-known numismatist who wishes to remain anonymous. Each of these noteworthy collections could make a sale in itself.

Rounding out the Ancient and World Coin offerings is Count Vladimir's interesting collection of Russian historical medals.

Happy hunting!



Ira Goldberg



Larry Goldberg

SESSION THREE

*The Alan Levin Collection of
Jewish and Biblical Coins*

&

*The Eva Maria Collection
of Ancient Coins*



MONDAY, MAY 28th, 1:00 PM
CROWNE PLAZA, DEL REY BALLROOM

ALAN LEVIN COLLECTION

By David Hendin

It is always a pleasure to watch a serious collector become interested in a field, then study it and follow the research, and carefully keep tabs on the worldwide markets in order to know when beautiful and needed examples become available. This is the way a world-class collection of any kind grows and blossoms.

Alan Levin took this systematic approach to his collection of ancient Jewish coinage, and the resulting, spectacular collection, contained in this catalog, is probably the finest single collection of ancient Judean coins to come to market since the two-part Bromberg Collection sold in 1991 and 1992.

In fact, the Alan Levin Collection contains some coins that are finer and rarer than some of the Bromberg specimens. While Levin did not devote himself to assembling each and every die variety of the Bar Kochba coins, as Bromberg did, Levin instead focused on trying to assemble a complete and beautiful set of the BEST and the RAREST coins in this series that he could find, as well as many lovely examples of more common coins.

Alan's interest in ancient Judean coins began in 1991 when he was in Israel with a group of volunteers at the time of the first Gulf War. His duty was at Kibbutz Sde Boker (David Ben-Gurion's home), and each weekend Alan went to Tel Aviv. One afternoon he stopped into a small shop to look at some antiquities, and he came away with his first coin: a shekel of the Jewish War.

Over the next decade and a half, he added some of the most beautiful examples of some of the greatest rarities in this series: the highly-sought-after menorah coin of Mattathias Antigonus, silver shekels of ALL FIVE years of the Jewish War, as well as the rare bronze half shekel of the fourth year of the Jewish War. In the Bar Kochba series, Alan put together a remarkable group of top quality coins, including some of the most beautiful rare silver tetradrachms (sela'im) and denarii (zuzim) that I have seen in many years.

Especially noteworthy in Alan's collection are the Judaea Capta coins, featuring several lovely sestertii, denarii, and bronzes, but most important are several rare and beautiful gold auri, including the excessively rare coin of Vespasian that actually depicts Vespasian's triumphal parade. I have seen only three examples of this coin in my life; Bromberg's specimen was the last one publicly sold and it was purchased by The Israel Museum for their collection.

If a collector came to the market today, he or she could not assemble a collection like this one in fewer than 20 or 30 years, no matter how much they were willing to pay. Some of these coins will come to public market only once every 20 or 30 years. Such is the quality and rarity of the collection assembled by Alan Levin.

Persian Period & "Yehud" Coinage



Enlargement

- 384 Gaza. Athenian Imitative Coinage, c. 400-332 B.C.E. AR Obol (0.78g). Helmeted head right of Athena. *Reverse*: Owl standing right; "mem" in field to lower right. Ros. 7. Hen-424. Extremely Fine.

Athenian coinage circulated all over the Greek world. Because of their purity and adherence to proper weight standards, these popular trade coins were issued in large numbers and are today found in far-flung hoards. In fact, more have been unearthed in Egypt than in any other locales. What makes this obol so important to the collector is the mintmark, the key-letter of the local god Marnas, so central to the people of Gaza that they adopted the letter "mem" for their mintmark. We will see this mintmark time and time again on the later city coinage of this important caravan city.

Estimated Value \$700-1,100



Enlargement

- 385 "Yehud" Coinage, c. 400-332 B.C.E. AR Hemiobol (0.35g). Lily. *Reverse*: Falcon with spread wings, head right; in right field, Palaeo-Hebrew inscription = YHD. AJC 8. Hen-427. Some porosity, as is normal for most examples; Choice Very Fine with clear, full inscription.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

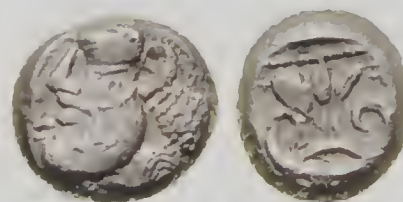


Enlargement

- 386 "Yehud" Coinage, c. 400-332 B.C.E. AR Hemiobol (or Quarter Obol; 0.24g). Youthful male head left. *Reverse*: Forepart of winged lynx left; Palaeo-Hebrew inscription = YHZQYH. AJC 12. Hen-433. Obverse off-center, as usual; Fine/EF; full name.

We believe Yehizqyah was a governor of Judaea.

Estimated Value \$800-1,200



Enlargement

- 2387 "Yehud" Coinage, c. 400-332 B.C.E. AR Drachm (3.36g). Bearded male head left. *Reverse*: Bowl with three-bloom plant. Cf. SNG ANS 40. Hen-435. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$800-1,200

Ex Sternberg XXXIV (X 98).



Enlargement

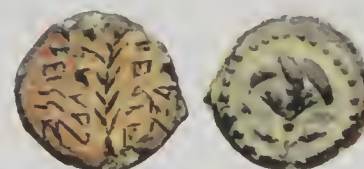
- 2388 Hellenistic Period, c. 323-300 B.C.E. AR Hemiobol (0.36g). Bird standing to right, head turned back. *Reverse*: Pellet (?). Hen-440a. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$700-1,000

- 2389 Two Silver Fractions, circa 375-300 B.C.E.. One is an obol (Persian king on throne/bearded male standing right; Very Fine) and the other, a quarter obol (Diademed head right of Ptolemy 1/eagle; VF). Lot of 2 coins. Hen-438, 446.

Estimated Value \$450-650

The Hasmonaeans

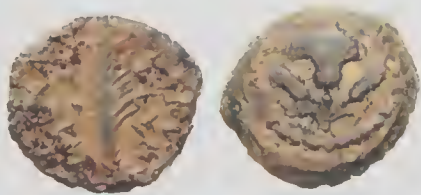


Enlargement

- 2390 John Hyrcanus I, 135-104 B.C.E. AE Lepton. Palm branch with fillet on top. *Reverse*: Lily stemming from between two ears of corn; in left field, letter A. Mesh1 21A. TJC pl. 10, C3 (this coin). Hen-458. Extremely Fine.

This rare coin's denomination is a lepton, or half prutah. Plurals are lepta (or leptons) and prutot.

Estimated Value \$375-575

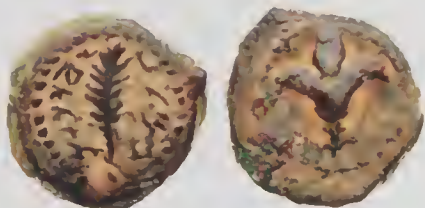


Enlargement

- 2391 **John Hyrcanus I, 135-104 B.C.E. AE Lepton.** Palm branch with fillet on top. *Reverse:* Lily stemming from between two ears of corn; in left field, no letter. Mesh1 21. Hen-458a. **Very Fine.**

Formerly thought to be minted later under Hyrcanus II, attribution is now secure to Hyrcanus I, making it one of the earliest of coins minted under the Hasmonaeans.

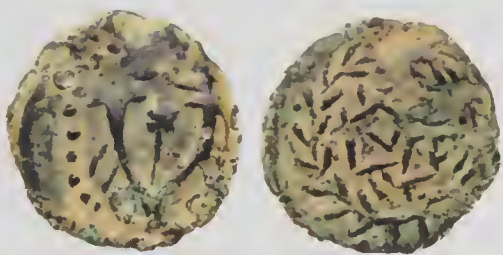
Estimated Value \$225-375



Enlargement

- 2392 **Alexander Jannaeus, 103-76 B.C.E. AE Lepton (11mm).** Palm Branch. *Reverse:* Lily. Mesh1 6. Hen-468. **Unusually well-centered for this very rare type; Extremely Fine/VF.**

Estimated Value \$1,500-2,500



Enlargement

- 2393 **John Hyrcanus II, 63-40 B.C.E.** Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Double cornucopiae. TJC pl. 38, S44 (this coin). Hen-480. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**

The inscription is so stylized as to look more like the tracks of a chicken attempting to cross the road!

Estimated Value \$175-275



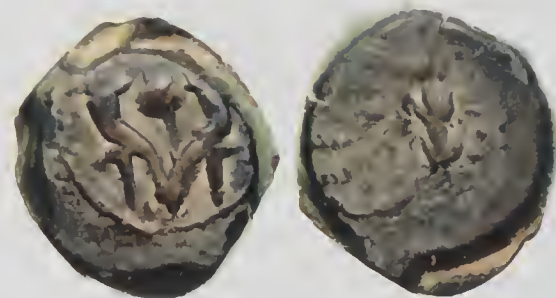
Enlargement

- 2394 **Mattathias Antigonus, 40-37 B.C.E. AE 22.** Double cornucopiae. *Reverse:* Ivy wreath. Mesh1 30. Hen-481. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

This is a significant series, as it is the first example of large, heavy coins struck by a Jewish ruler. Including several denominations, this is a particularly handsome specimen of what Y. Meshorer postulated as being equal to eight prutot; it is the largest of the types.

Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



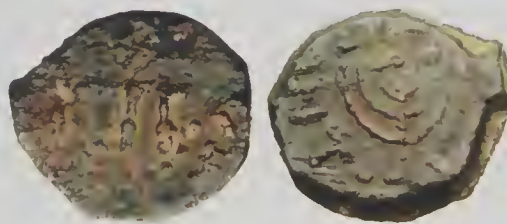
Enlargement

- 2395 **Mattathias Antigonus, 40-37 B.C.E. AE 14.** Double cornucopiae; pomegranate between horns. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Cf. AJC pl.55, W3. Hen-484. **Fine to Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$175-325

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.

FABULOUS MATTATHIAS ANTIGONUS MENORAH PRUTAH



Enlargement

- 2396 **Mattathias Antigonus, 40-37 B.C.E. AE Prutah (14mm).** The Showbread Table, consisting of a flat board supported by four legs. *Reverse:* The Temple Menorah. Cf. AJC pl.55, group Z. Hen-485. Choice Very Fine.

This coin is extremely rare, and particularly desirable as the centering is excellent, as is the boldness of strike. It seems likely that this type served more as a special issue of some sort rather than a coin seen in daily transactions. During the Second Temple period, depictions of these, the most sacred vessels within the Temple, were prohibited.

Estimated Value\$25,000-35,000

- 397 **Group of Five Prutot.** Mainly struck under John Hyrcanus I (135-104 B.C.E.), these select bronzes average Choice VF condition. Lot of 5 coins. Hen-451-4.

Estimated Value\$175-250

- 398 **Ancient Judea, 138 B.C.E.-59 C.E.** Eight Hasmonaean coins, three prutot of the procurators and one Agrippa II AE 13 (TJC 148) comprise this group. Condition averages Fine- About Very Fine. Lot of 12 coins. Hen-453 et al.

Estimated Value\$300-400

- 399 **Collection of Six Prutot.** Struck under John Hyrcanus I (135-104 B.C.E.) and Alexander Jannaeus (103-76 B.C.E.), these bronzes average VF or better in condition. Lot of 6 coins. Hen-456-75.

Estimated Value\$175-275

- 400 **Collection of Five Bronzes.** Mainly struck under Alexander Jannaeus (103-76 B.C.E.), this grouping includes one prutah of Aristobulus I. Condition averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins. Hen-465-72.

Estimated Value\$200-300

- 401 **Lot of 11 Coins.** Mainly prutot struck under Alexander Jannaeus and Hyrcanus II (103-40 B.C.E.), this grouping includes two lead pieces and many mis-strikings. Averages Fine-VF condition. Lot of 11 coins. Hen-476-9.

Estimated Value\$250-350

- 402 **Two Bronzes of Mattathias Antigonus, 40-37 B.C.E.** One is an AE 20 (4 Prutot?), the other an AE 12 (single prutah). Lot of 2 coins. Mesh1 31, 33. Hen-482-3. Fine.

Estimated Value\$150-200

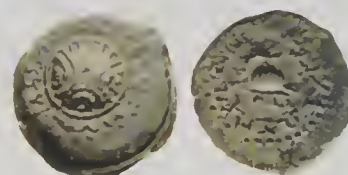
The Herodians



- 2403 **Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. AE 8 Prutot (23mm)** minted at Samaria, dated year 3 (40 B.C.E.). Helmet flanked by two palm branches. *Reverse:* Tripod with lebes standing on podium. Mesh1 37. Hen-486. Nearly Extremely Fine.

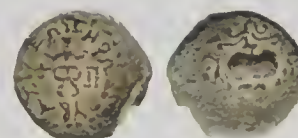
It's probable that Herod renewed the denomination series which Mattathias Antigonus established. This is the largest coin type which Herod minted.

Estimated Value\$450-650



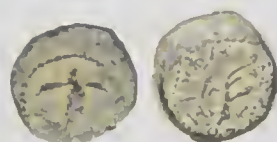
- 2404 **Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. AE 4 Prutot (19mm)** minted at Samaria, dated year 3 (40 B.C.E.). Shield with decorated rim. *Reverse:* Crested helmet. Mesh1 38. Hen-487. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$450-650

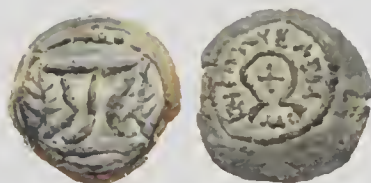


- 2405 **Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. AE 2 Prutot (16mm)** minted at Samaria, dated year 3 (40 B.C.E.). Poppy pod on stem. *Reverse:* Winged caduceus. Mesh1 39. Hen-488. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$225-325

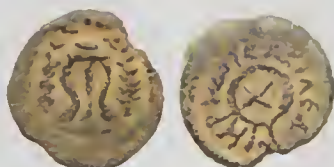


- 2406 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. AE Prutah (14mm) minted at Samaria, dated year 3 (40 B.C.E.). Palm branch with fillet. *Reverse:* Aphlaston. Mesh1 40. Hen-489. Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value \$225-375



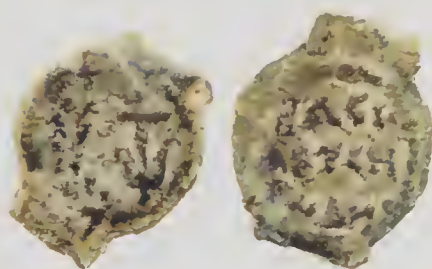
- 2407 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. AE 2 Prutot (19mm) minted at Jerusalem. Tripod flanked by palm branches. *Reverse:* Cross surrounded by open diadem. TJC pl. 44, 49c (this coin). Hen-490a. Large flan; Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$200-300

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2408 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. AE 2 Prutot (17mm) minted at Jerusalem. Tripod flanked by palm branches. *Reverse:* Cross surrounded by closed diadem. TJC pl. 44, 48a (this coin). Hen-490. Highlighted; Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value \$150-250

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



Enlargement

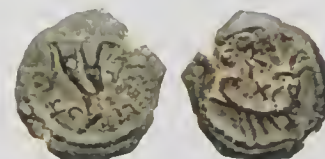
- 2409 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. AE 11. Anchor within wreath. *Reverse:* Inscription. TJC pl. 46, 60a (this coin). Hen-498. Very Fine.

The fact that many coins from the Levin collection were previously chosen by authors to illustrate the types shows the discernment of the collector, as well as adding interest and value to the particular specimens. Estimated Value \$150-250



- 2410 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. AE Prutah (14mm). Double cornucopiae. *Reverse:* Anchor. TJC pl. 45, 59h (this coin). Hen-500. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$250-350

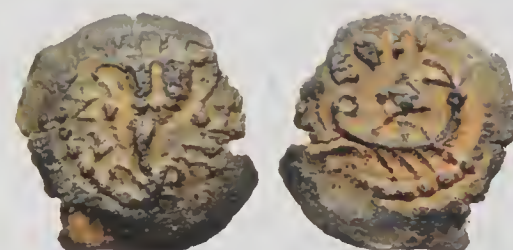
Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2411 Herod Archelaus, 4 B.C.E.-6 C.E. AE 2 Prutot (16mm). Double cornucopiae, turned to right. *Reverse:* Galley to left. AJC pl. 4, 3a (shorter inscrip.). Hen-503. Attractive green patination; Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value \$400-600



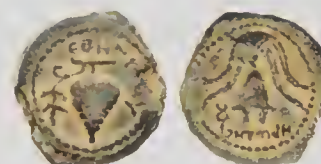
- 2412 Herod Archelaus, 4 B.C.E.-6 C.E. AE 2 Prutot (17mm). Double cornucopiae, turned to left. *Reverse:* Galley to left. Mesh1 59. Hen-503. Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value \$225-375



Enlargement

- 2413 Herod Archelaus, 4 B.C.E.-6 C.E. AE Prutah (13mm). Double cornucopiae, turned to left. *Reverse:* Galley to left. TJC pl. 48, 71c (this coin). Hen-504. Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$250-350

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2414 Herod Archelaus, 4 B.C.E.-6 C.E. AE Prutah (16mm). Bunch of grapes on vine with tendril. *Reverse:* Helmet with caduceus to lower left. Mesh1 61B. Hen-505a. Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$225-325

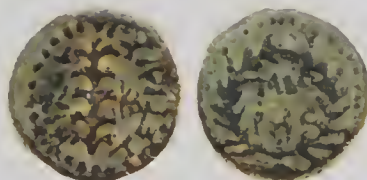
Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2415 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Large Bronze (24mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 24 (20/1 C.E.). Upright reed. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Mesh1 63. Hen-509. Some tooling; Very Fine.

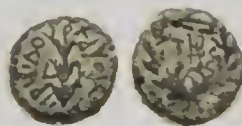
Since all the coins of Herod are rare and usually suffered from resting in acidic soil, they are often seen with smoothing and false patinations.

Estimated Value\$500-750



- 2416 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. AE 20 minted at Tiberias, dated year 24 (20/1 C.E.). Upright reed. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Mesh1 63. Hen-509/510. About Very Fine.

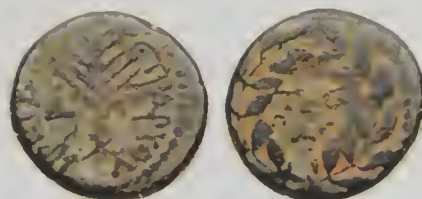
Estimated Value\$450-600



- 2417 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Small Bronze (13mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 24 (20/1 C.E.). Upright reed. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Mesh1 64. RPC 4920. Hen-511. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$350-450

Ex CNG XII 96 sale.



- 2418 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Large Bronze (23mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 33 (29/30 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Mesh1 67. Hen-512. About Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$450-650



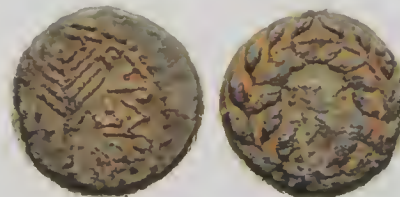
- 2419 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Medium Bronze (18mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 33 (29/30 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Mesh1 67A. Hen-513. Very Fine/VG-F.

Estimated Value\$350-450



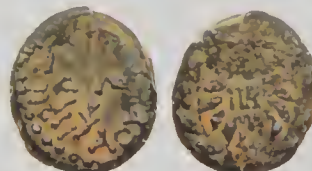
- 2420 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Small Bronze (17mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 33 (29/30 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 6, 7. Hen-514. Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$425-575



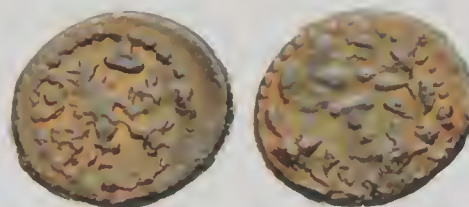
- 2421 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Large Bronze (22mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 34 (30/31 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Mesh1 68. Hen-516. Tooled; Fine to Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$500-700



- 2422 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Medium Bronze (17mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 34 (30/31 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Mesh1 69. Hen-517. Very Fine.

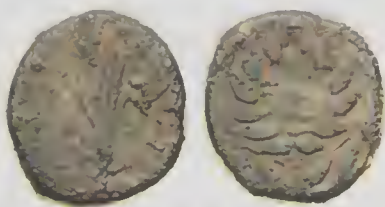
Estimated Value\$425-675



Enlargement

- 2423 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Small Bronze (13mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 34 (30/31 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. Mesh1 70. Hen-519. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500

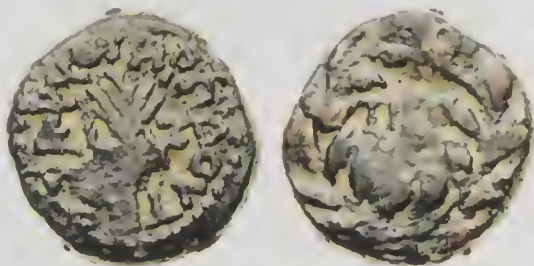


- 2424 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Large Bronze (20mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 37 (33/4 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 6, 13. Hen-520. Fine. Estimated Value\$225-325



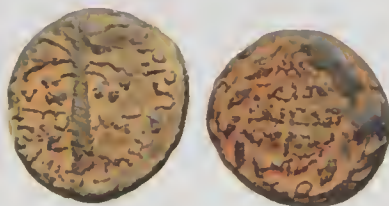
- 2425 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Medium Bronze (18mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 37 (33/4 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 6, 14. Hen-521. Very Fine. Estimated Value\$450-650

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



Enlargement

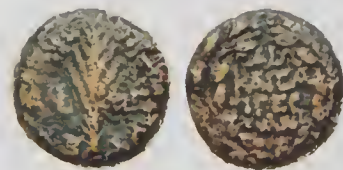
- 2426 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Small Bronze (14mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 37 (33/4 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 6, 15. Hen-522. Very Fine. Estimated Value\$450-650



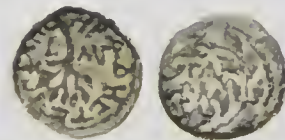
- 2427 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Large Bronze (20mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 43 (39/40 C.E.). Seven-branched palm tree. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 6, 17. Hen-524. Repatinated; Very Fine.

The cataloguer (P.R.) has found the coins dated year 43 to be much rarer than earlier emissions.

Estimated Value\$800-1,200



- 2428 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Medium Bronze (17mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 43 (39/40 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 6, 18. Hen-525. Fine. Estimated Value\$400-600



- 2429 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.E.-39 C.E. Small Bronze (14mm) minted at Tiberias, dated year 43 (39/40 C.E.). Cluster of dates. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 6, 19. Hen-526. Very Fine.

A very rare and underrated coin type.

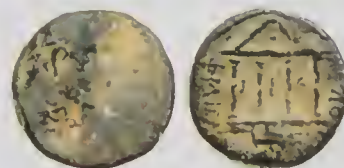
Estimated Value\$800-1,200



- 2430 Herod Philip II, 4 B.C.E.-34 C.E. AE 22 minted at Paneas under Augustus, dated year 12 (8/9 C.E.). Laureate head right of Augustus. *Reverse:* Tetrastyle temple. AJC pl. 7, 3. Hen-531. Choice Very Fine.

With each new ruler in the Herodian series, we have seen more and more complications with the attributions, varieties and dating schemes. Herod Philip II will not disappoint, and for the graduates, wait and see the great numismatic problems of the Agrippas!

Estimated Value\$800-1,200



- 2431 Herod Philip II, 4 B.C.E.-34 C.E. AE 17 minted at Paneas under Augustus, dated year 16 (12/3 C.E.). Laureate head right of Augustus. *Reverse:* Tetrastyle temple. AJC pl. 7, 5. Hen-533. Countermarked on neck; Very Fine. Estimated Value\$300-450

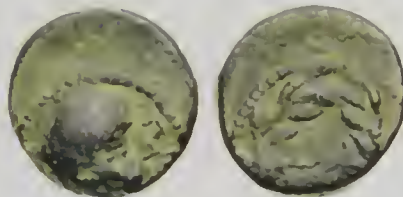


- 2432 Herod Philip II, 4 B.C.E.-34 C.E. AE 18 minted at Paneas under Augustus, dated year 19 (15/6 C.E.). Laureate head right of Augustus. Reverse: Tetrastyle temple. AJC pl. 7, 7a. Hen-534. Countermarked on neck with a star within oval; Choice Very Fine with wonderful detail; enhanced.
Estimated Value\$700-900

From the trays of David Hendin, as are many in this collection.



- 2433 Herod Philip II, 4 B.C.E.-34 C.E. AE 19 minted at Paneas under Tiberius, dated year 33 (29/30 C.E.). Laureate head right of Tiberius. Reverse: Tetrastyle temple. AJC pl. 8, 10. Hen-537. Very Good/VF.
Estimated Value\$300-500



Enlargement

- 2434 Herod Philip II, 4 B.C.E.-34 C.E. AE 11 minted at Paneas under Tiberius, dated year 34 (30/31 C.E.). Bare head right of Philip. Reverse: Date within wreath. AJC pl. 8, 12. Hen-541. Off-center; Fine to Very Fine.

Herod Philip II was the earliest ruler of the Jews to utilize his own portrait on his coinage.

Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



- 2435 Herod Philip II, 4 B.C.E.-34 C.E. AE 17 minted at Paneas under Tiberius, dated year 37 (33/4 C.E.). Laureate head right of Tiberius. Reverse: Tetrastyle temple. AJC pl. 8, 14. Hen-542. About Very Fine/Choice VF.
Estimated Value\$450-650

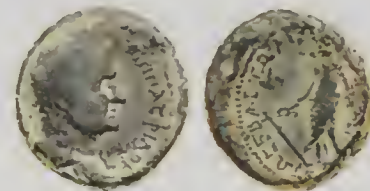
LOVELY HEROD AGRIPPA I BRONZE



- 2436 Herod Agrippa I, 37-44 C.E. AE 22 minted at Caesarea under Claudius, dated year 7 (42/3 C.E.). Laureate head right of Claudius. Reverse: Façade of distyle temple; to left and right, two confronted figures standing (King Agrippa and Claudius) holding circular objects in their hands (patera?); below, a figure kneeling to left; in center, torso to right holding rectangular object; in pediment, date: L Z (year 7). AJC pl. 10, 8. Hen-554. Even black patina; Very Fine.

This is an excellent specimen of this important and very rare coin type, which likely commemorates the consecration of a treaty between Rome and Judaea.

Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000



- 2437 Herod Agrippa I, 37-44 C.E. AE 20 minted at Caesarea under Claudius, dated year 7 (42/3 C.E.). Diademed and draped bust right of Herod Agrippa. Reverse: Tyche of Caesarea standing to left, resting right hand on rudder and holding branch in left. AJC pl. 9, 6. Hen-555. Excellent portrait; About Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$2,250-3,750



- 2438 [Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E.] AE 23 minted at Paneas under Claudius, 41-54 C.E. Laureate head left of Claudius. Reverse: Antonia, Britannicus and Octavia (children of Claudius) standing to front. RPC 4842. Hen-567. Fine to Very Fine.

This coin type seems questionable to place under the coinage of Agrippa II since the legends do not mention Agrippa and the time of minting does not conform to the other Agrippa II coins. We will notice the absence of Agrippa's name in other issues as well. At the very least, though, it was struck at Caesarea-Paneas, so it is definitely part of the city coinage. It is catalogued in *The Numismatic Legacy of the Jews* in the city coinage section as #208.

Estimated Value\$1,250-2,250



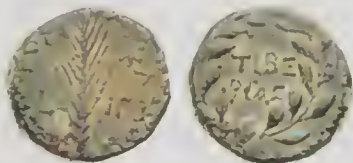
- 2439 [Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E.] AE 24 minted at Caesarea Maritima under Claudius, 41-54 C.E. Laureate head right of Claudius. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. RPC 4858. Hen-572. Color applied; Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$700-1,100



- 2440 [Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E.] Large Bronze (22mm) minted at Tiberias under Claudius, dated year 13 (53/4 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 29, 5. RPC 4851. Hen-574. About Very Fine.

In 56 C.E. Nero gave Herod Agrippa II control of Tiberias and other lands; again, Agrippa is not mentioned on this coin's inscriptions. This is, then, a civic issue. Seeing it will remind the reader of the palm branch type minted earlier by Herod Antipas, only with different dating schemes. No wonder we get confused!

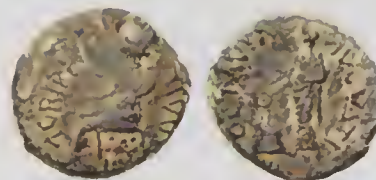
Estimated Value \$600-900



- 2441 [Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E.] Medium Bronze (18mm) minted at Tiberias under Claudius, dated year 13 (53/4 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 29, 6. Hen-575. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$450-650



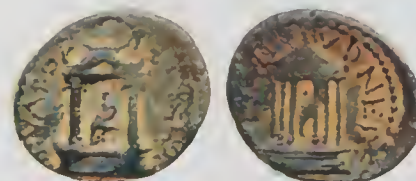
- 2442 [Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E.] Small Bronze (13mm) minted at Tiberias under Claudius, dated year 13 (53/4 C.E.). Upright palm branch. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 29, 7. Hen-576. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-800



- 2443 [Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E.] AE 19 minted at Paneas under Nero. Agrippina seated left, holding branch and cornucopiae. *Reverse*: Octavia standing left, holding patera. RPC 4845. Hen-577. Surfaces a bit rough; Very Fine.

This unusual and seldom-seen coin type depicts both the mother (Agrippina Junior) and first wife (Octavia) of Nero.

Estimated Value \$500-750



- 2444 [Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E.] AE 21 minted at Paneas under Nero, c. 65 C.E. Distyle temple on podium; within, female figure (Poppaea?) seated left, holding cornucopiae. *Reverse*: Round hexastyle temple; within, female figure standing left, holding cornucopiae. RPC 4846. NLJ 209. Hen-578. Highlighted; Very Fine.

Again, as per NLJ, better thought of as a city coin that honors the memory of Nero's second wife Poppaea and their daughter, Claudia.

Estimated Value \$325-475



- 2445 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 23 minted at Paneas (as Neronias) under Nero. Laureate head right of Nero, lituus in front. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 11, 1. Hen-581. Fine/VF.

Estimated Value \$400-600

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



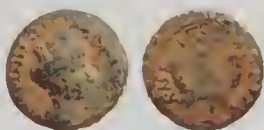
- 2446 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 17 minted at Paneas (as Neronias) under Nero. Laureate head right of Nero, star in front. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 11, 2. Hen-582. Very Fine.

A series of three denominations commemorates the refounding of the city of Paneas as Neronias.

Estimated Value \$225-325



- 447 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 13 minted at Paneas (as Nero-nias) under Nero. Laureate head right of Nero, lituus in front. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 11, 3. Hen-583. Natural surfaces a bit rough; Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$225-375



- 448 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 14 minted probably at Paneas under Nero, 66/7 C.E. Turreted head right of Tyche. *Reverse*: Double cornucopiae. AJC pl. 11, 5. Hen-584. Rare; Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-900



- 449 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 21 minted at Sepphoris under Nero, 67/8 C.E. Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Double crossed cornucopiae with caduceus between the horns. Ros. 1. Hen-586. Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$350-500

Ex CNG sale 41, III 97.



- 450 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 18 minted at Tiberias under Vespasian, 69/70 C.E. Upright palm branch. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. TJC 134. Hen-588. Very Fine.

Yet another coin which resembles the Herod Antipas types! At least they are all struck at Tiberias.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 2451 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 29 minted under Vespasian, dated year 14 (74/5 C.E.). Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse*: Tyche standing left holding cornucopiae and two ears of corn. AJC pl. 11, 7. Hen-589. Eased; Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

The first dating system of Agrippa II portrays the emperor Nero. The Flavian emperors are depicted on this, the second group which begins with year one reckoned as 61/2 C.E.

Estimated Value \$800-1,200

- 2452 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. Two Bronzes. An AE 25 portraying Vespasian and an AE 15 with Domitian/galley comprise this lot. Condition is Fine-Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. Hen-589a, 599.

Estimated Value \$375-575



- 2453 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 22 minted under Vespasian, dated year 14 (74/5 C.E.). Laureate head right of Titus as Caesar. *Reverse*: Nike advancing right holding wreath. AJC pl. 12, 10. Hen-591. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$400-650



- 2454 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 24 minted under Vespasian, dated year 14 (74/5 C.E.). Laureate head right of Titus as Caesar. *Reverse*: Nike advancing right holding wreath. AJC pl. 12, 10. Hen-591. Attractive, natural red patination; Fine to Very Fine.

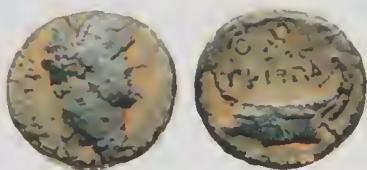
Estimated Value \$350-550



- 2455 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 21 minted under Vespasian, dated year 19 (79/80 C.E.). Laureate head right of Titus as Caesar. *Reverse*: Galley. AJC pl. 13, 18a (this coin). Hen-598. Fine to Very Fine.

It's a shame that the obverse inscription is not clearer, but it does seem that the letters are more akin to the titles of Titus than of Domitian, whose portrait normally occupies the obverse of this type.

Estimated Value \$600-1,000



- 2456 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 19 minted under Vespasian, dated year 19 (79/80 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian as Caesar. *Reverse*: Galley. AJC pl. 13, 18. Hen-599. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$375-525



- 2457 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 18 minted under Vespasian, dated year 19 (79/80 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian as Caesar. *Reverse*: Nike standing right, inscribing shield. TJC pl. 56, 147 (this coin). Hen-600. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$350-500



- 2458 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 11 minted under Vespasian, dated year 19 (79/80 C.E.). Veiled head right of Livia. *Reverse*: Inverted anchor. AJC pl. 13, 21. Hen-601. Fine to Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$300-450



- 2459 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 20 minted under Domitian, dated year 24 (84/5 C.E.). Laureate and cuirassed bust right of Domitian. *Reverse*: Nike advancing right. AJC pl. 13, 22. Hen-602. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$200-300



- 2460 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 19 minted under Domitian, dated year 24 (84/5 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse*: Inscription within wreath. AJC pl. 13, 23. Hen-603. Choice Very Fine.

As we have seen, there were four different Roman emperors whose portraits appear on the complex coinage of Agrippa II. The Levin collection is particularly rich in Herodian coin types. Many different mints were in operation, as well as the two dating eras. The cataloguer (P.R.) is using the transliteration of dates which is found in *The Numismatic Legacy of the Jews*, the Bromberg auctions, Y. Meshorer's *Ancient Jewish Coinage*, as well as Meshorer's most recent work, *A Treasury of Jewish Coins*, all of which agree. C.E. dates in David Hendin's 4th edition of his guide are one year less for the Flavian issues.

Estimated Value \$700-1,100



- 2461 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 18 minted under Domitian, dated year 24 (84/5 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse*: Nike right inscribing shield. AJC pl. 13, 24. Hen-604. A handsome example with a lovely original patina; Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$400-600



- 2462 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 26 minted under Domitian, dated year 25 (85/6 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse*: Square altar. AJC pl. 13, 26. Hen-606. Excellent reverse detail, terracotta applied; Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$800-1,200



- 2463 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 16 minted under Domitian, dated year 25 (85/6 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse*: Palm tree. AJC pl. 13, 28. Hen-607. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$350-550



- 464 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 26 minted under Domitian, dated year 26 (86/7 C.E.). Laureate head right of the deified Vespasian, father of Domitian. *Reverse:* Turreted Tyche standing left. AJC pl. 14, 30. Hen-610. Repatinated, otherwise Very Fine.

The reverse inscription translates to "Year 26 (of) King Agrippa". Greek letters can also signify numbers; "KS" is equivalent to 20+6, or 26.

Estimated Value \$700-1,100



- 465 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 25 minted under Domitian, dated year 26 (86/7 C.E.). Laureate head right honoring Titus, brother of Domitian. *Reverse:* Nike advancing right; star in right field. AJC pl. 14, 32a. Hen-612. Lovely natural patina; Choice Very Fine.

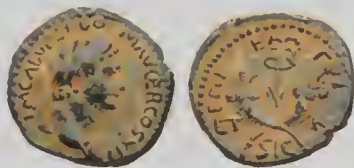
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 466 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 23 minted under Domitian, dated year 26 (86/7 C.E.). Laureate and cuirassed bust right honoring Titus, brother of Domitian. *Reverse:* Nike advancing right. AJC pl. 14, 32. Hen-612. Particularly wonderful obverse; Very Fine to Extremely Fine with a lovely green patina.

Estimated Value \$400-600

Ex Goldberg V 01 sale, lot 2615.



- 467 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 19 minted under Domitian, dated year 26 (86/7 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse:* Crossed double cornucopiae with winged caduceus between horns. AJC pl. 14, 35. TJC 163 (this coin). Hen-615. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$600-900



- 2468 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 19 minted under Domitian, dated year 26 (86/7 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse:* Inscription surrounding large "SC". AJC pl. 14, 36. Hen-616. Attractive green patina with red tones; Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Superior XII 89 auction, lot 2818; ex CNG sale, III 95.



- 2469 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 20 minted under Domitian, dated year 26 (86/7 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse:* Nike standing right, inscribing shield. AJC pl. 15, 37. Hen-617. A remarkably beautiful coin; Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-800



- 2470 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 25 minted under Domitian, dated year 27 (87/8 C.E.). Laureate head right of the deified Vespasian, father of Domitian. *Reverse:* Turreted Tyche standing left. AJC pl. 15, 38. Hen-619. About Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$600-800



- 2471 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 26 minted under Domitian, dated year 29 (89/90 C.E.). Laureate head right of the deified Vespasian, father of Domitian. *Reverse:* Turreted Tyche standing left. AJC pl. 16, 44. Hen-624. Minor flan disturbance at 6 o'clock; Fine to Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$450-650



- 2472 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 21 minted under Domitian, dated year 29 (89/90 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. Reverse: Nike standing right, inscribing shield. AJC pl. 16, 48. Hen-627. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 2473 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 27 minted under Domitian, dated year 35 (95/6 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. Reverse: Turreted Tyche standing left. AJC pl. 16, 53. Hen-631. Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 2474 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. AE 23 minted under Domitian, dated year 35 (95/6 C.E.). Laureate head right of Domitian. Reverse: Nike advancing right. AJC pl. 16, 54. Hen-632. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$400-600

- 2475 Ancient Judea, 40-4 B.C.E. Condition averages Fine-Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins. Hen-491-495.
Estimated Value\$200-350

- 2476 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. Two Bronze Lepta. Condition is Fine-Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. Hen-496-7.
Estimated Value\$200-350

- 2477 Herod the Great, 40-4 B.C.E. Lot of Two Prutot and One Lepton. Condition averages About Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins. Hen-499-501.

Alan Levin nearly succeeded in realizing his collecting dream - to own at least one selected example of each type listed in David Hendin's "Guide to Biblical Coins". Now in its fourth edition, the book has been improved and expanded in each of its revisions. Mr. Hendin's work has stimulated many to become collectors and further research the history of this rich and diverse specialty.
Estimated Value\$225-325

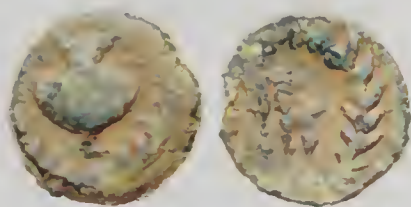
- 2478 Two Bronzes of the Herodians. One is a Lepton (AE 12mm) of Herod the Great in Choice VF condition, which was used to illustrate the type in TJC (pl. 46, 65a); the other, a Prutah of Herod Archelaus in EF condition. Lot of 2 coins. Hen-502, 505.
Estimated Value\$275-475

- 2479 Herod Archelaus, 4 B.C.E.-6 C.E. Two Bronze Protot. Condition averages VF or better, but one of the coins was broken, then mended. Lot of 2 coins. Hen-506-7.
Estimated Value\$150-225
- 2480 Herod Archelaus, 4 B.C.E.-6 C.E. Two Bronze Protot. Condition is Extremely Fine, with the H-507 being the illustrated coin in TJC (plate 47, type 69). Lot of 2 coins. Hen-507-8.
Estimated Value\$200-300
- 2481 Herod Agrippa I, 37-44 C.E. Two Bronze Prutot. Both dated year 6 (41/2 C.E.), one is of crude style which was used to illustrate type #120 in TJC (pl. 52). Condition is Fine-VF. Lot of 2 coins. Hen-553.
Estimated Value\$150-250
- 2482 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. Two Bronzes minted under Domitian. AE 11 portraying Domitian/cornucopiae (Fine/VF) plus an AE 26 depicting Vespasian/Tyche standing (Very Good-Fine). Lot of 2 coins. Hen-609, 611.
Estimated Value\$350-550
- 2483 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. Two Bronzes minted under Domitian. AE 21 portraying Titus/Tyche (Fine/VF) plus an AE 19 depicting Domitian/Nike (Fine-VF). Lot of 2 coins. Hen-620, 622.
Estimated Value\$400-600
- 2484 Herod Agrippa II, 56-95 C.E. Two Bronzes minted under Domitian. AE 11 with Tyche/cornucopiae (Fine-VF) plus an AE 13 depicting Domitian/inscription (Fine-VF). Lot of 2 coins. Hen-630, 634.
Estimated Value\$325-525
- ## Roman Prefects & Procurators in Judaea
-
- 2485 Valerius Gratus, 15-26 C.E. AE Prutah dated year 4 (17 C.E.). Vine leaf. Reverse: Kantharos. AJC supp. V, 15. Hen-644. Nearly Extremely Fine.

The most difficult coin type in the procurator series to locate.
Estimated Value\$275-425
- 2486 Coponius, 6-9 C.E. Two Extremely Fine Prutot. Ear of barley/palm tree. Lot of 2 coins. Hen-635.
Estimated Value\$150-225
- 2487 Coponius (6-9 C.E.) and Marcus Ambibulus (9-12 C.E.) Three Prutot. All of the common type: ear of barley/palm tree. Condition averages Choice VF. Lot of 3 coins. Hen-636-8.
Estimated Value\$225-375
- 2488 Valerius Gratus, 15-26 C.E. Two Choice Very Fine Prutot. The double cornucopiae and palm branch types. Lot of 2 coins. Hen-639-640.
Estimated Value\$275-425
- 2489 Valerius Gratus, 15-26 C.E. Two Bronze Prutot. The double cornucopiae and amphora types. Condition is EF and VF respectively. Lot of 2 coins. Hen-641, 643.
Estimated Value\$250-450

- 90 Prutah of V. Gratus and two of P. Pilate. A three lilies type plus the two main varieties of Pilate. Condition is Fine-VF. Lot of 3 coins. Hen-642, 648, 649.
Estimated Value\$150-250
- 91 Valerius Gratus, 15-26 C.E. Four Prutot. Two are dated year 5 (Hendin 646). Condition is Very Fine or better. Lot of 4 coins. Hen-645-7.
Estimated Value\$250-400
- 92 Pontius Pilate, 26-36 C.E. Three Bronze Prutot. Different sub-varieties are included. Condition averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins. Hen-649.
Estimated Value\$150-250
- 93 Antonius Felix, 52-59 C.E. Four Bronze Prutot. Different sub-varieties are included with condition averaging About Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. Hen-651-2.
Estimated Value\$275-425

The Jewish War



Enlargement

- 94 Bronze "Minima" (11mm) of Caesarea, c. 1st Century C.E. Amphora within wreath. Reverse: Three parallel ears of grain within wreath. TJC 372a. Hen-unlisted. About Very Fine.
Day-to-day transactions involved provincial coins in addition to those minted at Rome. It's likely that these small bronzes were copied from the vast array then in circulation, including Jewish War types, coins of Sidon and of Tyre.
Estimated Value\$500-700

AR SHEKEL DATED YEAR ONE



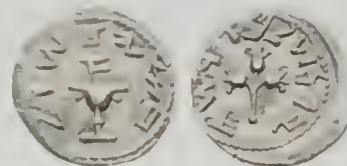
- 95 AR Shekel (13.99g) dated year One (66/7 C.E.). Temple vessel with pearl on either side; above, date. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 148. Hen-655. Toned; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,500
Ex Bromberg collection, via private treaty.



- 2496 AR Shekel (13.95g) dated year One (66/7 C.E.). Temple vessel with pearl on either side; above, date. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 148. Hen-655. Of sound metal; Nearly Extremely Fine.

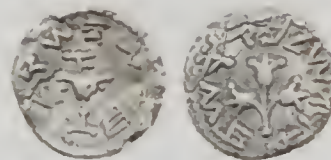
With David Sear certificate.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,950



- 2497 AR Half Shekel (6.27g) dated year One (66/7 C.E.). Temple vessel with pearl on either side; above, date. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 149. Hen-656. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500

Ex Hunt sale, VI 91, lot 476.



- 2498 AR Half Shekel (6.21g) dated year One (66/7 C.E.). Temple vessel with pearl on either side; above, date. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 149. AJC 6a (these dies). Hen-656. Numerous striking cracks, especially on rev.; About Very Fine.

Sometimes termed a "transitional die set".

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500



- 2499 AR Shekel (13.71g) dated year 2 (67/8 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with seven pearls; above, date. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 151. Hen-659. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,950

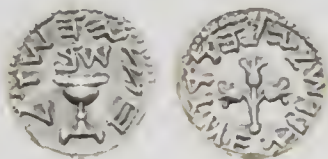


- 2500 AR Shekel (14.13g) dated year 2 (67/8 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with nine pearls; above, date. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 151. Hen-659. Of good metal and nicely toned; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



- 2501 AR Shekel (14.12g) dated year 2 (67/8 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with nine pearls; above, date. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 151. Hen-659. Cleaned severely with resultant flan faults; Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

AR HALF SHEKEL DATED YEAR 2

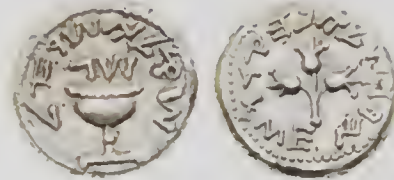


- 2502 AR Half Shekel (6.78g) dated year 2 (67/8 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with seven pearls; above, date. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 152. Hen-660. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

AR SHEKEL DATED YEAR 3



- 2503 AR Shekel (14.22g) dated year 3 (68/9). Temple vessel with rim decorated with nine pearls; above, date. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 154. Hen-662. Of good metal and beautifully toned; Superb Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,500



- 2504 AR Shekel (13.83g) dated year 3 (68/9 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with nine pearls; above, date. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 154. Hen-662. A little porous, otherwise Choice Very Fine.

Accompanied by a David Sear certificate.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

AR HALF SHEKEL DATED YEAR

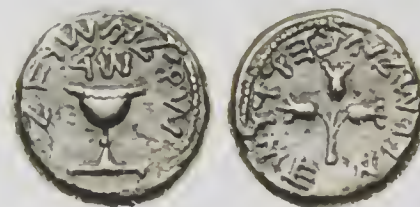


- 2505 AR Half Shekel (6.58g) dated year 3 (68/9 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with seven pearls; above, date. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 155. Hen-663. Toned; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,250



- 2506 AR Half Shekel (6.94g) dated year 3 (68/9 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with nine pearls; above, date. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 155. Hen-663. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

IMPORTANT YEAR 4 SHEKEL

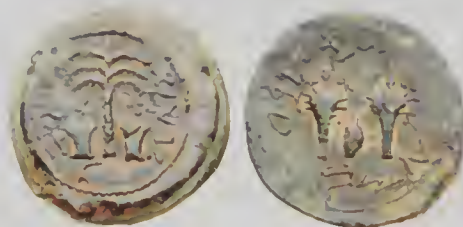


- 2507 AR Shekel (11.79g) dated year 4 (69/70 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with nine pearls; above, date. *Reverse:* Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh1 158. Hen-665. Porous, otherwise Very Fine.

Year four shekels are quite rare. In fact, their half-shekel counterparts are classic rarities of the entire panorama of Jewish coinage. Despite rumors of another example being found, the assumed unique quarter shekel reposing in the British Museum completes the trio in silver.

Estimated Value \$5,000-7,500

IMPRESSIVE LARGE BRONZE ("ONE HALF") DATED YEAR 4



- 508 Large Bronze ("One Half") dated year 4 (69/70 C.E.). Palm tree with seven branches and two bunches of dates flanked by two baskets. *Reverse*: Two lulavs with etrog between. Mesh1 161. Hen-668. Repatinated; Choice Very Fine.

The largest bronze of the "emergency" coinage, this is certainly one of the most beautifully composed of all Jewish coins. Two of the three types inscribe what we believe to be the denomination as "half" and "quarter", referring to the shekel.

Estimated Value\$6,000-9,000



- 9 Medium Bronze ("One Quarter") dated year 4 (69/70 C.E.). Etrog. *Reverse*: Two lulavs. Mesh1 162. Hen-669. Repatinated; Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,750



- 0 Medium Bronze ("One Quarter") dated year 4 (69/70 C.E.). Etrog. *Reverse*: Two lulavs. Mesh1 162. Hen-669. Choice Very Fine.

Probably overstruck upon a Ptolemaic bronze.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500

Ex Bromberg I, 5 XII 91, lot 75.



- 2511 Small Bronze ("One Eighth"?) dated year 4 (69/70 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with seven pearls. *Reverse*: Two etrogs with lulav between. Mesh1 163. Hen-670. Unusually large flan; Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$325-475

Ex Bromberg II, 10 XII 92, lot 387.



- 2512 Small Bronze ("One Eighth"?) dated year 4 (69/70 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with seven pearls. *Reverse*: Two etrogs with lulav between. Mesh1 163. Hen-670. Rough surfaces; Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$325-475



- 2513 Small Bronze ("One Eighth"?) dated year 4 (69/70 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with nine pearls. *Reverse*: Two etrogs with lulav between. AJC 30a (this coin). Hen-670. No patina; Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$225-325

Ex Bromberg I, 5 XII 91, lot 78.

HIGHLY IMPORTANT YEAR 5 JEWISH SHEKEL



Enlargement

- 2514** AR Shekel (13.97g) dated year 5 (70 C.E.). Temple vessel with rim decorated with nine pearls; above, date. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. TJC 215a. Hen-671. Extremely Fine.

Thirteen year five shekels, formerly residing in a leading London coin firm's counterfeit trays, were placed on the market through the now defunct Numismatic Fine Arts company during the mid-1980s. The results of SEM investigations were published in the prestigious *Israel Numismatic Journal* #9. While certain questions regarding die alignment, fabric and metallurgic analysis have never been adequately answered, a recent theory has been proposed regarding the existence of more than one mint in production. Like some bejeweled birds, year five shekels are the stuff dreams are made of.

Estimated Value\$35,000-45,000

Ex Superior sale of VI 97.

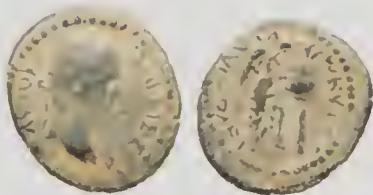
- 2515** Three Bronze Prutot of the Jewish War, 67/8 C.E. Condition averages VF, with some interesting barbaric varieties. Lot of 3 coins. Hen-661.

Estimated Value\$175-250

- 2516** Four Bronze Prutot of the Jewish War. Three are dated year 2, one is of year 3. Condition averages Choice VF. Lot of 4 coins. Hen-661, 664.

Estimated Value\$150-225

"Judaea Capta" Issues



- 2517** Vespasian, 69-79 C.E. AE 19 minted at Caesarea. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Nike standing to right inscribing shield. AJC pl. 35, 1. Hen-742. Fine.

David Hendin has been instrumental in dispersing coins from a number of famous collections, including that of Ya'akov Meshorer.

Estimated Value\$300-500

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2518** Titus, 79-81 C.E. AE 20 minted at Caesarea. Laureate head right of Titus. Reverse: Nike standing to right inscribing shield. AJC pl. 35, 3. Hen-744. Nearly Extremely Fine; a particularly choice example.

The reverse legend is the Greek equivalent of Judaea Capta.

Estimated Value\$400-600



- 2519** Domitian, 81-96 C.E. AE 27 minted at Caesarea, 92 C.E. Radiate head right of Domitian. Reverse: Palm tree with seven branches two clusters of dates. AJC pl. 36, 9. Hen-746. Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$500-750

Ex CNG sale, V 95.



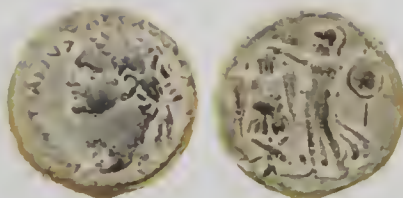
- 20 Domitian, 81-96 C.E. AE 22 minted at Caesarea, 93 C.E. Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse:* Nike advancing left, holding wreath and trophy. AJC pl. 36, 10. Hen-747. Very Fine. Estimated Value\$350-450

Ex Superior sale, VI 97.



- 1 Domitian, 81-96 C.E. AE 26 minted at Caesarea. Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse:* Minerva standing right on galley holding shield and spear; to left, trophy; to right, palm branch. AJC pl. 36, 6. Hen-748. Very Fine. Estimated Value\$350-500

Ex CNG sale, XII 94.



- 2 Domitian, 81-96 C.E. AE 22 minted at Caesarea. Laureate head left of Domitian. *Reverse:* Minerva advancing left, holding trophy in right hand, shield and spear in left. AJC pl. 36, 7. Hen-749. Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$300-500

Ex Superior sale, XII 95.



- 3 Domitian, 81-96 C.E. AE 20 minted at Caesarea. Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse:* Trophy. AJC pl. 36, 5. Hen-751. Extremely Fine; exceptional. Estimated Value\$500-700



- 2524 Domitian, 81-96 C.E. AE 23 minted at Caesarea. Laureate head right of Domitian. *Reverse:* The deified Titus standing, facing to right, holding spear and parazonium. AJC pl. 36, 2. Hen-753. Nearly Extremely Fine.

This is certainly one of the rarest varieties minted under the Roman administration in Judaea. It seems likely that this was the first of the many coin types to be struck at Caesarea under Domitian, as it not only depicts the previous emperor on the reverse, but often has an obverse portrait more akin to Titus than to Domitian (see Bromberg I, lot 279, for example).

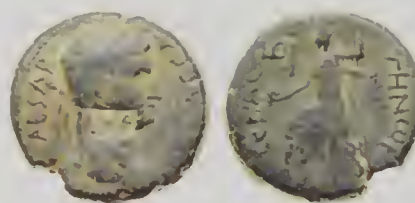
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500



- 2525 [Domitian, 81-96 C.E.] AE 24 minted at Sebaste. Laureate head right of Domitian (?); counterstamp "LXF" ("Legio X Fretensis" for the 10th Legion stationed in Judaea). *Reverse:* Tyche seated left; counterstamps boar right and galley. Ros. 5. Hen-802v. Host coin is Fair; counterstamps Choice Very Fine.

This example shows the original coin in typical, very worn condition; attribution to Domitian is uncertain. The complete suite of rectangular stamps is particularly well-detailed.

Estimated Value\$450-650



- 2526 Domitian, 81-96 C.E. AE 23 minted at Sebaste, dated year 109 (84/5 C.E.), counterstamped "LXF". Laureate head right of Domitian; counterstamp "LXF" ("Legio X Fretensis" for the 10th Legion stationed in Judaea). *Reverse:* Tyche seated left; date in upper left field. Ros. 4. Hen-806. Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value\$450-650

- 2527 Two Bronzes Portraying Titus and Domitian, minted at Caesarea. Hen-745, 750. The Titus issue is an AE 23, while the Domitian coin is 18mm in diameter (as always, measured from 9 o'clock to 3 o'clock on the obverse). Condition averages Abt. VF. Lot of 2 coins. Estimated Value\$275-425

Bar Kokhba War

GORGEOUS YEAR ONE SILVER TETRADRACHM MILD. 3



Enlargement

- 2528 Ancient Judea., AR tetradrachm (14.07g), 132/3 C.E.. Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. TJC 218. Mild. 3. Hen-674. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$35,000-45,000

UNIQUE AR TETRADRACHM YEAR ONE



- 2529 AR tetradrachm (13.83g) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. Cf. Mild 5. Hen-674var. Multiple strike; Very Good to Fine.

This piece seems to give every numismatist who has studied it a different view on its origin. It was sold to the consignor as a barbaric tetradrachm of year One, though no known barbaric tetradrachms had been previously discovered of this first year. The so-called "barbaric" issues are believed to have been struck by a moving military mint, which accounts for their crudeness and hurried production. As we know, all Bar Kokhba coinage, whether of silver or bronze, was restruck over host coins then in circulation. This is no exception, and the metal appears ancient. A certificate of authenticity accompanies this lot, suggesting that it is not barbaric in nature, but in fact a regular year One tetradrachm of the main mint (cf. Mildenberg obverse die 1). Individual examination is suggested of this enigmatic piece, and copies of Mr. Kovacs' certificate are available to interested parties.

Estimated Value\$12,000-15,000

With certificate of authenticity from Frank L. Kovacs. Purchased from David Hendin as Barbaric, the only known example, 4/98.

IMPRESSIVE YEAR ONE LARGE BRONZE



- 2530 Large Bronze (33mm, 18.89g) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Amphora with fluted body. AJC 4a. Mild 15 [1 specimen cited]. Hen-576. Dark green patina; Nearly Extremely Fine.

This is a newly found example of this die combination, in a much higher grade than the British Museum coin quoted in the Mildenberg corpus.

Estimated Value\$17,500-25,000

LARGE BRONZE DATED YEAR ONE



- 2531 Large Bronze (30mm, 15.27g) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Amphora with fluted body. AJC 4. Mild 12 [13 specimens cited, this coin being #3]. Hen-676. Dark green patina; Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value\$9,500-12,500

Ex Dowdy, Abramowitz and Herbst collections.

LARGE BRONZE DATED YEAR ONE



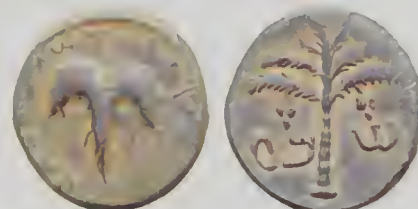
- 2532 Large Bronze (28mm, 18.77g) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Amphora with fluted body. AJC 3. Mild 10 [27 specimens cited]. Hen-677. Dark green patina; Very Fine. Estimated Value\$10,000-12,500

Ex Leu 75, 25 X 99, lot 1337.

LARGE BRONZE DATED YEAR ONE



- 2533 Large Bronze (28mm, 20.97g) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Amphora with fluted body. AJC 3. Mild 7 [5 specimens cited]. Hen-677. Dark green patina; Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$6,000-9,000



- 2534 Medium Bronze (23mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 40. Mild 47 [10 examples cited]. Hen-678. Choice Very Fine.

There is only one die pairing known of this greatly underrated coin type. It combines an obverse die inscribed "Year One of the Redemption of Israel" with a reverse "Shim" die which was utilized on later production.

Estimated Value\$700-1,100

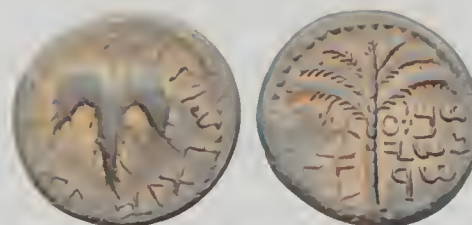


- 2535 Medium Bronze (24mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. Mesh1 170a. Mild 42 [large issue]. Hen-678. Surfaces reworked; Details of Very Fine.

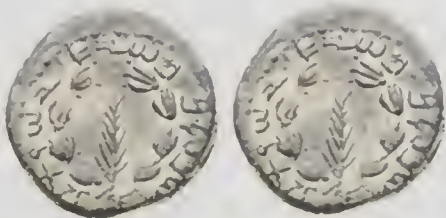
Estimated Value\$500-750



- 2536 Medium Bronze (23mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 5. Mild 45 [large issue]. Hen-678. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$500-700



- 2537 Medium Bronze (26mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 5. Mild 46 [large issue]. Hen-678. Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value\$500-700



- 2538 Medium Bronze (23mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse:* Chelys-lyre with six strings. AJC 6a. Mild 23 [23 examples cited]. Hen-680. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



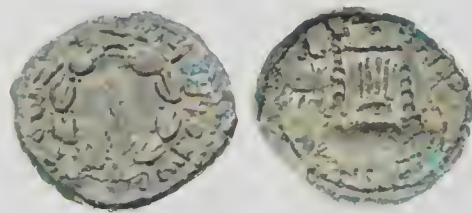
- 2539 Medium Bronze (22mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse:* Chelys-lyre with five strings. AJC 6c. Mild 26 [31 examples cited]. Hen-680. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$850-1,350



- 2540 Medium Bronze (22mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse:* Chelys-lyre with six strings. AJC 6e. Mild 25 [only 4 examples cited]. Hen-680. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$750-1,150

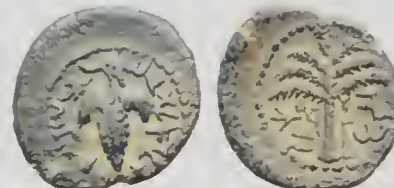


- 2541 Medium Bronze (22mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse:* Chelys-lyre with four strings. AJC 6e. Mild 24 [16 examples cited]. Hen-680. Mostly unpatinated; Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 2542 Medium Bronze (24 mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse:* Chelys-lyre with four strings. AJC 6e. Mild 24 [16 examples cited]. Hen-680. Encrusted; Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-350

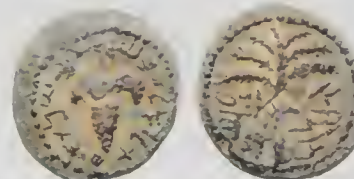
Ex CNG sale 32, lot 256.



- 2543 Small Bronze (20mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 10. Mild 151 [16 examples cited]. Hen-681 (this coin ill.). Unusually large flan; Very Fine.

This is another underrated rarity of the Bar Kokhba series, with only one die pairing published by my mentor, Dr. Leo Miltenberg. The obverse again uses the first die, which was also used for silver denar production, coupled with a year 2 "Jerusalem" reverse.

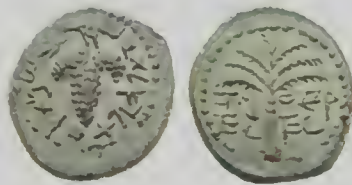
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 2544 Small Bronze (18mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 7. Mild 150 [mass issue]. Hen-681. Repatinated; Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

The center of the reverse displays a counterstamp of an oared galley to right, commonly used by the Roman 10th Legion. Very rare and important.

Estimated Value \$1,200-1,600



- 545 Small Bronze (19mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 8. Mild 147 [large issue]. Hen-681. Lovely green patina; Extremely Fine.

One of the few instances that the cataloguer knows of an ancient die being used for both silver and bronze coin production. This obverse die (Mildenberg obv. 1) was utilized both for the first die pairing of the silver denars and for five die pairings of the small bronzes. It is much more common to find Roman gold aureus dies having been used for silver denarii.

Estimated Value \$700-1,000



- 546 Small Bronze (17mm) dated year One (132/3 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 7. Mild 150 [mass issue]. Hen-681. Repatinated; Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-700

VERY RARE HYBRID DENAR DATED BOTH YEAR 1 AND 2



- 547 AR Denar (2.89g) dated year 1 and year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 20. Mild 10 [15 examples cited]. Hen-683. Choice Very Fine.

This is an example of a denar (or "zuz") bearing two different dates; both year 1 and year 2 legends appear on this coin. This is a true hybrid issue.

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,500

IMPORTANT RARE HYBRID DENAR DATED BOTH YEAR 1 AND 2



- 2548 AR Denar (3.21g) of year 1 and year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 17a. Mild 3 [23 examples cited]. Hen-685. Well-centered and boldly struck; Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500

ANOTHER RARE HYBRID DENAR DATED BOTH YEAR 1 AND 2



- 2549 AR Denar (2.79g) dated year 1 and year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 17. Mild 8 [14 examples cited]. Hen-685. Very Fine.

Overstruck on a drachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value \$2,250-3,250

IMPRESSIVE HYBRID YEAR ONE/TWO TETRADRACHM



Enlargement

- 2550 AR Tetrachm (14.32g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. TJC 229. Mild 9 [10 examples cited, this coin being #1]. Hen-686. Extremely Fine.

Although a few references insist on calling this combination of dies a "hybrid" or "mule," it is simply a pairing of Mild. obverse 1 (which was used for year one production as well), with a year 2 reverse. Obverse dies, being the lower, more protected ones, lasted longer. This particular obverse die is known to have been paired with nine different reverse dies. The reverse dies took the "wham" of the striking hammer, and wore or broke much more quickly.

Estimated Value\$12,500-17,500

Ex Triton II sale, lot 509; Herbst and Abramowitz collections; Hess-Leu 36, 348; "Idna" 1 hoard..

BEAUTIFUL YEAR TWO
TETRACHM. MILD. 10

- 2551 AR Tetrachm (14.41g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetra-style façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, cross. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 12. Mild 10 [18 examples cited]. Hen-687. Natural striking crack Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$5,000-7,000

Ex Leu 72, 12 V 98, lot 327.

VERY SCARCE YEAR TWO
TETRACHM. MILD. 11

- 2552 AR Tetrachm (13.94g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetra-style façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, cross. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 12a. Mild 11 [10 examples cited, this coin being #7]. Hen-687. Extremely Fine/Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$5,000-7,000

Ex Abramowitz collection; ex El Farwar hoard.

AR TETRADRACHM DATED YEAR 2. MILD. 15



- 53 AR Tetrachm (15.18g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, cross. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 13b. Mild 15 [12 examples cited]. Hen-688a. Sharply struck obverse; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$3,250-4,250

AR TETRACHM DATED YEAR 2. MILD. 17



- 54 AR Tetrachm (13.67g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, cross. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 13b. Mild 17 [32 examples cited, this coin being #30]. Hen-688. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000

Ex Leu 72, 12 V 98, lot 328.

OUTSTANDING YEAR TWO
TETRACHM. MILD. 36



- 55 AR Tetrachm (15.07g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 36 [11 examples cited]. Hen-689. Wonderfully detailed; Nearly Mint State.
Estimated Value\$4,250-6,250

CHOICE QUALITY YEAR TWO
TETRACHM. MILD. 38



- 2556 AR Tetrachm (14.42g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 38 [only 5 examples cited]. Hen-689. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$3,500-4,500

SUPERB YEAR TWO
TETRACHM. MILD. 37



- 2557 AR Tetrachm (14.58g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 37 [26 examples cited]. Hen-689. Lustrous and unusually well-struck; Superb Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$3,250-4,250

IMPRESSIVE YEAR TWO
TETRACHM. MILD. 43



- 2558 AR Tetrachm (12.18g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 43 [11 examples cited]. Hen-689. Lustrous; Extremely Fine.

With D. Sear certificate.

Estimated Value\$3,250-4,250

TETRADRACHM DATED YEAR 2. MILD. 45



- 2559 AR Tetradrachm (14.06g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 45 [only 8 examples cited]. Hen-689. Lustrous Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$3,250-4,250

**BEAUTIFUL YEAR TWO
TETRADRACHM. MILD. 35**



- 2560 AR Tetradrachm (15.37g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 35 [14 examples cited, this coin being #3]. Hen-689. Lustrous Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

Ex J. Rosen collection; ex M&M 32, lot 246 and Sternberg XXXIII, lot 204.

**WELL STRUCK YEAR TWO
TETRADRACHM. MILD. 40**



- 2561 AR Tetradrachm (13.41g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 40 [only 6 examples cited]. Hen-689. Excellent detail; Extremely Fine.

With D. Sear certificate.

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

**SCARCE YEAR TWO
TETRADRACHM. MILD. 31**



- 2562 AR Tetradrachm (14.62g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 31 [13 examples cited]. Hen-689. Very Fine. Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

**STUNNING YEAR TWO
TETRADRACHM. MILD. 28**



- 2563 AR Tetradrachm (10.91g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; rosette above architrave. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. TJC 233a. Mild 28. Hen-689. Fully sharp strike; Extremely Fine.

Most of the tetradrachms, or selas, were overstruck upon the vast quantities of Roman provincial tetradrachms originally minted at Antioch (Antiocheia on the Orontes). These tend to weigh around 14 grams, but lighter overstruck coins are known, such as this example. The host coin might be a tridrachm of Caesarea, but these are usually a bit lighter still. Another possibility is a stater on the Persian standard. Because the understriking is not decipherable on this coin, it is likely to remain a mystery.

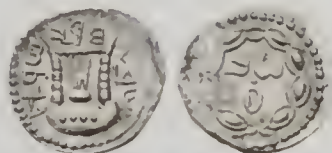
Estimated Value \$2,750-3,500

SCARCE YEAR TWO TETRADRACHM. MILD. 32



- 4 AR Tetradrachm (13.31g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 16. Mild 32 [only 5 examples cited]. Hen-689. Very Fine. Estimated Value\$2,000-3,000

RARE AND BEAUTIFUL YEAR TWO DENAR. HENDIN 690



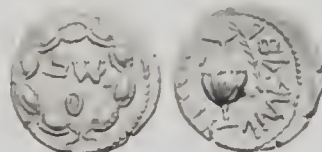
- 5 AR Denar (3.15g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Broad chelys-lyre with three strings. AJC 21. Mild 13 [22 examples cited]. Hen-690. Extremely Fine.

This is a very desirable type of the year 2 denars, depicting one of the most ancient of all musical instruments. The later kithara, shown on year 2 and 3 denars, had a sound box like our stringed instruments of today.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,500



- 56 AR Denar (3.07g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 28. Mild 17 [26 examples cited]. Hen-691. Lustrous; Superb Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$850-1,250



- 57 AR Denar (2.86g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 33. Mild 34 [25 examples cited]. Hen-692. Lustrous; Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$500-750



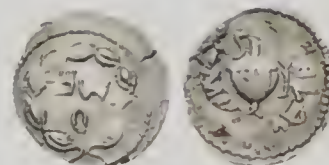
- 2568 AP Denar (2.81g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 33b. Mild 36 [7 examples cited]. Hen-692. Large flan with a mint-made striking crack at edge Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$500-750



- 2569 AR Denar (3.02g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 33b. Mild 22 [30 examples cited]. Hen-692. Large flan; Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a drachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value\$450-650



- 2570 AR Denar (2.82g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 33. Mild 33 [52 examples cited]. Hen-692. Very Fine or better. Estimated Value\$375-475



- 2571 AR Denar (3.30g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Two upright trumpets. AJC 26. Mild 20 [only 4 examples cited]. Hen-693. Extremely Fine.

On this reverse die, the final *resh* of the inscription ("Year 2 of the Freedom of Israel") is placed between the trumpets. This is often collected as a separate sub-variety. Also note the reverse die bulge in the center, extending from the midpoint of the right trumpet to nearly the top of the left trumpet. See if you can discern the differences between it and the traces of the emperor's visage on the host coin, which is oriented with the top of the head at 10:30 o'clock.

Estimated Value\$575-725



- 2572 AR Denar (3.30g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Two upright trumpets. AJC 26. Mild 23 [28 examples cited]. Hen-693. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$475-675

Ex NFA Auction XXVI, 14 VIII 91, lot 164.

VERY SCARCE YEAR TWO DENAR



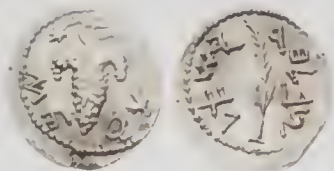
- 2573 AR Denar (3.18g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Chelys-lyre with three strings. AJC 23. Mild 43 [33 examples cited]. Hen-694. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,500



- 2574 AR Denar (3.49g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 31. Mild 41 [28 examples cited]. Hen-695. Superb Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$700-1,100

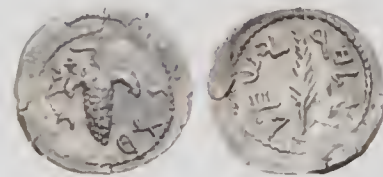


- 2575 AR Denar (2.64g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 31. Mild 42 [46 examples cited]. Hen-695. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$575-725



- 2576 AR Denar (3.40g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 31. Mild 49 [29 examples cited]. Hen-695. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$550-750

Ex Y. Meshorer collection.



- 2577 AR Denar (3.33g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 31. Mild 38 [only 7 examples cited]. Hen-695. A few striking cracks; Extremely Fine.

An interesting understrike of a denarius worthy of greater study. The obverse certainly reveals "CAESAR" and the top of the portrait at 5 o'clock. Figuring the original Roman type is part of the fascination of this most compelling series.

Estimated Value \$500-750

Ex Y. Meshorer collection.



- 2578 AR Denar (3.47g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 31. Mild 40 [60 examples cited]. Hen-695. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a denarius of Trajan.

Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex Leu 75, 25 X 99, lot 1357.



- 2579 AR Denar (3.24g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 31. Mild 49 [29 examples cited]. Hen-695. Very Fine.

Overstruck on a provincial drachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value \$475-625



- 2580 AR Denar (3.12g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 36a. Mild 45 [23 examples cited]. Hen-696. Striking crack at edge; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-750

Ex Y. Meshorer collection.



AR Denar (3.44g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* One-handled jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 36a. Mild 39 [19 examples cited]. Hen-696. Lustrous; Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$450-600



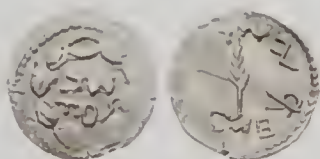
AR Denar (3.17g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* One-handled jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 36a. Mild 46 [only 7 examples cited]. Hen-696. About Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$425-525



AR Denar (2.70g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 25. Mild 46 [42 examples cited]. Hen-697. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$600-900



AR Denar (3.16g) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Upright palm branch. AJC 29. Mild 60 [20 examples cited]. Hen-701. Weakly struck at places, Extremely Fine.

This final die pairing of the year 2 coinage of denars displays a reverse die which shows a strong break as well as significant recutting.

Estimated Value \$575-775

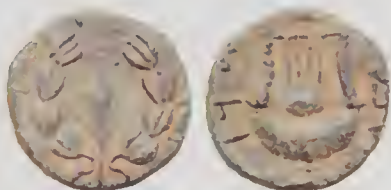
WONDERFUL YEAR TWO LARGE BRONZE



- 2585 Large Bronze (31mm, 14.74g) dated year 2 (132/3 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Amphora with fluted body. AJC 38a. Mild 18 [13 specimens cited]. Hen-704. Edge crack (common to this issue); Extremely Fine.

As the war went on, the large bronzes in circulation were hoarded. None were struck during year 3, and the examples we have of year One were invariably struck on heavier Roman host coins. The large bronzes dated year 2 were restruck on much thinner and lighter flans, such as this one. Notice on the obverse of this beautiful coin that there are two different kinds of parallel lines. The ones at the edge were made with a file on the original host coin to better deface the hated pagan inscriptions; they are seen incised on the coin. The lines in the central field around the Palaeo-Hebrew inscription were also made by a file, but on the die itself, and are therefore raised on the coin; these were made in order to make the field more even and to strengthen the die.

Estimated Value\$12,500-17,500



- 2586 Medium Bronze (20mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse:* Chelys-lyre with four strings. AJC 50a. Mild 30 [15 examples cited]. Hen-707. Repatinated, otherwise Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$650-850



- 2587 Medium Bronze (19mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse:* Chelys-lyre with four strings. AJC 50a. Mild 30 [15 examples cited]. Hen-707. Very Fine.

This rare transitional issue could have been struck during year 3 as well, since the obverse inscription is normally found on the coins of the the final year of the war.

Estimated Value\$400-650



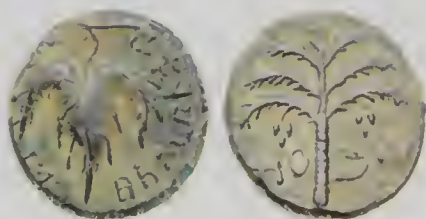
- 2588 Medium Bronze (26 mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse:* Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 42c. Mild 78 [19 examples cited]. Hen-708. Fine to Very Fine.

The host coin, no doubt being very worn, was countermarked twice for use by the Tenth Legion. These rectangular stamps can be quite easily seen on the reverse of the coin: galley right, and boar. This same coin was then restruck during the Bar Kokhba War, using their standard types (vine leaf/palm tree). Certainly a coin with several stories to tell!

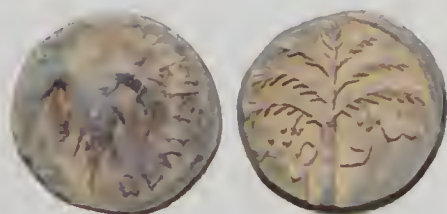
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 2589 Medium Bronze (24mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse:* Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 42a. Mild 84 [only one example cited]. Hen-708. Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$350-550



0 Medium Bronze (23mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. Cf. Mild 91 [7 examples cited]. Hen-708. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$325-525



1 Medium Bronze (24 mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 42a. Mild 83 [only 3 examples cited]. Hen-708. Very Fine; the reverse is Choice VF.
Estimated Value\$250-350



2 Medium Bronze (25 mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 43a. Mild 57 [14 examples cited]. Hen-708. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$225-325



3 Small Bronze (19mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 49b. Mild 153 [21 examples cited]. Hen-710. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$275-425



4 Small Bronze (20mm) dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. AJC 49a. Mild 154 [31 examples cited]. Hen-710. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$275-425

RARE TETRADRACHM ATTRIBUTED TO YEAR 3



2595 AR Tetradrachm (14.88g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Cf. Mild 57 and 67. Hen-711. Nearly Extremely Fine.

This intriguing tetradrachm, or *sela*, seems to be an unlisted die pairing of Mildenberg obv. 14 with rev. 43. Although there are a few coins from unpublished tetradrachm dies reposing in a remarkable So. Californian collection, as J. Kaufman ably points out in INJ 14, most all specimens not in the Mildenberg corpus are from new pairings of known dies, such as this coin.

Estimated Value\$4,000-6,000



2596 AR Tetradrachm (13.68g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, cross. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 52. Mild 102 [12 examples cited]. Hen-711a. Choice Very Fine.

This is an excellent example of the "irregular" coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. There were two mints in operation, and the one that created this tetradrachm was most likely a military mint, moving with the rebels. They are sometimes called barbaric in style, but this seems judgmental, as this particular issue was created under such difficult circumstances.

Estimated Value\$3,250-4,250



- 2597 AR Tetrachm (10.77g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. Reverse: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 54 [5 examples cited]. Hen-711. Virtually as struck; Extremely Fine.

Undertype minted by Trajan, whose bust is centered under lulav.

Estimated Value \$2,750-4,250

Ex Sternberg XXXIV.



- 2598 AR Tetrachm (14.07g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. Reverse: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 85 [30 examples cited, this coin being #12]. Hen-711. Choice Very Fine.

The collector must answer the question as to how much value should be placed on provenance. Having been placed in such important offerings, this particular specimen should bring 20%-40% more than its unpublished counterparts. No doubt this present catalogue will be used as a reference in the future as well, since the Alan Levin collection is so complete and discerning for high quality examples.

Estimated Value \$2,750-3,750

Ex Leu 75, 25 X 99, lot 1378; Bromberg I, lot 118; NFA I, 20 III 75, lot 231.



- 2599 AR Tetrachm (14.63g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. Reverse: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 80 [11 examples cited]. Hen-711. Lustrous; Superb Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$2,250-3,250



- 2600 AR Tetrachm (14.82g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. Reverse: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 61 [29 examples cited]. Hen-711. Lustrous; Extremely Fine.

Likely overstruck on a tetrachm of Galba. Despite the brevity of his reign, Galba's tetrachms were minted in very large numbers at Antioch.

Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000



- 2601 AR Tetrachm (14.82g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. Reverse: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 62 [24 examples cited]. Hen-711. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 2602 AR Tetrachm (14.14g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. Reverse: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 63 [25 examples cited, this coin being #4]. Hen-711. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

Ex Bromberg collection, purchased privately.



AR Tetradrachm (12.60g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 56 [13 examples cited]. Hen-711. Nearly Mint State. Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



AR Tetradrachm (13.29g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. Hen-711. Mild 79 [95 examples cited, this coin being #94]. Choice Very Fine. Estimated Value \$1,800-2,200

Ex Bromberg I, 5 XII 91, lot 115.



AR Tetradrachm (13.59g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 69 [13 examples cited]. Hen-711. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Likely overstruck on a tetradrachm of Galba.

Estimated Value \$1,750-2,500



2606 AR Tetradrachm (13.88g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 82 [44 examples cited]. Hen-711. Minor flan flaws on reverse; Nearly Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value \$1,750-2,500

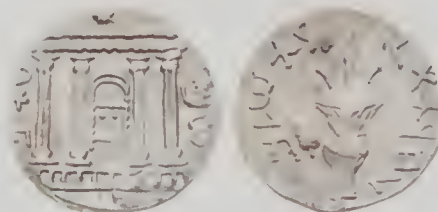
Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



2607 AR Tetradrachm (15.03g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 87 [24 examples cited]. Hen-711. Choice Very Fine.

Possibly overstruck on a Tyrian shekel (see lulav side).

Estimated Value \$1,750-2,500



2608 AR Tetradrachm (14.02g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 51. Mild 78 [40 examples cited]. Hen-711. Extremely Fine/Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$1,650-2,250

Ex Bromberg collection (sold by private treaty).



- 2609 AR tetradrachm (14.52g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetra-
style façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of
the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form;
above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC
51. Mild 57 [21 examples cited]. Hen-711. Very Fine to
Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



- 2610 AR Tetradrachm (14.65g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tet-
rastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of
the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form;
above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC
51. Mild 59 [13 examples cited, this coin being #12]. Hen-711.
Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,250



- 2611 AR Tetradrachm (14.20g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tet-
rastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of
the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form;
above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC
51. Mild 76 [only 4 examples cited]. Hen-711. Fine to Very
Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



- 2612 AR Tetradrachm (14.21g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tet-
rastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of
the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form;
above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC
51. Mild 77 [11 examples cited]. Hen-711. Nearly Extremely
Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



- 2613 AR Tetradrachm (14.55g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tet-
rastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of
the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form;
above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC
51. Mild 71 [13 examples cited]. Hen-711. The reverse a bit
granular; Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,450-1,850



- 2614 AR Tetradrachm (15.10g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tet-
rastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of
the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form;
above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; no etrog. AJC 54.
Mild 50 [9 examples cited]. Hen-712. Very Fine to Extremely
Fine.

This is an underrated rarity in the series, especially so in very
fine or better condition.

Estimated Value\$2,250-3,250



- 2615 AR tetradrachm (14.48g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetra-
style façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of
the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form;
above, rosette. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; no etrog. AJC 54.
Mild 58 [33 examples cited, this coin being #16]. Hen-712
Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,750-2,500

Ex Leu 72, 12 V 98, lot 331.

IMPRESSIVE ORIGINAL PATINATED TETRADRACHM OF YEAR 3



- 16 AR tetradrachm (14.29g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; wavy line composed of four semicircles connected by three horizontal bars above Temple Architrave. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 53c. Mild 88 [7 examples cited]. Hen-713 var. As found (uncleaned); Extremely Fine.

It is most unusual to find any ancient coin totally uncleaned with such charismatic surfaces and color as this one. It is provocative to speculate how this coin was secreted in ancient times and remained so original, yet enhanced by the passage of millenia.

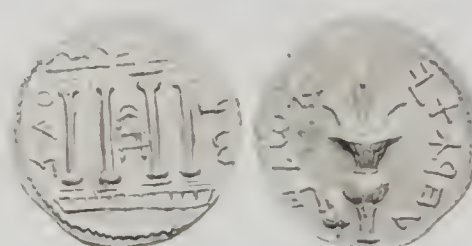
Estimated Value\$4,000-6,000

Ex Sternberg XXXIV.

ANOTHER IMPRESSIVE TETRADRACHM ATTRIBUTED TO YEAR 3



- 2618 AR Tetradrachm (14.61g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; serpent-like wavy line above Temple Architrave. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 53c. Mild 92 [43 examples cited]. Hen-713. Lustrous; Superb Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000



- 2619 AR Tetradrachm (14.84g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; serpent-like wavy line above Temple Architrave. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 53c. Mild 95 [20 examples cited]. Hen-713. Lustrous; Superb Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000



- 2620 AR Tetradrachm (14.94g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; serpent-like wavy line above Temple Architrave. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 53c. Mild 96 [19 examples cited]. Hen-713. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,750-2,500

EXCEPTIONAL UNDATED TETRADRACHM ATTRIBUTED TO YEAR 3



- AR Tetradrachm (14.05g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Tetrastyle façade of the Temple of Jerusalem; within the middle of the Temple interior, the Ark of the Covenant in chest form; serpent-like wavy line above Temple Architrave. *Reverse*: Lulav thrice bound; to left, etrog. AJC 53c. Mild 91 [38 examples cited]. Hen-713. Large flan; Superb Extremely Fine.

Note that on this exceptional specimen the reverse inscription is missing the penultimate letter, *lamed*.

Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000

With D. Sear certificate.

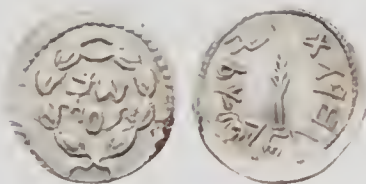


- 2621 AR Denar (3.00g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Upright palm branch. AJC 62b. Mild 64 [13 examples cited, this coin being #6]. Hen-715. Mint bloom under toned surfaces; Superb Extremely Fine.

For decades, Ira and Larry Goldberg have assisted collectors form world-class collections of ancient Jewish coins, as well as in all areas of numismatics. Besides the ancient life this particular coin has had, modern times are reflected in its appearances in the Goldberg auctions of the 1970s, as owners of Superior Stamp and Coin, then a family business. It is a tribute to Ira and Larry that each of these enthusiasts has returned to them to find yet another new collector to feel the excitement and pride of this, and other historical treasures.

Estimated Value \$475-625

Ex Bromberg collection (sold privately); Superior, 15 VI 76, lot 158; Superior, 30 III 71, lot 236.



- 2622 AR Denar (3.44g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Upright palm branch. AJC 62b. Mild 65 [29 examples cited]. Hen-715. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$450-600

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2623 AR Denar (3.33g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Upright palm branch. AJC 62b. Mild 103 [46 examples cited]. Hen-715. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$450-600



- 2624 AR Denar (3.32g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Two upright trumpets; central dot. AJC 59b. Mild 67 [26 examples cited]. Hen-716. Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a provincial drachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value \$500-750

Ex Triton III, lot 637.



- 2625 AR Denar (3.39g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* One-handled jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66b. Mild 73 [19 examples cited]. Hen-717. Superb Extremely Fine.

In 1984, when Leo Mildenberg's corpus on the Bar Kokhba coinage was published, there were a few more than 4000 denars known of all years and varieties. In the ensuing 23 years, this cataloguer would estimate that another 1500 or so have been unearthed. If we add another 10 or 11 coins to the total number Dr. Mildenberg enumerated for these dies, we have in this offering a superlative coin, certainly one of the finest existing from this scarce die pairing, estimated at much less than \$1000. In addition, it is of silver, nearly 1900 years old and of great significance to Biblical and Jewish coin collectors. In order to find another such underrated area of numismatics to collect, I believe one would have to embark on a very esoteric topic, and end up with coins which are not as beautiful and historically meaningful. A relatively small number of new collectors could well change the market. Many believe ancient Jewish coinage is an area ripe for expansion and higher valuations.

Estimated Value \$575-775



- 2626 AR Denar (3.15g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* One-handled jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66b. Mild 105 [7 examples cited]. Hen-717. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$575-775



- 2627 AR Denar (2.90g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* One-handled jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66b. Mild 72 [11 examples cited]. Hen-717. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$450-600



- 2628 AR Denar (3.09g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* One-handled jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66. Mild 116 [10 examples cited]. Hen-717. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a provincial drachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value \$450-600

Ex Bromberg collection (private treaty).



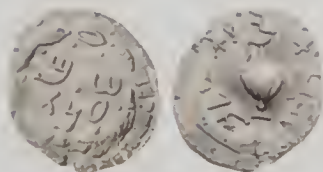
AR Denar (3.16g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66b. Mild 79 [57 examples cited]. Hen-717. Lustrous; Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$425-575



AR Denar (3.15g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66b. Mild 80 [29 examples cited]. Hen-717. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$425-575



AR Denar (3.14g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66. Mild 126 [18 examples cited]. Hen-717. Choice Very Fine.

Overstruck on a provincial drachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value\$425-525

Ex Bromberg collection (private treaty).



AR Denar (3.14g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66. Mild 133 [44 examples cited]. Hen-717. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$425-525



AR Denar (3.20g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66a. Mild 109 [11 examples cited]. Hen-717. About Very Fine.

Very clear Trajan understrike on jug side.

Estimated Value\$400-550



2634 AR Denar (3.03g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66a. Mild 109 [11 examples cited]. Hen-717. Irregularly shaped flan. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Struck over a denarius of Trajan.

Estimated Value\$400-550

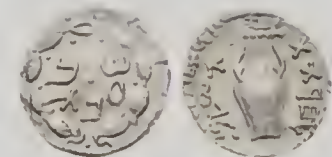
Ex Bromberg collection (private treaty).



2635 AR Denar (3.25g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66. Mild 121 [29 examples cited]. Hen-717. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$375-525

Ex Bromberg collection (private treaty).



2636 AR Denar (3.13g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Kithara with three strings. AJC 55. Mild 130 [108 examples cited]. Hen-718. Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a provincial drachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value\$450-550



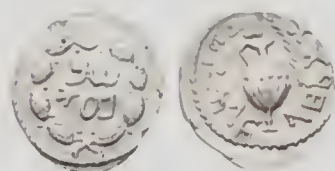
2637 AR Denar (3.33g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: Kithara with three strings. AJC 55. Mild 70 [34 examples cited]. Hen-718. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$400-500



- 2638 AR Denar (3.04g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66. Mild 113 [only 3 examples cited]. Hen-721. In as-found condition (uncleaned); Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$700-1,000

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2639 AR Denar (3.11g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 66a. Mild 107 [20 examples cited]. Hen-721. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$475-675

Ex Triton II, lot 512.



- 2640 AR Denar (3.21g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* One-handed jug right; no palm branch to right. AJC 67a. Mild 108 [only 6 examples cited]. Hen-722. Very Fine.

Likely overstruck on a Flavian denarius.

Estimated Value \$450-600



- 2641 AR Denar (3.34g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 55var. Mild 119 [only one example cited]. Hen-723. Nearly Extremely Fine.

The second known specimen from these dies!

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 2642 AR Denar (3.36g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 55. Mild 84 [51 examples cited]. Hen-723. Nearly Extremely Fine.

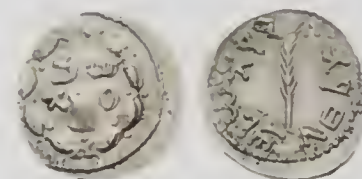
Probably overstruck on a denarius of Vespasian.

Estimated Value \$425-525

Ex Bromberg collection (private treaty).



- 2643 AR Denar (3.25g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 55a. Mild 101 [23 examples cited]. Hen-723. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 2644 AR Denar (3.31g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Upright palm branch. AJC 62. Mild 115 [23 examples cited, this coin being #15]. Hen-724. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a denarius of Trajan. A lovely *zuz*, possessing a superlative pedigree.

Estimated Value \$500-750

Ex Leu 75, 25 X 99, lot 1387; ex Schonwalter, Prowe and Consul Weber collections.



- 2645 AR Denar (3.30g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse:* Upright palm branch. AJC 62c. Mild 64 [13 examples cited]. Hen-724. Toned; Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$375-475

Ex CNG 36, lot 2192.



AR Denar (3.04g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Inscription within wreath. *Reverse*: One-handed jug right; no palm branch. AJC 67. Mild 132 [36 examples cited]. Hen-727. Toned; Superb Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a provincial drachm of Trajan. The denars without the palm branch to right of the jug are much rarer than those showing the palm. In addition, they are seldom seen in this exceptional state of preservation.

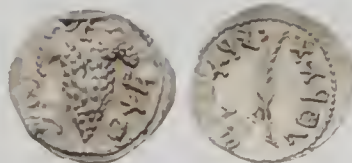
Estimated Value \$525-725

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



AR Denar (3.32g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 64. Mild 170 [17 examples cited]. Hen-729. Lustrous; Superb Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$575-725



AR Denar (3.25g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 64. Mild 190 [11 examples cited]. Hen-729. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$575-725

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



AR Denar (2.88g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 64. Mild 148 [19 examples cited]. Hen-729. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$475-625

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



2650 AR Denar (3.11g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Upright palm branch. AJC 64. Mild 150 [17 examples cited, this coin being #11]. Hen-729. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a Roman denarius of Galba, originally minted 65 years earlier! These understrikes give us much information concerning the length of time ancient coins circulated, which is a very long time indeed.

Estimated Value \$425-575

Ex Bromberg II, lot 509.



2651 AR Denar (3.31g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Two upright trumpets. AJC 60b. Mild 200 [30 examples cited]. Hen-730. Extremely Fine.

Artistically, the reverse die is one of the most unusual of the entire series from the main mint.

Estimated Value \$575-775



2652 AR Denar (2.69g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Two upright trumpets. AJC 60a. Mild 153 [36 examples cited]. Hen-730. Lustrous; Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$475-675



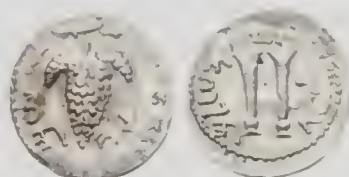
2653 AR Denar (2.74g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Two upright trumpets. AJC 60a. Mild 152 [37 examples cited; this coin is #4, which was chosen to illustrate the dies]. Hen-730. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$475-675

Ex Bromberg collection (sold by private treaty).



- 2654 AR Denar (2.95g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Two upright trumpets. AJC 60. Mild 167 [107 examples cited]. Hen-730. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$475-675



- 2655 AR Denar (3.47g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Two upright trumpets. AJC 60a. Mild 153 [36 examples cited]. Hen-730. Extremely Fine.

Perhaps overstruck on a Roman denarius of Titus. Mildenberg 152 and 153 are very close in appearance; they share both obverse and reverse dies. The main difference is that on Mild 153 the die-break between and to the right of the trumpets has advanced, and some letters have been improved by recutting.
Estimated Value \$450-650

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2656 AR Denar (2.65g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Two upright trumpets. AJC 60. Mild 166 [22 examples cited]. Hen-730. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$425-625



- 2657 AR Denar (3.46g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Two upright trumpets. AJC 60. Mild 199 [28 examples cited]. Hen-730. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$425-525

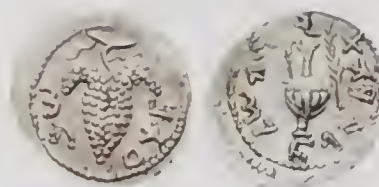
Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



- 2658 AR Denar (3.27g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Two upright trumpets. AJC 60. Mild 166 [22 examples cited]. Hen-730. Obverse somewhat encrusted; Choice Very Fine.

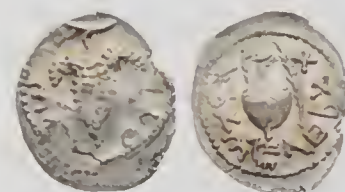
Overstruck on a denarius of Hadrian.

Estimated Value \$400-500



- 2659 AR Denar (3.41g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* One-handed jug to right with palm branch to right. AJC 68. Mild 194 [36 examples cited]. Hen-732. Large flan; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-750

Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



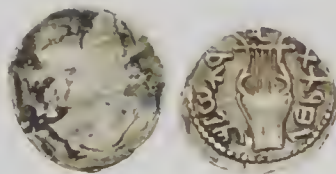
- 2660 AR Denar (2.78g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* One-handed jug right with palm branch to right. AJC 68. Mild 197 [15 examples cited, this coin being #11]. Hen-732. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$425-525

Ex Bromberg collection (private treaty).



- 2661 AR Denar (3.47g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* One-handed jug right; no palm branch. AJC 69. Mild 164 [40 examples cited]. Hen-733. Lustrous; Superb Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$450-650

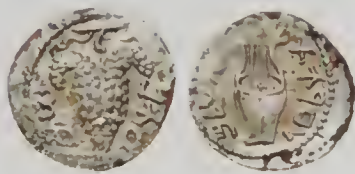
Ex Y. Meshorer Collection.



AR Denar (2.23g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Blank (vestiges of host coin's portrait visible). *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. Cf. Mild reverse die 120. Hen-734 var. Striking crack, resulting in a small natural hole; Very Fine. Most likely, the only one of its kind known.

A most unusual error. The grape obverse die (lower one) had not been inserted and therefore the flan was solely restruck by the upper or reverse die. Since this reverse die, Mild die #120, was paired with both obverse dies 22 and 24, we are unsure if this partial striking should be described as Mild 186 or 208. A most fascinating coin!

Estimated Value \$700-1,100



Fourrée Denar (2.85g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 57a. Mild 176 [only 6 examples cited]. Hen-734. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Fourrées are ancient falsifications, usually made outside the official mint in order to deceive the unwary. In this case, the host coin (probably a Roman denarius) was manufactured as a copper coin having a silver jacket to give it the "look" of full-weight and fineness. This ancient counterfeit was then restruck by the Bar Kokhba rebels. Upon resting in the soil for nearly two millenia, the thin silver coating was partially eaten away, more fully exposing the copper core, mainly at the periphery. As Bar Kokhba understrikes, fourrées are very rarely seen.

Estimated Value \$475-725



AR Denar (3.21g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 57b. Mild 183 [15 examples cited]. Hen-734. Nicely toned; Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$475-675

Ex Leu V 98, lot 1394; ex Bromberg II, lot 524.



2665 AR Denar (3.63g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 57a. Mild 213 [63 examples cited]. Hen-734. Large flan; Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a provincial drachm of Trajan.

Estimated Value \$450-600



2666 AR Denar (3.43g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 57. Mild 182 [6 examples cited]. Hen-734. A few obverse deposits; Extremely Fine.

Overstruck on a coin of Hadrian.

Estimated Value \$425-550

Ex Leu 72, 12 V 98, lot 337.



2667 AR Denar (3.50g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 57a. Mild 216 [10 examples cited]. Hen-734. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$425-575

Ex Bromberg collection (sold by private treaty).



2668 AR Denar (3.22g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 57b. Mild 186 [101 examples cited]. Hen-734. A bit porous; Extremely Fine.

While this is a relatively common die pairing, nevertheless the number of available specimens of even a type coin on the market at any one time is limited. Once this advanced collection is dispersed, opportunities will be felt to have been missed. Certainly one of the strengths of the Levin Collection is its substantial depth within the coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. To the cataloguer's knowledge, there are only four collections by Mildenberg number in existence today which are as complete as this present one, now being offered.

Estimated Value \$400-500



- 2669 AR Denar (3.34g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Kithara with three strings. AJC 57a. Mild 174 [24 examples cited]. Hen-734. A little rough; Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$375-475



- 2670 AR Denar (3.32g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Kithara with three strings. AJC 57a. Mild 201 [38 examples cited]. Hen-734. Choice Very Fine.

Here Mildenberg's obverse die 24 is quite worn. It proved itself admirably during the minting procedure, however, as it was paired with no less than 27 different reverse dies!

Estimated Value \$375-525



- 2671 AR Denar (3.37g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Kithara with three strings. AJC 57a. Mild 210 [11examples cited]. Hen-734. Very broad flan; Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

While the double-struck reverse makes it seem that we might have a four-string kithara, this die only displays three strings, proper for this issue. Don't blink too fast!

Estimated Value\$375-525

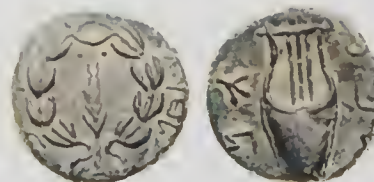


- 2672 AR Denar (3.04g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Kithara with three strings. AJC 57a. Mild 160 [36 examples cited]. Hen-734. Toned; Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 2673 AR Denar (3.23g) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse*: Kithara with three strings. AJC 57a. Mild 205 [32 examples cited]. Hen-734. Very Fine/Extremely Fine.

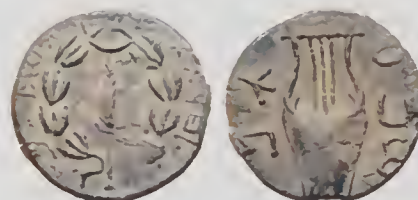
Estimated Value \$350-45



- 2674 Medium Bronze (19mm) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse*: Kithara with three strings. AJC 77a. Mild 33 [large issue]. Hen-735. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value	\$375-525
-----------------------	-----------

Ex Stacks XII 94 sale.



- 2675 Medium Bronze (21mm) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.)
Upright palm branch within laurel wreath. *Reverse*: Kithara
with three strings. AJC 77. Mild 32 [mass issue]. Hen-735
Repatinated; Very Fine.

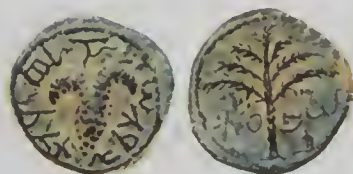
Estimated Value \$225-325



- 2676 Medium Bronze (29mm) attributed to year 3 (134/5). Three-lobed vine leaf. *Reverse*: Palm tree with seven branches. Cf. AJC 74. Mild 118 [19 examples cited]. Hen-736. Nearly Extremely Fine.

This exceptional specimen is struck upon a very large host coin.
The flan weighs a whopping 15.11 grams!

Estimated Value \$600-1,000



Small Bronze (19mm) attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Triform bunch of grapes. *Reverse:* Palm tree with seven branches. **AJC 81. Mild 158 [mass issue]. Hen-739. Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$200-300

Two Very Fine-EF Medium Bronzes dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Types are vine leaf/palm tree. Lot of 2 coins. **Hen-708.**

Estimated Value \$400-600

Three Bronzes of the Bar Kokhba War. Two are medium aes, one is small. Types are vine leaf or grapes/palm tree, and two are attributed to year 3. Condition averages VF. Lot of 3 coins. **Hen-708, 736, 739.**

Estimated Value \$400-600

Three Very Fine Medium Bronzes of the Bar Kokhba War. Types are vine leaf/palm tree. Two are dated year 2, and one is attributed to year 3. Lot of 3 coins. **Hen-708, 736.**

Estimated Value \$350-500

Two Medium Bronzes dated year 2 (133/4 C.E.). Types are vine leaf/palm tree. One is in Fine condition, the other, VF. Lot of 2 coins. **Hen-708.**

Estimated Value \$250-350

Two Very Fine or better Medium Bronzes. Types are vine leaf/palm tree. One is dated year 2, the other, undated. Lot of 2 coins. **Hen-708, 736.**

Estimated Value \$200-300

Two Bronzes attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Types are vine leaf or grapes/palm tree. Condition is VF-EF; the medium AE has improved surfaces. Lot of 2 coins. **Hen-736, 739.**

Estimated Value \$275-425

Two Very Fine Medium Bronzes of the Bar Kokhba War. Types are vine leaf/palm tree and both are attributed to year 3. Lot of 2 coins. **Hen-736.**

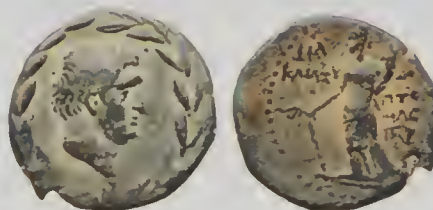
Estimated Value \$250-350

Two Small Bronzes of the Bar Kokhba War attributed to year 3 (134/5 C.E.). Both coins are of the grapes/palm tree type, with the first in Fine condition, and the more common issue being VF. Lot of 2 coins. **Hen-737, 738.**

Estimated Value \$250-400

Jewish City Coinage During Roman Times

IMPRESSIVE AKKO PTOLEMAIS. MARC ANTONY AE 24



2686 Akko Ptolemais. Marc Antony, d. 30 B.C.E. AE 24 minted c. 38/7 B.C.E. Bare head right of Marc Antony within wreath. *Reverse:* Tyche standing left. **Kadman 73. Excellent portrait; Nearly Extremely Fine and very rare.**

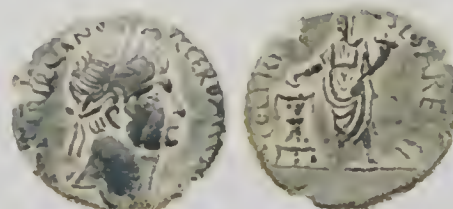
Estimated Value \$2,750-3,750



2687 Caesarea. c. 1st Century B.C.E. or later. Lead (Pb 18mm; 3.94g) Harbor Token. Inscription under cross. *Reverse:* Blank. **Very Fine.**

Jewish lead tokens are providing greater numismatic knowledge than ever before imagined. David Hendin has authored some fascinating information about these exonomic treasures in *INJ 13* and in *The Celator*, the premier monthly periodical of ancient numismatics published in the U.S. The importance of these lead tokens is suggested in Hendin's third edition of his guide on pages 86-87.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



2688 Caesarea. Trajan, 98-117 C.E. AE 25. Laureate head right of Trajan. *Reverse:* Tyche holding cornucopiae sacrificing left. **Ros. 20. Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$325-475

Ex Superior XII 95 sale.



- 2689 Gaza. Hadrian, 117-138 C.E. AE 30 dated year 192 (131/2 C.E.). Laureate and draped bust left of Hadrian. *Reverse:* Artemis and Marnas within distyle temple. Ros. 65. High-style bust left of Hadrian; Choice Very Fine/Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$1,250-1,750

Ex Superior sale, XII 95.



- 2690 Gaza. Hadrian, 117-138 C.E. AE 28 dated year 196 (135/6 C.E.). Laureate and draped bust right of Hadrian. *Reverse:* Two figures within distyle temple. Cf. BMC 19. Nearly Extremely Fine.

On this well-detailed specimen, the figures within the temple are clearly Artemis and Marnas. Note the mintmark of Gaza at their feet.

Estimated Value\$500-750

Accompanied by a David Sear certificate.

**DESIRABLE NEAPOLIS.
ANTONINUS PIUS. AE 32 DATED
YEAR 88 (159/160 C.E.)**



- 2691 Neapolis. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 C. E. AE 32 dated year 88 (159/160 C.E.). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Antoninus Pius. *Reverse:* Mount Gerizim with steep stairway ascending past shrines to top crowned by temple; on right, second peak with altar and path leading up to it; below, colonnade. Mesh 125. Ros. 10. Original surfaces; Choice Very Fine.

An impressive and rare coin type.

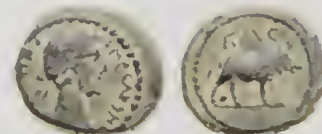
Estimated Value\$2,250-3,250



- 2692 Gaza. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 C.E. AE 30 dated year 206 (145/6 C.E.). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Antoninus Pius. *Reverse:* Draped and veiled bust right of Tyche. Cf. Ros. 70 (unlisted date). Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,750

Ex CNG sale, IX 96.



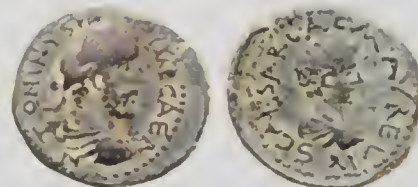
- 2693 Aelia Capitolina. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 C.E. AE 16. Laureate head right of Antoninus Pius. *Reverse:* Boar right. Mesh ("Aelia") 30. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$375-575



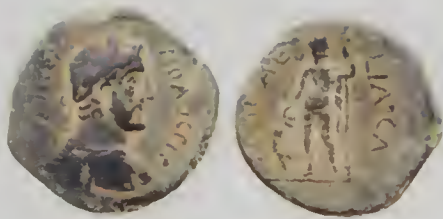
- 2694 Aelia Capitolina. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 C.E. AE 21. Laureate head right of Antoninus Pius. *Reverse:* Bust of Serapis right. Mesh ("Aelia") 24. Kadman 18. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$425-675



- 2695 Aelia Capitolina. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 C.E. AE 21. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Antoninus Pius. *Reverse:* Bare-headed and draped bust right of Marcus Aurelius. Mesh ("Aelia") 37. Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$325-475



Aelia Capitolina. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 C.E. AE 24. Laureate and draped bust right of Antoninus Pius. *Reverse:* Dionysos standing, looking right. Mesh ("Aelia") 24. **Very Fine.**

At the end of the Bar Kokhba War, Jerusalem was renamed Aelia Capitolina. The most recent reference on coins of this city was written by the renown numismatist Ya'akov Meshorer and published in 1989 by The Israel Museum, Jerusalem. Of great value as well is the 1956 volume by L. Kadman, *The Coins of Aelia Capitolina*, which is volume I of the *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium* series.

Estimated Value \$300-500



Ascalon. Antoninus Pius, 138-161 C.E. AE 20 minted 151/2 C.E. Laureate head right of Antoninus Pius. *Reverse:* Tyche standing left. Rosenberg III, supp. 29. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

The four Rosenberger volumes are milestones in the study of Jewish city coinage. While there are numerous errors, poor photos, and organizational difficulties (plus the bindings are terrible!), they still form major references for the series. Sadly, they have been out of print for a long while; an updated version would be happily received by the numismatic community.

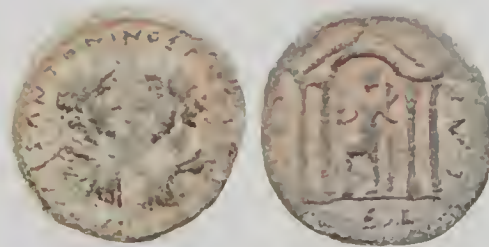
Estimated Value \$175-275

WONDERFUL LARGE BRONZE FROM AELIA CAPITOLINA



Aelia Capitolina. Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 C.E. Large Bronze (AE 33). Bare-headed bust right of Marcus Aurelius, with slight drapery at neck. *Reverse:* Founder plowing right with oxen. Mesh ("Aelia") 42. Natural flan flaw at top; painted, **Choice Very Fine/VF** with wonderful detail. **Very rare and desirable.**

Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500



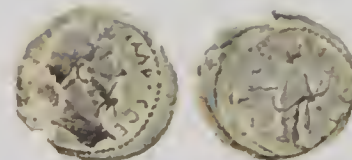
2699 Aelia Capitolina. Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 C.E. AE 27 minted 161-169 C.E. Confronted busts of Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. *Reverse:* Tyche standing left within tetrastyle temple. Mesh ("Aelia") 53. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-750



2700 Gadara. Lucius Verus, 161-169 C.E. AE 29 dated year 225 (161/2 C.E.). Laureate and draped bust right of Lucius Verus. *Reverse:* Zeus seated left within tetrastyle temple. Ros. 56. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$400-600



2701 Aelia Capitolina. Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 C.E. AE 19. Laureate and cuirassed bust right of Marcus Aurelius. *Reverse:* Tyche standing left. Mesh ("Aelia") 47. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$350-550

Ex CNG XII 97 sale.



2702 Pella. Commodus, 177-192 C.E. AE 32 dated year 246 (183/4 C.E.). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Commodus. *Reverse:* Hexastyle temple with pediment and statue in center, built on platform supported by seven pillars; all on top of the mountain of Pella, at bottom of which is a long colonnade with arched entrances on right and in middle from which a street climbs to temple; on slopes of mountain, houses and trees; in exergue, date. Spij. 9. NLJ 216. **Fine to Very Fine.**

Yet another fabulous architectural type.

Estimated Value \$1,500-2,500

AELIA CAPITOLINA. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, 193-211 C.E. AE 29



- 2703 Aelia Capitolina. Septimius Severus, 193-211 C.E. AE 29. Jugate draped busts right of Septimius Severus and Julia Domna. *Reverse*: Caracalla and Geta standing, facing each other, clasping hands. Mesh ("Aelia") 81. Very rare dynastic issue; Extremely Fine.

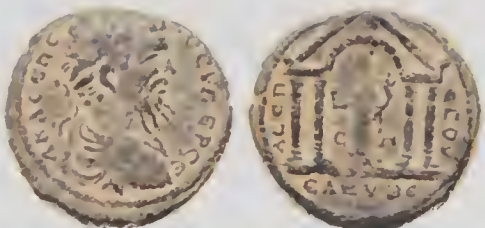
An exceptional coin, much better than either of those illustrated in the Meshorer volume.

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,500



- 2704 Diospolis-Lod. Septimius Severus, 193-211 C.E. AE 25 dated year 10 (208/9 C.E.). Draped bust right of Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. *Reverse*: Draped bust right of Serapis. Ros. 2. Rare city; Choice Very Fine with original patina.

Estimated Value \$600-900



- 2705 Eleutheropolis. Septimius Severus, 193-211 C.E. AE 25 dated year 8 (206/7 C.E.). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Septimius Severus. *Reverse*: Tyche within tetrastyle temple. Ros. 7. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-800



- 2706 Abila. Caracalla, 198-217 C.E. AE 26. Laureate and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla. *Reverse*: Tyche within tetrastyle temple. Spijkerman 19. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$400-600



- 2707 Gadara. Caracalla, 198-217 C.E. AE 25 dated year 278 (214/5 C.E.). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla as seen from behind. *Reverse*: Zeus seated left within tetrastyle temple. Ros. 74. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$300-450



- 2708 Sebaste. Caracalla, 198-217 C.E. AE 25. Laureate and draped bust right of Elagabalus. *Reverse*: Hades in galloping quadriga right, carrying Persephone who extends hands toward Demeter; above, Eros flying right. Ros. 21. About Very Fine/Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$300-450



- 2709 Capitolias. Geta, 209-212 C.E. AE 26 dated year 108 (204/5 C.E.). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right of Geta. *Reverse*: Bust of Alexander the Great right. Spij. 20. Ros. 14. Large flan; Choice Very Fine.

The Rosenberger reference doesn't identify the reverse portrayal ("Bust r., draped"), while the Spijkerman volume states "Bust of Alexander r." The future emperor Severus Alexander wasn't born until c. 208 C.E., so he meant Alexander the Great, which is a highly unusual type for city coinage, but nevertheless was used at Capitolias under Commodus. This would explain the reference to Macedon in the inscription.

Estimated Value \$300-450



Gaza. Diadumenian, 217-218 C.E. Billon Tetradrachm (14.52g). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right of Diadumenian. *Reverse*: Eagle to front, head left; star in upper right field and between legs, sign of Marnas (mintmark of Gaza) within circle. **Prieur 1697 (this obv. die). Very Fine.**

Very rare; the Prieur corpus cites only 4 examples of tetradrachms minted at Gaza portraying Diadumenian!
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,250

NEAPOLIS. MACRINUS, 217-218 C. E. AE 27



Neapolis. Macrinus, 217-218 C. E. AE 27. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Macrinus. *Reverse*: Mount Gerizim with steep stairway ascending past shrines to top crowned by temple; on right, second peak with altar and path leading up to it; below, colonnade. **Mesh 136 (this coin). Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



Aelia Capitolina. Macrinus, 217-8 C.E. Billon Tetradrachm (11.93g). Laureate head right of Macrinus. *Reverse*: Eagle to front standing on *thyrsos*, wine jar between legs; in exergue, ivy leaf. **Prieur 1642. Choice Very Fine.**

The Syro-Phoenician Tetradrachms and their Fractions from 57 BC to AD 253, by Michel and Karin Prieur, is an excellent example of how a first-rate academic treatise can be easily utilized and enjoyably read, as well. It was edited by friend and numismatist Italo Vecchi, and beautifully produced in 2000 by Classical Numismatic Group ("CNG"). The opus is detailed and capably organized, placing and dating these heretofore enigmatic issues.

Estimated Value\$500-750

Ex Superior XII 97 sale.



2713 Aelia Capitolina. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, d. 217 C.E. AE 16. Draped bust right of Julia Domna. *Reverse*: Nemesis standing left. **Mesh ("Aelia") 83. Kadman 39. Choice Very Fine.**

Nemesis is the Greek goddess associated with rightful retribution. On this reverse she is seen holding her chiton open in order to spit upon her breast (her standard gesture of aversion); a wheel, symbolizing "what goes around comes around", is at her feet. It reminds the cataloguer of the wonderful pre-federal American coppers of Dr. Samuel Higley and his brother John. Readers may remember with fondness the inscriptions on these very rare tokens dated 1737: "Value me as you please", "I am good copper", "I cut my way through", and most appropriately for our goddess Nemesis, "The wheele goes round". It still does today.

Estimated Value\$300-400



2714 Aelia Capitolina. Diadumenian, son of Macrinus, 217-8 C.E. AE 22. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Diadumenian. *Reverse*: Serapis standing to front, holding scepter. **Mesh ("Aelia") 108. Repatinated; Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$300-400



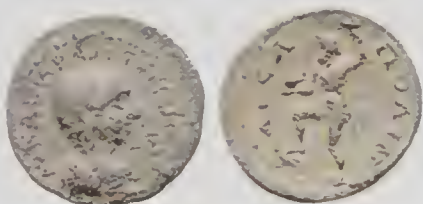
2715 Charachmoba. Elagabalus, 218-222 C.E. AE 18. Laureate head right of Elagabalus. *Reverse*: Altar of Dusares approached by steps; sacred stones on altar; priest to right. **Spij. 5. Mesh 275 (this coin). Fine to Very Fine.**

The coinage of Charachmoba (today's Kerak) was in production solely during the reign of Elagabalus (218-222 C.E.). It is one of the very rarest cities from which to have a numismatic representation. This one is particularly worthwhile because of its fascinating reverse type as well as its pedigree, being the illustrated example in Meshorer's book, *City-Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period*.

Estimated Value\$800-1,200



- 2716 Aelia Capitolina. Elagabalus, 218-222 C.E. AE 25. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Elagabalus. *Reverse:* Tyche standing left within tetrastyle temple. Mesh ("Aelia") 125. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$750-1,000



- 2717 Rabbat Moba. Elagabalus, 218-222 C.E. AE 22. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Elagabalus. *Reverse:* Poseidon standing to left, holding trident and dolphin. Mesh. 274 (this coin). Rare; Fine/VF+.
Estimated Value\$600-1,000



- 2718 Aelia Capitolina. Elagabalus, 218-222 C.E. AE 24. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Elagabalus. *Reverse:* Tyche standing left. Mesh ("Aelia") 122b. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 2719 Aelia Capitolina. Elagabalus, 218-222 C.E. AE 30. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Elagabalus. *Reverse:* She-wolf with twins. Mesh ("Aelia") 116. Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$275-375



- 2720 Aelia Capitolina. Severus Alexander, 222-235 C.E. AE 21. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Severus Alexander. *Reverse:* Tyche seated left on throne. Mesh ("Aelia") 149. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 2721 Aelia Capitolina. Hostilian, 251 C.E. AE 28. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Hostilian as Caesar. *Reverse:* She-wolf with twins; legionary eagle above. Mesh ("Aelia") 181. Choice Very Fine.

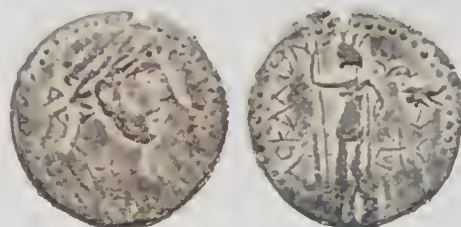
With the issues of Trajan Decius and Hostilian, the coinage under the Romans at Jerusalem ceased.

Estimated Value\$600-900

AKKO PTOLEMAIS. VALERIAN I, 253-260 C.E. AE 27



- 2722 Akko Ptolemais. Valerian I, 253-260 C.E. AE 27. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Valerian I. *Reverse:* Zodiac with Zeus-Heliopolites standing within central temple. Cf. Mesh. 17. Retouched; very rare coin type; Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$2,750-4,250



- 2723 Ascalon. Hadrian, 117-138 C.E. AE 23. Laureate and draped bust right of Hadrian. *Reverse:* Tyche standing left. Rosenberger III, 159. Hen-828. Highlighted; otherwise Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$275-425



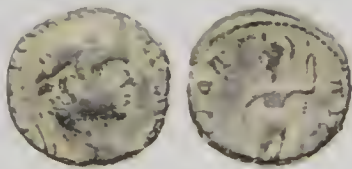
Caesarea. Hadrian, 117-138 C.E. AE 29. Laureate and draped bust right of Hadrian. *Reverse:* Founder with oxen right. **Ros. 24. Hen-836. Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-700



Gadara. Macrinus, 217-218 C.E. Billon Tetradrachm (11.85g). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Macrinus, as seen from behind. *Reverse:* Eagle standing to front; between legs, the Three Graces within wreath. Cf. Prieur 1610-1. **Hen-858. Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$350-500



Joppa. Elagabalus, 218-222 C.E. AE 19. Laureate and draped bust right of Elagabalus. *Reverse:* Athena standing to left. **Ros. 8. Hen-873v. Rare; Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$600-1,000



Sepphoris. Trajan, 98-117 C.E. AE 25. Laureate head right of Trajan. *Reverse:* Inscription within wreath. **Ros. 3. Hen-906. Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$350-450

Ex CNG sale, III 97.

Three Coins. Ascalon: Phoenician hemidrachm (Porous, VF) and an AE 24 under Claudius (VF+), plus a billon tetradrachm minted at Akko Ptolemais under Caracalla (VF). Lot of 3 coins. **Ros. 1, 54.**

Estimated Value \$300-400

Two Bronzes of Akko Ptolemais. An AE 22 minted under Antiochos XII (Abt. VF) and an AE 26 of Caracalla (rev. tetrastyle temple; Abt. VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 39, 59.**

Estimated Value \$300-450

2730 Two City Bronzes. Gadara: AE 10 of the time of Tiberius (rev. caduceus; Abt. EF) and **Gaza:** AE 16 under Hadrian (rev. Herakles; Very Fine). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 17, 55.**
Estimated Value \$275-450

2731 Three Coins. Ascalon: AE 24 under Claudius (VF+) and an AE 24 under Antoninus Pius (F-VF), plus a silver drachm minted at Bostra by Trajan (F-VF). Lot of 3 coins. **SNG ANS 674, SNG Cop. 40.**
Estimated Value \$225-325

2732 Two Bronzes of Gerasa. AE 16, quasi-autonomous issue (VF+) and an AE 19 struck under Hadrian (VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Spj. 2, 6.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

2733 Two Bronzes. Gaba: AE 12 of the time of Domitian (VF) and **Gadara:** AE 21 of Commodus (Very Fine). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 6, 66.**
Estimated Value \$375-575

2734 Two City Coins. Bostra: AE 28 portraying Julia Domna (rev. temple; VF) and an AE 22 of **Caesarea** minted under Trajan (rev. winged Nike; Abt. EF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 29, 21.**
Estimated Value \$300-500

2735 Three Bronzes of Aelia Capitolina. Minted under Antoninus Pius, reverses are Serapis, she-wolf and the Dioscuri. Coins average VF. Lot of 3 coins. **Mesh. 13, 15 & 21.**
Estimated Value \$425-675

2736 Two Bronzes. Gadara: AE 24 under Gordian III (VF+) and **Gaza:** AE 30 of Antoninus Pius (VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 90, 77.**
Estimated Value \$400-600

2737 Two City Coin Bronzes. Bostra: AE 26 portraying Philip II (rev. wreath; VF) and an AE 19 of **Canatha** minted under Commodus (rev. Athena; F-VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Spj. 60, 9.**
Estimated Value \$275-475

2738 Two Bronzes of Panias. AE 22 under Commodus (VF) and an AE 22 of Elagabalus (VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 17, 40.**
Estimated Value \$250-350

2739 Two Scarce Aes of Elagabalus. Adraa AE 15 (F-VF) and **Antipatris** AE 22 (rough, Abt. VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 6 & 1.**
Estimated Value \$500-750

2740 Two City Coins. Abila under Lucius Verus. AE 25 (VF) and **Aelia Capitolina** under Hadrian. AE 20 (Fine-VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 8, 9. Hen-808, 811.**
Estimated Value \$275-425

2741 Two Coins. Caesarea: AE 21 under Severus Alexander (rev. eagle; Fine) and **Bostra:** an AR tridrachm of Trajan (VF+). Lot of 2 coins. **Syd. 225. Hen-839.**
Estimated Value \$375-575

2742 Two Bronze Coins of the Jewish City Coinage Series. Capito-
lias: AE 27 under Caracalla (VF+) and an AE 19 of **Dora** dated 67/8 C.E. (VF+). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 13. Hen-849.**
Estimated Value \$350-550

2743 Two Bronzes. Dora: AE 28 under Trajan (VF+) and **Eleutherop-**
olis: AE 22 of Caracalla (Fine-VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 15. Hen-**
850.
Estimated Value \$350-500

- 2744 **Three City Bronzes. Gaba:** AE 16 portraying Sabina (F-VF) and an AE 20 of Antoninus Pius (VF); **Gadara:** AE 16 of Antoninus Pius (Very Fine). Lot of 3 coins. **Mesh 102 (this coin), Spij. 34. Hen-854.**
Estimated Value \$400-600
- 2745 **Two Bronzes minted at Gaza under Antoninus Pius.** AE 25 (rev. bust of Tyche; Abt. VF) and AE 22 (rev. Tyche standing; EF). Lot of 2 coins. **BMC 77. Hen-867.**
Estimated Value \$400-600
- 2746 **Four Bronzes of Gaza.** Diverse aes minted under Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius. Condition averages VF, or nearly so. Lot of 4 coins. **Ros. 78, 112 & 113. Hen-868.**
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 2747 **Three Bronzes from Diverse Cities. Gaza:** AE 20 under Elagabalus (VF+); **Hippos:** AE 22 of Marcus Aurelius (VF) and **Neapolis:** AE 12 under Domitian (VF). Lot of 3 coins. **BMC 144, 19. Hen-872.**
Estimated Value \$350-500
- 2748 **Two Bronzes minted at Neapolis.** AE 22 minted under Domitian (VF+) and an AE 19 portraying Faustina Junior (Very Fine). Lot of 2 coins. **Hen-877, 880.**
Estimated Value \$275-425
- 2749 **Two Aes minted by Elagabalus. Neapolis:** AE 22 (rev. Mt. Gerizim; VF/VF+) and **Nysa-Scythopolis** AE 26 (rev. Tyche; F-VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 39. Hen-888.**
Estimated Value \$350-500
- 2750 **Two Bronzes. Pella:** AE 18 under Domitian (F+) and **Petra:** AE 25 of Hadrian (surface problems; Fine-VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Mesh 247 (this coin). Hen-895.**
Estimated Value \$400-600
- 2751 **Three Bronzes from Three Different Cities. Pella:** AE 18 under Domitian (Fine+), **Philadelphia:** AE 18 struck by Antoninus Pius (Abt. VF) and **Sebaste:** AE 20 portraying Julia Soaemias (Abt. VF). Lot of 3 coins. **Spij. 4, 18. Hen-904.**
Estimated Value \$350-500
- 2752 **Four Bronzes. Petra:** AE 25 under Hadrian (VF), AE 17 under Commodus (Fine); **Philadelphia:** AE 17 under Commodus (Very Good) and **Sepphoris:** AE 22 of Trajan (VF). Lot of 4 coins. **Spij. 4, 26 & 38. Hen-907.**
Estimated Value \$275-475
- 2753 **Three Bronzes. Sepphoris:** AE 18 minted under Trajan (VF+); **Tiberias:** AE 19 under Trajan (VF), and an AE 17 of Hadrian (VF). Lot of 3 coins. **BMC 14. Hen-908, 915.**
Estimated Value \$375-575
- 2754 **Four City Coinage Bronzes. Ascalon:** AE 18 minted under Domitian (VF), **Sepphoris:** AE 14 minted under Trajan (VF), AE 14 minted at **Tiberias** under Trajan (F-VF) and an AE 24 struck at **Tiberias** under Hadrian (VF). Lot of 4 coins. **Mesh. 80. Hen-909, 914.**
Estimated Value \$450-600
- 2755 **Two Coins of Trajan struck at Tiberias.** AE 22 (rev. Hygeia; Fine+) and an AE 25 (Tyche on galley; VF). Lot of 2 coins. **Ros. 5. Hen-911.**
Estimated Value \$225-375

Ancient Greek Coins



- 2756 **Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy II, 285-246 B.C. AR Tetradrachm, Gaza mint, 248/7 B.C.** Diademed head right of Ptolemy I. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monograms and date (year 38) in field. **SNG Cop. 459v. Choice Very Fine.**

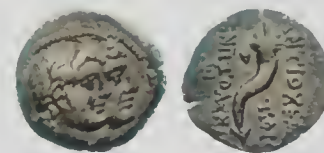
Earlier Hellenistic coinage from the Jewish cities are often included within the specialization of City Coinage.

Estimated Value \$300-500



- 2757 **Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos IV, 175-164 B.C. AR Tetradrachm 16.85g), Akko mint.** Diademed head right of Antiochos IV; monogram behind head. *Reverse:* Zeus seated left, monograms in exergue. **Houghton 782. Hen-413a. Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$750-1,150



- 2758 **Seleukid Kingdom. Cleopatra Thea and Antiochos VIII, 125-121 B.C. AE 16, Akko mint.** Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi with stars above. *Reverse:* Cornucopias. **Houghton 810. Hen-414. Rare; Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$500-700

Ex CNG sale 41, III 97.



- 2759 **Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos VIII, 125-96 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.58g), Akko mint.** Diademed head right of Antiochos VIII. *Reverse:* Zeus standing left holding star and scepter. **Houghton 813. Natural striking crack at 1 o'clock; Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$400-600

Ex CNG sale XII 96.



Phoenicia. Tyre, after 126 B.C. AR Quarter Shekel (3.47g), dated year 9 (struck 119/8 B.C.). Laureate head right of Melqarth. *Reverse*: Eagle standing left on beak of ship, carrying palm under right wing; date in left field above club. Cf. BMC 63 for a full shekel of the same date. Hen-unlisted. Choice Very Fine.

Quarter shekels are very rare and seldom offered.

Estimated Value \$1,750-2,750



Phoenicia. Tyre, after 126 B.C. AR Shekel (14.35g) dated year 50 (minted 77/6 B.C.). Laureate head right of Melqarth. *Reverse*: Eagle standing left on beak of ship, carrying palm under right wing; date ("L"=Year, "N"=50) in left field above club. BMC 142. Hen-917. Extremely Fine; a choice example.

The most likely coin type which was paid to Judas Iscariot for his betrayal of Jesus ("30 Pieces of Silver").

Estimated Value \$650-950

Ex CNG sale, III 97.



Phoenicia. Tyre, after 126 B.C. AR Shekel (14.14g), Jerusalem mint, dated year 171 (struck A.D. 45/6). Laureate head right of Melqarth. *Reverse*: Eagle standing left on beak of ship, carrying palm under right wing; date in left field above club. BMC 207v. Hen-919. Choice Very Fine.

Y. Meshorer advanced the theory that the "KP" inscription (right field of reverse) and distinctive style of these issues identify those struck at Jerusalem.

Estimated Value \$650-950



2763 Phoenicia. Tyre, after 126 B.C. AR Half Shekel (6.98g), Jerusalem mint, dated year 171 (struck A.D. 45/6). Laureate head right of Melqarth. *Reverse*: Eagle standing left on beak of ship, carrying palm under right wing; date in left field above club. BMC -. Hen-920. Choice Very Fine.

It is quite remarkable that collectors will have the opportunity of bidding on both the shekel and half shekel of the same date!

Estimated Value \$450-650

MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. PHILIP II, 359-336 B.C. GOLD STATER (8.57G), KOLOPHON MINT



2764 Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II, 359-336 B.C. Gold Stater (8.57g), Kolophon mint. Laureate head right of Apollo. *Reverse*: Charioteer driving biga right; tripod in lower right field. Cf. Le Rider pl. 93, 26. Very minor edge knock at 2 o'clock on reverse; Superb Extremely Fine.

Accompanied by a David Sear certificate.

Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000

Ex CNG sale XXXII (XII 94).

MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. ALEXANDER III, THE GREAT, 336-323 B.C. GOLD STATER OF ALEXANDER III, AKKO MINT,

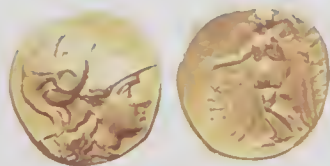


2765 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Gold Stater (8.59g), Akko mint, struck 316-314 B.C. Helmeted head right of Athena. *Reverse*: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; date in bottom left field. Cf. Price 3277, 3282. Hen-400. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Though well-centered, the reverse field at the date is not quite wide enough to discern if the stater was minted in year 31 (316/5 B.C.) or year 32 (315/4 B.C.). The first vertical stroke is visible at the extreme left.

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. ALEXANDER III, THE GREAT, 336-323 B.C. ALEXANDER III GOLD STATER, TEOS MINT



- 2766 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Gold Stater (8.54g), Teos mint, struck c. 310-301 B.C. Helmeted head right of Athena. *Reverse*: Nike standing left, holding wreath; griffin seated left in left field. Price 2278. **Extremely Fine**; some luster.

With D. Sear certificate.
Estimated Value \$2,750-3,500



- 2767 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.58g), Babelon mint, c. 325-323 B.C. Head right of Herakles wearing lion's skin. *Reverse*: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, bee. Price 3620. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$225-375



- 2768 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander the Great, 336-323 B.C. AR Drachm, Lampsakos mint, 310-301 B.C. Head right of Herakles wearing lion's skin. *Reverse*: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, amphora. Price 1417. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-225



- 2769 Attica, Athens. AR "New Style" Tetradrachm minted c. 149/8 B.C. Head right of Athena Parthenos wearing triple-crested helmet. *Reverse*: Owl standing to right, head facing, on fallen amphora; prow with trophy in right field. Thompson 597f. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$275-425

Ex Superior sale, V 91.



- 2770 Attica, Athens. AR "New Style" Drachm minted c. 138/7 B.C. Head right of Athena Parthenos wearing triple-crested helmet. *Reverse*: Owl standing to right, head facing, on fallen amphora; club and lion's skin in left field. Thompson 341b. **Choice Very Fine**.

With D. Sear certificate.

Estimated Value \$475-675

Ex Superior sale, VI 93.

Ancient Roman Coins

- 2771 Two Silver Coins. Roman Republic, A. Plautius, Denarius 54 B.C. (Hendin 741; About EF) and a Didrachm of Vespasian minted at Caesarea (Syd. 89; VF). Lot of 2 coins.
Estimated Value \$400-600

JULIUS CAESAR, D. 44 B.C. AR DENARIUS



- 2772 Julius Caesar, d. 44 B.C. AR Denarius struck by P. Sepullius Macer, 44 B.C.. Wreathed head right of Caesar wearing corona civica. *Reverse*: Venus standing left holding Victory and scepter. Crawford 480/13. Syd. 1074. **Unusually well-centered and boldly struck; Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500

Ex CNG sale, III 97.



- 2773 Augustus, 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR Denarius minted in Spain, c. 19-18 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. *Reverse*: Inscription on shield. BMC 334. RIC-42a. **Nicely centered on a large flan; Nearly Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

Ex CNG sale, III 97.



Augustus, 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AR Denarius minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head right of Augustus. *Reverse:* Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing, resting hands on shields; behind, two spears; above, simpulum and lituus. RIC-207. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$225-375

TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. GOLD AUREUS (7.71G), LUGDUNUM MINT



Tiberius, A.D. 14-37. Gold Aureus (7.71g), Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right of Tiberius. *Reverse:* Female figure (Livia?) seated right. BMC 39. H-916. RIC-27 [as R2]. Light scattered nicks; Very Fine.

The "Tribute Penny" in gold.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,500



Tiberius, A.D. 14-37. AR Denarius, Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right of Tiberius. *Reverse:* Female figure (Livia?) seated right. BMC 48. H-916. RIC-30. Excellent large portrait; Nearly Extremely Fine, numerous reverse ticks.

Estimated Value\$400-600



Tiberius, A.D. 14-37, AR Denarius minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head right of Tiberius. *Reverse:* Female figure (Livia?) seated right. BMC 34. RIC-26. Nicely toned; Choice Very Fine.

The "Tribute Penny" of Biblical fame.

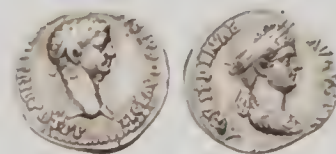
Estimated Value\$375-525

GAIUS (CALIGULA), A.D. 37-41. AR DENARIUS



2778 Gaius (Caligula), A.D. 37-41. AR Denarius, Lugdunum, A.D. 37/8. Bare head right of Gaius. *Reverse:* Radiate head right of Augustus between two stars. BMC 4. RIC-2 [as Rare]. Excellent portraits, Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$2,750-3,750



2779 Claudius, A.D. 41-54. AR Denarius, Rome, struck A.D. 50-54. Laureate head right of Claudius. *Reverse:* Draped bust right of Agrippina wearing diadem of corn-ears. BMC 75. RIC-81 [as Rare]. Toned; Choice Very Fine.

It is obvious that our collector, Alan Levin, had an excellent eye for portraiture. He must have enjoyed selecting, one by one, his collection of the 12 Caesars à la Suetonius.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,750

Ex CNG sale, III 97.



2780 Nero, A.D. 54-68. Gold Aureus (7.35g), Rome, c. A.D. 65/6. Laureate head right of Nero. *Reverse:* Salus seated left. BMC 87. RIC-59 [as Rare]. Natural flan flaw at edge; Very Fine.

With an accompanying certificate from David Sear.

Estimated Value\$1,500-2,250

Ex Superior sale, V 91.

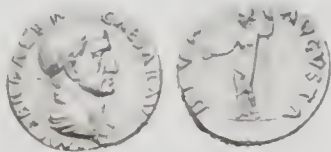


2781 Nero, A.D. 54-68. AR Denarius, Rome, A.D. 61/2. Bare head right of Nero. *Reverse:* Virtus standing left holding parazonium on knee. BMC 35. RIC-32 [as R3]. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$450-650

Ex CNG sale, V 95.

GALBA, A.D. 68-69. AR DENARIUS



- 2782 Galba, A.D. 68-69. AR Denarius, Rome, c. July 68-Jan 69. Laureate and draped bust right of Galba. *Reverse*: Livia standing left, holding patera and scepter. BMC 6. RIC-189 [as Rare]. Extremely Fine.

This coin sports a superlative portrait, reminiscent of the finest brass sestertii of this emperor. The cataloguer (P.R.) does not remember a denarius of Galba which was as charismatic as this beauty.

Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000

Ex CNG sale, XII 96.



- 2783 Otho, A.D. 69. AR Denarius, Rome, struck mid-Jan to mid-April, A.D. 69. Bare head right of Otho. *Reverse*: Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. BMC 3. RIC-4 [as Rare]. Typical small flan; Nearly Extremely Fine/Choice VF.

This excellent portrait shows well the delineated wig which Suetonius describes in his *Lives of the Caesars*.

Estimated Value \$1,250-1,950

VITELLIUS, A.D. 69. AR DENARIUS, ROME



- 2784 Vitellius, A.D. 69. AR Denarius, Rome, struck c. late April-20 Dec, A.D. 69. Laureate head right of Vitellius. *Reverse*: Tripod-lebes with dolphin on top, raven standing right below. BMC 39. RIC-109 [as Scarce]. Toned; Nearly Extremely Fine.

This coin was chosen to illustrate the variety in *Roman Silver Coins*, volume II, #111, published by Seaby of London.

Estimated Value \$1,500-2,500

Ex CNG sale, III 95.

FABULOUS VESPASIAN 'JUDAEA CAPTA' GOLD AUREUS, ROME MINTED A.D. 70/1



Enlargement

- 5 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. Gold Aureus (7.33g), Rome, minted A.D. 70/1. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Mourning woman (Judaea personified) seated right; behind, trophy consisting of helmet, cuirass, oblong and round shield, greaves and two round shields. C. 225. H-758. RIC-15. Expressive portrait; Extremely Fine.

Extremely rare in gold, this Roman-minted Judaea Capta commemorative was designed to propagandize the Flavian dynasty as well as the Roman victory of the Jewish War.

Estimated Value\$32,500-47,500

Ex CNG sale, XII 98; Bromberg 15 XII 91, lot 285; Leu 7, V 73, lot 355.

HIGHLY IMPORTANT VESPASIAN 'TRIUMPHAL' GOLD AUREUS STRUCK C. A.D. 70



Enlargement

- 6 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. Gold Aureus (7.32g), Lugdunum, struck c. A.D. 70. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Vespasian, holding palm branch and eagle-tipped scepter, standing in triumphal quadriga right with horses pacing; behind him, in car, stands Victory crowning emperor; in front, captive with bound hands escorted by a Roman soldier holding spear; in background, man standing right blowing a trumpet; TRIVMP AVG in exergue. C. 567. H-768. RIC-294. Choice Very Fine.

One of the rarest types of Judaea Capta coinage, this handsome example was struck immediately after the Jewish War concluded. The reverse is highly active.

Estimated Value\$20,000-30,000

VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. GOLD AUREUS



Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. Gold Aureus (7.09g) minted at Rome by Titus, A.D. 80/1. Laureate head right of the deified Vespasian. Reverse: Quadriga, with richly ornamented car, left. C. 145. RIC-60 (Titus). Rare reverse type; Fine to Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000



- 2788 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. Gold Aureus (7.31g), Provincial mint (Lugdunum?), struck A.D. 72/3. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Nemesis advancing right, holding caduceus; in front, snake. C. 284. RIC-302. Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,500



- 2789 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius, Rome, A.D. 70/1. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Mourning woman (Judaea personified) seated right; behind, trophy consisting of helmet, cuirass, oblong and round shield, greaves and two round shields. BMC 35. H-759. RIC-15. Somewhat porous; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750



- 2790 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius, Rome, A.D. 70/1. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Mourning woman (Judaea personified) seated right; behind, trophy consisting of helmet, cuirass, oblong and round shield, greaves and two round shields. BMC 35. H-759. RIC-15. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Ex CNG sale, III 97.



- 2791 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius, Rome, minted A.D. 70/1. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Mourning woman (Judaea personified) seated right; behind, trophy consisting of helmet, cuirass, oblong and round shield, greaves and two round shields. C. 226. H-759. RIC-15. Very light and inconsequential reverse scratch; Nearly Extremely Fine.

Includes D. Sear certificate.

Estimated Value \$700-1,100



- 2792 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius, Rome, struck A.D.73. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Vespasian seated right, holding scepter and branch. RSC 387a. RIC-65var. Toned; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$850-1,350

Ex CNG sale, III 95.



- 2793 Vespasian, A.D.69-79. AR Denarius minted in the East (Ephesus?), A.D. 72/3. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Mourning woman (Judaea personified) seated right under palm tree; behind, Titus standing right in military dress, holding spear and parazonium. BMC 511. H-763. RIC-unlisted. Very rare; Extremely Fine on a large flan.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,500

Ex CNG sale, XII 97; Bromberg I, 5 XII 91, lot 291; Leu 22, lot 228.



- 2794 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius minted at Ephesus, A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. BMC 457. RIC-page 54, 333. Extremely Fine.

Note the mintmark "EPE" for Ephesus on the reverse, positioned in the lower right field. The raised circular lines, around the top of the reverse and toward the bottom of the obverse were made by a compass in order to evenly scribe the legends in the dies. These lines tended to wear quickly, and are signs of early die states. That well matches the excellent early-die detailing of this specimen, best visible on Victory's face, wings, and hands.

Estimated Value \$500-800

Ex M&M sale, XII 97.



- 2795 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius minted at Rome by Titus A.D. 80/1. Laureate head right of the deified Vespasian. Reverse: Victory standing left placing shield on trophy, at foot of which sits captive left. BMC 112. H-772. RIC-59a (Titus). Boldly struck with outstanding detail; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$850-1,250

Ex CNG sale, XII 97.



- 2796 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius minted at Rome by Titus A.D. 80/1. Laureate head right of the deified Vespasian. Reverse: Victory standing left placing shield on trophy, at foot of which sits captive left. BMC 112. H-772. RIC-59a (Titus). A little flatly struck, beautifully toned; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-800



Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Hybrid Denarius. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse*: Emperor in quadriga right. RIC-29/54. Small flaw at reverse edge; Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-800



Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius minted posthumously by Titus, A.D. 80/1. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse*: Quadriga, with richly ornamented car, left. C. 146. H-789a. RIC-60. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-750



Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. Fournée Denarius (2.52g). Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse*: Draped woman (Judaea personified) standing to left of palm tree; IVDAEA DEVICTA. BMC 371. H-770. RIC-148b. Very Fine.

A fourrée is a silver-plated coin with a copper core. Its official status has been questioned, and here is accompanied by a crude rendering of the types. For some reason, the "Judaea Devicta" commemorative denarius is nearly always a fourrée (see the BMC specimen as well).

Estimated Value \$750-1,000

Ex CNG sale, XI 98.

LOVELY VESPASIAN 'JUDAEA CAPTA' SESTERTIUS



2800 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse*: Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm; behind, male standing left, hands bound, turning head back right. C. 236. H-773. RIC-425. Attractive bluish-green patina; Nearly Extremely Fine.

In cataloguing the Judaea Capta coinage of Rome, it seems like there are more subvarieties of this series than any other commemorative type. Not only do the inscriptions vary, like IVDEA or IVDAEA and the obverse titles of the emperor, but literally dozens of reverse portrayals exist. On this lovely specimen, the male figure is standing to left with head reverted, giving the viewer a greater feeling of compassion for the captives, as the figures long for their homeland.

Estimated Value \$2,750-3,750

Ex Triton III (XII 99), lot 1034.



2801 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse*: Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm tree; behind, male standing left, arms bound, head reverted. H-773. RIC-425. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 2802 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Victory standing right inscribing shield hung on palm tree. H-778. RIC-466. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

Ex Superior sale, XII 95.



- 2803 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Victory standing right inscribing shield; mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm tree. H-778. RIC-468. Nice reverse detail; Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200



- 2804 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Victory standing right inscribing shield hung on palm tree; mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm. C. 624. H-778. RIC-467 var. Reverse doubled and has old scratches; Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

Ex Triton III (XII 99), lot 1036.

IMPRESSIVE VESPASIAN 'JUDAEA CAPTA' SESTERTIUS



- 2805 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm; behind, Vespasian standing right, holding spear and parazonium. BMC 765. H-775. RIC-427. Nearly Extremely Fine/Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,800-2,500

Ex Superior sale, XII 95.



- 2806 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. Reverse: Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm; behind, male standing right, hands tied behind back. BMC 533. H-773. RIC-424. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$700-1,100



- 2807 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius, Lugdunum mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian, globe beneath neck. Reverse: Personification of mourning Judaea seated right under palm tree; to left of palm, Vespasian in military attire standing right, foot resting on helmet; he holds spear and parazonium. C. 239. H-775. RIC-427. Porous; Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$700-1,000



Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse:* Victory standing right inscribing shield; personification of mourning Judaea seated right. BMC 582. H-778. RIC-468. Flaw at edge; otherwise Very Fine.

Accompanied by a David Sear certificate.

Estimated Value \$800-1,200



Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse:* Titus and Domitian standing facing each other. C. 46. RIC-413 [as Rare]. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-700



Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE As, Rome mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse:* Victory standing left, erecting trophy; seated to left, mourning captive. H-unlisted. RIC-501 var. Fine/Fine+.

This seemingly unpublished reverse type appears to have the standard mourning personification of Judaea seated to left, instead of lying to left, as RIC 501 describes. It is also a question of whether the figure is male or female. From the lack of drapery, the posture and head detail, this seems to be a male figure, rather than the normal draped female personification.

Estimated Value \$800-1,200



2811 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE As, Rome mint, struck A.D. 74. Laureate bust left of Vespasian. *Reverse:* Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. H-780. RIC-561b. An exceptional example; Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$1,750-2,250

Ex CNG sale, XI 96.



2812 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE As, Rome mint, struck A.D. 77/8. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse:* Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm tree, surrounded by arms. C. 240. H-781. RIC-595. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$500-750

Ex Freeman and Sear MB #1, lot 386.



2813 Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. AE As, Rome mint, struck A.D. 71. Laureate head right of Vespasian. *Reverse:* Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. H-779 var. RIC-503. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$400-600

EXTREMELY RARE TITUS "JUDAEA CAPTA" GOLD AUREUS



Enlargement

- 2814 Titus, A.D. 79-81. Gold Aureus (7.34g), minted at Rome as Caesar by Vespasian, A.D. 71/2. Laureate head right of Titus. Reverse: Mourning personification of Judaea seated right with palm tree behind; on other side of palm tree, Titus, in military attire, holding spear and parazonium. BMC 83. C. 391. RIC-160 (Vesp). Attractive Very Fine.

On a majority of this reverse type, regardless of denomination, it seems clearly a youthful figure (Titus) who is portrayed. It could just as well be Vespasian. The toning on this lovely aureus is typical of coins found from the Boscoreale hoard.

Estimated Value\$12,500-17,500

Ex Stacks XII 96 sale; NFA Auction XXX, lot 242; Etienne Page sale (1989), lot 26.



- 2815 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AR Denarius struck in the East as Caesar by Vespasian, c. A.D. 72/3. Laureate head right of Titus. Reverse: Titus in triumphal quadriga right. C. 395. H-789. RIC-368 (Vesp). Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$800-1,200



- 2816 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AR Denarius, Rome mint, struck A.D. 80. Laureate head right of Titus. Reverse: Two captives seated back to back; between and behind them, trophy. C. 306. H-788. RIC-21a. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$800-1,200



- 2817 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AR Denarius minted in the East (probably Tyre or Antioch) as Caesar by Vespasian, A.D. 72/3. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Titus. Reverse: Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm tree; Titus in military attire standing to right, behind, and holding spear and parazonium. C. 392. H-789. RIC-367 (Vesp). Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$800-1,200



- 2818 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AR Denarius minted at Rome, A.D. 80. Laureate head right of Titus. Reverse: Dolphin over ornamented tripod. BMC 82. RIC-27b. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$500-750



- 2819 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AR Denarius, Rome, struck A.D. 79. Laureate head right of Titus. Reverse: Captive kneeling right; above, trophy. H-786. RIC-1 [as Rare]. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$500-800



- 2820 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AR Denarius. Laureate head right of Titus. Reverse: Captive kneeling right; above, trophy. C. 296. H-786. RIC-17. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$400-600



Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE Sestertius minted at Rome as Caesar by Vespasian, A.D. 72. Laureate head right of Titus. *Reverse:* Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm tree; behind her, Titus standing right, holding spear and parazonium. C. 113. RIC-608 (Vesp). Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000

Ex Bromberg collection (sold by private treaty).



2824 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE Sestertius, minted at Rome as Caesar by Vespasian, A.D. 72. Laureate head right of Titus. *Reverse:* Titus as triumphator, in slow quadriga left. C. 228. H-790. RIC-612 (Vesp). Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200

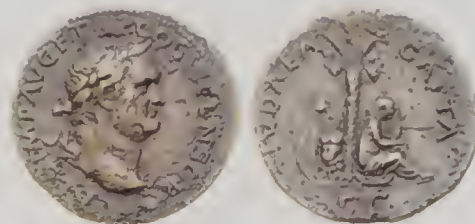
Ex CNG sale, XII 96.



Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE Sestertius, Rome, struck A.D. 80. Laureate head left of Titus. *Reverse:* Mourning personification of Judaea seated left under palm tree; to right, male standing, head reverted. H-792. RIC-91. Fine to Very Fine.

A David Sear certificate accompanies this lot.

Estimated Value \$1,500-2,250



2825 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE As minted at Lugdunum as Caesar by Vespasian, A.D. 77/8. Laureate head right of Titus. *Reverse:* Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm tree; behind, arms. H-794. RIC-784 (Vesp). Porous planchet; About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$800-1,200



2826 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE As, Rome mint, struck A.D. 79. Laureate head right of Titus. *Reverse:* Victory standing right holding wreath and palm. C. 359. H-unlisted. RIC-83. Fine to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-600



Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE Sestertius minted at Rome as Caesar by Vespasian, A.D. 72. Laureate head right of Titus. *Reverse:* Victory standing right inscribing shield hung on palm tree. C. 383. H-793. RIC-640 (Vesp). Tooled, otherwise Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



2827 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE As minted at Lugdunum as Caesar by Vespasian, A.D. 77/8. Laureate head right of Titus. *Reverse:* Mourning personification of Judaea seated right under palm tree; behind, arms. H-794. RIC-784 (Vesp). Even greenish-brown patination; Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

Ex CNG XII 97.



- 2828 Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE As minted at Rome as Caesar by Vespasian, A.D. 72. Laureate head right of Titus. Reverse: Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. H-779v (as a Vespasian dup). RIC-627v (Vesp). Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,750

Ex CNG XI 98.

DOMITIAN, GOLD AUREUS,
ROME, STRUCK A.D. 86



- 2829 Domitian, A.D. 81-96, Gold Aureus (7.67g), Rome, struck A.D. 86. Laureate head right of Domitian. Reverse: Minerva advancing right, brandishing javelin and holding shield. C. 194. RIC-73. A few slight knocks; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500

DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96. GOLD AUREUS,
ROME, MINTED A.D. 73 AS CAESAR



- 2830 Domitian, A.D. 81-96. Gold Aureus (7.15g), Rome, minted A.D. 73 as Caesar under Vespasian. Laureate head right of Domitian. Reverse: Domitian riding left, raising right hand and holding scepter topped with human head in left hand. C. 663. RIC-232 (Vespasian). Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500

Ex CNG sale, XII 98.



- 2831 Nerva, A.D. 96-98. AR Denarius, Rome mint, struck A.D. 96. Laureate head right of Nerva. Reverse: Justitia seated right, holding scepter and branch. C.99. RIC-6. Excellent portrait; Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500-800

TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117. GOLD AUREUS



- 2832 Trajan, A.D. 98-117. Gold Aureus (7.11g), Rome, struck A.D. 103-111. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Trajan. Reverse: Trajan walking right, raising his right hand and holding spear. Cohen 91. RIC-136 [as Rare]. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000



- 2833 Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. AR Denarius, Rome, A.D. 125-128. Laureate head right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder. Reverse: Neptune standing right, foot on prow, holding trident and dolphin. C. 307. RIC-155. Superb Extremely Fine; an exceptional denarius of Hadrian.
Estimated Value \$500-750



- 2834 Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. AE Sestertius minted at Rome, A.D. 134-138. Laureate and draped bust right of Hadrian. Reverse: Personification of Judaea at altar; two boys standing, emperor to left. C.55. H-798. RIC-890. Rough surfaces, especially on reverse; About Very Fine and very rare.

A key issue for the Roman travel series of Hadrian, as well as for the Bar Kokhba coinage.

Estimated Value \$2,750-3,750

- 2835 Group of Four Coins. Highlighted by a provincial denarius of Titus with rev: palm tree flanked by Judaea and emperor (F-VF), this lot includes two bronzes of the Seleukid Kingdom (VG-F) and a denarius of Domitian (overcleaned, otherwise EF). Lot of 4 coins.
Estimated Value \$500-750

- 2836 Two Coins minted under Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. A silver denarius portraying Vespasian ("Eastern issue" - rev: Judaea mourning with emperor behind; VF) plus an AE quadrans (Palm tree/vexillum; VF+). Lot of 2 coins.
Estimated Value \$600-800

Two Coins minted under Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. A silver denarius portraying Vespasian (rev: Victory advancing right; reverse scratched, otherwise VF) plus an AE as of Titus as Caesar (rev: Victory standing right on prow; rough surfaces, VF). Lot of 2 coins.

Estimated Value\$400-600

Grouping of Three Coins. Galba, A.D. 68-69, AE Dupondius (rev: Pax; VG); Titus, A.D. 79-81, AE 18 minted at Caesarea (rev: Nike standing; VF) and Hadrian, A.D. 117-138, AR Denarius (rev: Victory; VF). Lot of 3 coins.

Estimated Value\$300-500

Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. Two VF+ Silver Denarii. One has reverse: Victory advancing left (RIC 316), and the other, sow with piglets (RIC 109). Lot of 2 coins.

Estimated Value\$500-750

Vespasian, A.D. 69-79. Three Silver Coins. Denarius (rev: Victory advancing left; VF+), and two hemidrachms of Caesarea in Cappadocia (Victory advancing right; both Fine-VF). Lot of 3 coins.

Estimated Value\$325-525

Two Orichalcum Sestertii of Titus as Caesar. One has rev: Caesar on horseback left (Fine+); the other, rev: Roma standing left (Good/Fine). Lot of 2 coins.

When sestertii were originally issued, their bright golden color must have dazzled the fortunate owners. Orichalcum is the equivalent metal of today's brass, an alloy containing a considerable amount of zinc.

Estimated Value\$400-600

THE ALAN LEVIN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

2842 The Alan Levin Numismatic Library. A 20 plus year accumulation of most major works dealing with Greek, Roman, Jewish and Jewish Related coinage. Consisting of over 12 running feet of books and catalogs. A total of 60 hard bound books and between 150-200 auction catalogs from the 1980's thru present.

Included are BMC Palestine (1965); RIC Volumes I thru 4; BMCRE Volumes 1 thru 7; Roman Provincial Coinage cased 2 volume set plus suppliment; Crawford on Roman Republican Coinage 2 volumes; David Vagi's Coinage of the History of the Roman Empire 2 volumes; Mildenberg's Coinage of the Bar Kokbba War; Seaby Greek Coins 2 volumes; Seaby Roman Silver Coins Vol. 1, 2; Sear's Roman Coins & their values 4th edition; Madden's History of Jewish Coins (1967); Dewing's Ancient Coins in North American Collections 2 volumes; Ships on Ancient Coins in Haifa Museum; Rosenberger's 4 volumes on Jewish City Coinage; Spijkerman on Coins of the Decopolis and Provincial Arabia; Yaakov Meshorer's following works - Treasury of Jewish Coins - Coinage of Samaria of the 4th Cent. BC - Samaritan Coinage - Testi Money - Coinage of Aelia Capitolina - City Coins of Eretz-Israel and Decapolis - AJC 2 volumes - Jewish Coinage of the Second Temple Period; David Hendin's various editions of Guide to Biblical Coins; Maltiel-Gerstenfeld's 260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coins; Krindler's Coins of the Land of Israel; Reifenberg's Ancient Jewish Coins; Romanoff's Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins; Hoberman's The Art of Coins; Monographs of the Institute of Archeology from the Hebrew University in Jerusalem; SNG Part VI Collection of the ANS: Palestine-South Arabia; etc. Auction catalogs include a complete set of NFA's; Triton's and a set of Brombergs,

Most are used, some are new but all are in good working condition. A conservative estimate for these collected works.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The personal library of Alan Levin.

END OF THE ALAN LEVIN COLLECTION OF JEWISH AND BIBLICAL COINAGE

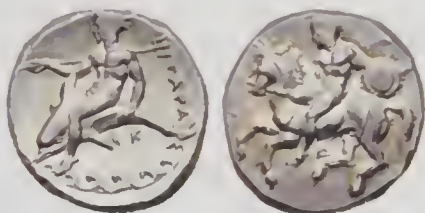
Ancient Greek Coins

- 2843 Large Lot of Ancient Coins, mostly in Silver, and Indian & Islamic Coins in Silver and Bronze, c. 450 BC. - 1920's. The oldest, a Persian Siglos. The rest mainly League Drachms and Hemidrachms, from the Aetolian and Achaean Leagues; plus Sicyon, Chalcis, Argos, and more. Also a group of Parthian drachms. The Indian and Islamic range from ancient to early 20th century, including a number of silver rupees and tankas; plus replica of a Judaeen Bar Kochba silver Denarius/Zuz. A fine little beginners group, with items both intriguing and attractive. Worth a good look. Lot of 48 coins. **Coins range from Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$200-400



- 2844 Spain. Ikalesken, c. 120-50 BC. AR Denarius (3.39 g). Unbearded, youthful male head right. *Reverse*: Two horses prancing left, one with armed rider holding buckler with large round bosses; "I-ka-le-n-s-ke-n" in Iberian script below. SNG Cop. 243ff. Attractive quality and style for this series. Light to medium toning, iridescent russets, golds, and blues in the recesses. **Choice Very Fine.** Scarce.
Estimated Value\$250-350

- 2845 Spain. Bascunes, c. 120-20 BC. AR Denarius (2.86 g). Bearded male head right; "Be-n-co-da" in Iberian script at left. *Reverse*: Horseman with short sword on galloping horse right; "Ba-s-cu-n-es" in Iberian script below. Burgos 147; Calico 122; Dewing 10. Nicely struck; dark old collection toning. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$175-275



- 2846 Calabria, Tarentum, c. 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.99 g). Evans Period III. On galloping horse right, a nude youth holds small buckler and is about to dismount; beneath, Δ. *Reverse*: Taras on dolphin left, holding trident; beneath, a K, and border of waves. SNG ANS 931. A superior strike, super sharp details, with lovely iridescent toning -- almost a lime-gold to russet in the recesses. Struck from artistic, quality dies. Highly lustrous and handsome! **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750



- 2847 Calabria. Tarentum, c. 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.19 g). The Dioskouroi ride left; monogram above heads, ΣΩΔΑΜΟΣ below. *Reverse*: Taras astride dolphin left, holding Nike in extended hand, small shield decorated with hippocamp and two lances in other; ΠΥ before, waves below; ethnic at right. Vlasto 773ff; SNG Cop. 892; SNG ANS 1121ff. Bold, crisp strike on flan of excellent metal. Fully lustrous. Medium charcoal gray toning, somewhat iridescent. An especially fine example of this handsome type. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



- 2848 Lucania. Metapontum, 540-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.92 g). Ear of barley of eight grains; ethnic to left; beaded border around. *Reverse*: Incuse of obverse. Cf. SNG ANS 171; cf. Noe, Class I, 19-20. Well centered and struck, on particularly good metal. Pleasant toning. A nice, problem-free example of type. Recommended. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 2849 Lucania. Velia, c. 365-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet with griffin ornament; Θ below crest. *Reverse*: Lion walking right, tongue lolling; Λ beneath belly; ethnic in exergue. Cf. SNG ANS 1303 (different letter below lion on reverse). The lion a little softly struck at the center, but Athena in exquisite classical style. Fine old toning with hints of iridescent rose, steel blue, and greens. A very handsome example of this series. **Near Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$950-1,250



Sicily. Leontini, c. 445-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.42 g). Laureate head of Apollo left. *Reverse:* Head of roaring lion left, four barley grains around; ethnic above, retrograde. Cf. SNG ANS 233 for obverse; cf. Dewing 630, probably same obverse die, but much later die state. The obverse die showing rust and some wear; the reverse fresh and sharp. The centers just a trifle soft, but overall cleanly struck and bold. The obverse especially with bright luster; all beneath a handsome light to medium gray tone with areas of colorful iridescence. Attractive. **Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



Sicily. Syracuse, c. 467-460 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.18 g). Charioteer drives slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right to crown horses. *Reverse:* Head of Arethusa right, wearing pearl necklace, and pendant earring, along with pearl diadem under which hair is tucked up; ethnic around, four dolphins placed clockwise around. Boehringer, Group III, no. 306. Perfectly centered on nice and round, if a bit smallish and thick, flan. Lightly toned with an attractive Arethusa. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$1,750-1,950



Enlargement

Sicily. Syracuse. Agathokles, 317-289 BC. EL 12-1/2 Litrae (1.83 g), struck 310-305 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left. *Reverse:* Four-string kithara; ethnic flanking. Cf. G. Jenkins, "Electrum Coinage at Syracuse," in FS Robinson, Group A (dies g/h); SNG ANS 618 (same dies); SNG Cop. 708; Jame-son 847. Crisp, and cleanly struck. A pretty little gold piece. **Extremely Fine plus.**

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

Lot of Six Small Silvers, mostly from Central Greece, c. 450-100 BC. Included are: 2 Drachms of Corinth, with Aphrodite obverses (BMC 185, 416). Also, an Achaean League Hemidrachm: Zeus head / Wreath (BMC 76); and an Arcadian Hemidrachm: Zeus head / Seated Pan (BMC 78); plus a Drachm of Ariarathes IX of Cappadocia (cf. SNG Cop. 145). Lastly, a Triobol of Athens, c. 425 BC.: Helmeted Athena / Facing owl (BMC 82). Inspection suggested. Decent material here. Lot of 6 coins. Coins grade from Fine to Very Fine plus.

Estimated Value\$300-400



2854 Macedonia. Neapolis, c. 500-480 BC. AR Stater (8.97 g). Facing Gorgoneion head. *Reverse:* Four-part incuse square. Svoronos, *Hellenisme Primitif*, pl. 9, 33; SNG ANS 411; Dewing 1064. Finely centered and well struck up, with diagnostic die break along curls of hair. Toned, on remarkably fine metal. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$2,500-2,750



2855 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC. Gold Stater (8.61g), Aradus mint, c. 333 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, lion-griffin on helmet right. *Reverse:* Nike standing left, holding wreath in right hand, stylis in left; thunderbolt by right wing tip. Price 3461. High relief devices, fully and sharply struck up. Soft to matte luster. Interesting "Oriental" style. **Essentially Choice Mint State, but some Finder's marks, mostly on obverse.**

Estimated Value\$1,850-2,250



2856 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, Dated AR Tetradrachm (17.12 g), Ake mint, c. 330-327 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress. *Reverse:* Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, two Phoenician characters to left of knee. Price 3248c (same obverse die). Sharp strike, toned. Also a posthumous Alexandrine tetradrachm from the Black Sea area, perhaps Mesembria or Odessa. Type similar to previous, but some die shifting to the strike. Lot of 2 coins. **Both Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 2857 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, AR Tetradrachm (17.22 g), "Babylon" mint, c. 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle; small water bird to left; M and monogram below throne. Price 3663b (same dies). Sharp strike, with faint golden toning. The classic "Babylonian" type portrait -- bold, and in high relief. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 2858 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, AR Tetradrachm (17.05 g), Tarsus mint, c. 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle; at left, Nike flying right with wreath, caduceus below; EII monogram and Θ beneath throne. Price 3048b. Sharp strike, with wonderful high relief portrait of Herakles. Fine old toning. **Choice Very Fine / Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 2859 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, AR Tetradrachm (16.98 g), Amphipolis mint, c. 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle; torch and L to left; ΘE monogram below throne. Price 446. Sharp strike. Attractive toning. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$275-375



- 2860 Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, AR Tetradrachm (17.08 g), Amphipolis mint, c. 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle; torch and A to left; AP monogram below throne. Price 446 (same obverse die). Sharp strike, with fine old toning. Attractive. **A nice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$275-375

EXCEPTIONAL THRACO-MACEDONIAN RARITY



- 2861 Thraco-Macedonian Tribes. The Edones. King Getas, c. 480-460 BC. AR Oktadrachm (28.02g), struck c. 476-473 BC. Herdsman wearing petasos, guiding two bulls right, groundline. Reverse: Textured quadripartite square with inscription around; ΓΕΤΑ Β - ΑΣΙΑΕ - ΩΥ ΗΔΩ - ΝΕΩΝ, all within shallow incuse square. TatschevaType III, 6-7; AMNG III, p. 144, 1 var (legend); Traité pl. XLV, 6; Weber 1853; SNG ANS --. Boldly struck, with slight doubling at right, which in no way diminishes the vigorous archaic art of this rarity. Metal lightly matte and granular, but quite fine for coins from this region. Slightly toned. **Choice Very Fine. Extremely Rare!**
Estimated Value\$7,000-8,000

The Edones were a Thraco-Macedonian group living east of the Strymon River and near Mt. Pangion, with its enviable precious metal deposits. Little is known of their history, but like other group in the area, their tribes were headed by chieftens who employed the nominal title of Basileus. These tribes often formed regional alliances, with their coinage struck to a common weight standard, and utilizing mythological coin types which held broader appeal and associations for the combined populations.

After the end of the Persian Wars, with that eastern threat safely removed for the time being, Alexander I of Macedon began to extend his control over the Thraco-Macedonian region. To indicate his authority, he now added his name to his perviously uninscribed "horseman" issues. During this period, the Edones were still striking the herdsman types, a device which had appeared in the area on coins of the late 6th century BC., and which had never been employed by the Macedonians. King Getas now added his name and title to these issues to clearly show Alexander his status a ruler independent of the Macedonians, and likewise to make clear the sovereignty of Edonian lands in the face of Macedonian territorial ambitions..



- 2862 Thracian Kingdom. Lysimachos, 323-281BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 g), Alexandria Troas, struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Head of deified Alexander right. Reverse: Athena Nikephoros enthroned left, with star emblem on seat, and shield behind. Ram's head beneath hand. Thompson 151. Well struck and lustrous. Handsome art on both sides. **Extremely Fine. Scarce.**
Estimated Value\$1,750-1

CHOICE LYSIMACHOS GOLD STATER



Enlargement

Thracian Kingdom. Lysimachos, 323-281BC. Gold Stater (8.41g), Byzantion mint, struck c. 250-150 BC. Head of deified Alexander right. *Reverse*: Athena Nikephoros enthroned left, with BY on seat, and shield behind. Monogram at left, beneath hand; trident in exergue. Seyrig, *Monnaies*, pl. 24, 14; SNG Berry 414; SNG Cop. 1086-1088. Well struck and lustrous, in fine style for issue. Nice! **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$3,500-3,750



Thracian Islands. Thasos, c. 525-470 BC. AR Stater (8.67 g). Satyr abducting protesting nymph right. *Reverse*: Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Cop. 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. Lively and appealing transitional style, well centered on especially fine metal. **Very Fine plus**.
Estimated Value\$650-850

DELIGHTFUL LARISSAN DISTATER



Enlargement

Thessaly. Larissa, c. 340-320 BC. AR Didrachm (12.42 g). Diademed head of the nymph Larissa, with flowing hair, facing slightly left, wearing pendant earring and necklace. *Reverse*: Muscular horse prancing right, wearing loose bridle about neck; ΛΑΡΙΣΣΑΝΘΩΝ. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 64-68 var (orientation of ethnic); Herrmann Group VII, pl. V, 1; McClean 4611; Weber 2848; Dewing 1397. Well centered on unusually ample flan, and boldly struck from dies of refined style, particularly for the portrait of this series. Fine, even, medium to deep gray toning, with hints of iridescent russets, violets, and blues. An outstanding example of this numismatic work of art! **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$9,000-10,000

A GEM TRANSITIONAL TETRADRACHM OF ATHENS



Enlargement

2866 Attica. Athens, c. 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 g). Head of Athena right, in crested helmet with leaves and palmette decoration. *Reverse*: Owl right, sprig of olive behind; ethnic at right, all within incuse square. Obverse close to Starr plate XXII, no. 2'the reverse that of 3'Dewing 1593. Bold strike on ample flan, perfectly centered. Pristine and as found. With intact black hoard patina. The portrait in a very pretty archaic style; the owl an absolute delight! A gem! **Superb Extremely Fine**, virtually as struck.
Estimated Value\$9,500-12,500



2867 Attica. Athens, c. 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 g). Head of Athena right, in crested helmet with leaves and palmette decoration. *Reverse*: Owl right, sprig of olive behind; ethnic at right. Starr no. 7; SNG Cop. 31ff.; Dewing 1598 Bold, full strike -- sharp and on fine metal. Appealing pinkish-gold tone, with much residual luster. A very choice example with excellent eye appeal. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



2868 Attica. Athens, c. 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 g). Head of Athena right, in crested helmet with leaves and palmette decoration. *Reverse*: Owl right, sprig of olive behind; ethnic at right. Starr no. 7; SNG Cop. 31ff.; Dewing 1613. Bold, full strike. Fine metal and surfaces, with very appealing slightly iridescent blue-gray toning. **Choice Very Fine or better**.
Estimated Value\$1,350-1,650



- 2869 Attica. Athens, c. 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 g). Head of Athena right, in crested helmet with leaves and palmette decoration. *Reverse:* Owl right, sprig of olive behind; ethnic at right. Starr no. 7'SNG Cop. 31ff.; Dewing 1611. Sharp strike on somewhat tight flan. A few small areas of surface roughness, otherwise, quite nice. Deeply toned with some residual luster. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-950

Dr. Richard Ariagno Collection; Bowers & Ruddy Sale (June 9-11, 1980), lot 125..



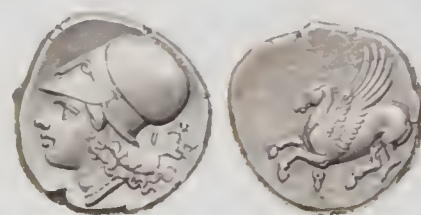
- 2870 Attica. Athens, c. 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 g). Head of Athena right, in crested helmet with leaves and palmette decoration. *Reverse:* Owl right, sprig of olive behind; ethnic at right. Starr no. 7; SNG Cop. 31ff.; Dewing 1619. Bold and handsome. Choice metal with soft gray toning. With appealing muted luster. Attractive. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750



- 2871 Attica. Athens, c. 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 g). Head of Athena right, in crested helmet with leaves and palmette decoration. *Reverse:* Owl right, sprig of olive behind; ethnic at right. Starr no. 7; SNG Cop. 31ff.; Dewing 1592. Bold strike on ample flan, with nearly full crest. Very fine metal with soft light gray toning. Sharp, with good eye appeal. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$950-1,150



- 2872 Attica. Athens, 168/5-50 BC. AR "New Style" Tetradrachm (16.99g), struck c. 81/80 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing ple-crowned Attic helmet, decorated with palmette and griffin. *Reverse:* Owl right, on overturned amphora; ethnic and magistrate's names across field; figure of Demeter at right holding torch, all within olive wreath. Thompson 1188-b (same die). Some peripheral striking flatness, but Athena's portrait prettier than typical. Attractive old toning, with iridescent touches of copper and green. **Near Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-950



- 2873 Corinthia. Corinth, c. 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.56 g). Pegasus flying left, *koppa* below. *Reverse:* Head of Athena left in Corinthian helmet; Δ - I flanking. Artemis with torch behind at right. Calciati 455. Sharply struck and lightly toned. The reverse quite lustrous, with the portrait in a very pretty style. **Choice Very Fine / Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-450

SPLENDID LAMPSAKOS GOLD STATER



Enlargement

- 2874 Mysia. Lampsakos, c. 394-350 BC. Gold Stater (8.51 g). Laureate head of Zeus left, lotus flower behind at base of neck. *Reverse:* Forepart of curl-winged Pegasus right in shallow incuse. Baldwin, Electrum 29 (dies 1/g); SNG France 1137 (same obverse die); BMC Mysia pg. 81, 28 coins (same dies); SNG von Aulock 7394 (same obverse die); Boston MFA 1594 (same dies). Sharply struck, splendid classical art typical of the best period of this mint's production. **Choice! About Extremely Fine / Good Very Fine. Rare.**
Estimated Value \$17,500-19,500

roas. Alexandria Troas, c. late 2nd - early 3rd century AD. AE 1 mm. Draped bust of city goddess right, wearing mural crown; behind, vexillum inscribed COL; COTRO - AV. *Reverse:* she-wolf right, with suckling human twins beneath; COL AVG RO. Cf. SNG Munich 65-67, all with different obverse inscriptions, but note no. 56, with same obverse, but with grazing horse reverse type. Sharply struck, on superb metal, with fine red and brown patina. A very nice example of this popular coin. **Superb Extremely Fine.** Scarce.

Estimated Value\$250-300



onia. Ephesos, c. 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.19 g). Top view of bee, E - Φ flanking. *Reverse:* Forepart of stag right, head averted, palm tree at left; at right, ΠΑΡΘΕΝΙΟΣ. BMC --; SNG Cop. --; SNG von Aulock --. Pleasing old gray toning, with rich iridescent golds in the recesses. **Very Fine / Extremely Fine.** are name.

Estimated Value\$1,100-1,250



onia. Ephesos, c. 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.23 g). Top view of bee, E - Φ flanking. *Reverse:* Forepart of stag right, head averted, palm tree at left; at right, AMYNTΩ[P]. SNG Cop. 215 (but the style of the dies considerably different than our coin); SNG von Aulock --. Pleasing old toning, with iridescent golds in the recesses. **A nice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$950-1,250

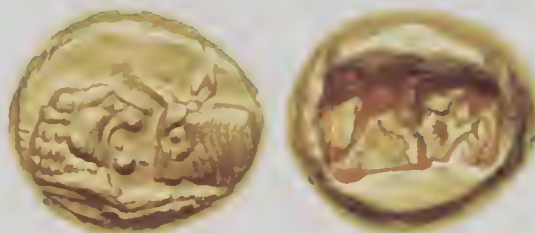


onia. Phokaia, c. 478-387 BC. Electrum Hekte (2.51 g). Helmeted head of Athena left, with cheek guards raised. *Reverse:* Quadripartite incuse square. Bodensedt Em. 74 (dies a/a); SNG Copenhagen -. Well struck, and very well centered for the usual light flan. **Good Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$750-950

extremely rare, with only two examples cited by Bodensedt, both of which are in museums (Karlsruhe and Berlin). A third example seen in CNG's Mail Bid Sale 72 (6-14-06), lot 743, which realized \$1100 against a \$750 estimate. Our piece now a fourth example..

SUPERB LYDIAN GOLD STATER



Enlargement

2879 Lydia, Kings of. Time of Cyrus to Darius I, c. 545-520 BC. Gold Stater (8.04 g). Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left. *Reverse:* Two incuse punches of unequal sizes. SNG Cop. Suppl. 362; Traité I 401; SNG von Aulock 2875. Very well centered on oval flan, with nearly complete devices. Sharp and brightly lustrous. A very fine example! **Superb Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$8,500-9,500



2880 Carian Dynasts. Hidrieus, c. 351/0-344/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.26 g). Head of Apollo facing slightly right, wearing laurel wreath, drapery and brooch at neck. *Reverse:* Zeus Labraundos stands right, holding labrys and reversed spear; small E between foot and spear. Traité II 100; SNG Cop. Suppl. 340; BMC p. 183, 1; SNG Kayhan 880; SNG von Aulock 8046. Well struck on excellent metal. Apollo's portrait impressive and regal. **Choice About Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



2881 Islands of Caria, Rhodes. Rhodes, c. 250-230 BC. AR Didrachm (6.76 g). Radiate facing head of Helios, turned slightly to right. *Reverse:* Rose, with bud to right; magistrate's name above, ethnic below; trophy at left. SNG Helsinki 540. Sharply struck stylish portrait, on more spacious flan. Lightly toned. **About Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$600-750



- 2882 Cilicia. Tarsos. Datames, as Satrap, c. 384-360 BC. AR Stater (10.29 g.), struck c. 369-361 BC. Baaltars seated right, holding grains and grapes, thymiaterion at right, all within crenellated border. *Reverse*: Within enclosure, nude Ana right facing Datames, thymiaterion between. Moysey Issue 5; SNG von Aulock 5948. Some weakness to Baaltars' face, but the reverse outstanding and sharp. Small areas of faint smoothing in fields. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$450-650



- 2883 Cilicia. Tarsos, Satrapal Coinage. Mazaïos, c. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.97 g). Baaltars enthroned left, eagle and grapes in hand; Aramaic inscription around. *Reverse*: Lion attacking bull left, monogram below. SNG Levante 106. Baaltars off center, with minor areas of usual flatness. The reverse sharp and wonderfully detailed. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 2884 Syria, Seleucid Kingdom. Seleukos I Nikator, 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 g), Babylon mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III, the Great, of Macedon, c. 311-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress. *Reverse*: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle; MI at left, MYΘ monogram below throne. Price 3751; Houghton/Lorber SC, 82.4a. Sharp full strike, with medium russet-gray toning. Detailed, delightful Herakles portrait in very high relief. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$650-750

- 2885 Judaea. Herod Antipas, 4 BC. - 40 AD. AE Half Unit, c. 30 AD. Upright palm branch, Greek inscription around; date L ΔΔ (= year 33) / Wreath, mint of Tiberias within (Hendin 517). Also a Bar Kochba, Year 2, 133/134 AD., Middle Bronze: Triform cluster of grapes / Palm tree with two clusters of dates; Hebrew across the field (Hendin 708). Inspection suggested. Good lot. Lot of 2 coins. Coins average **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value\$300-400

CHOICE YEAR 1 HALF SHEKEL



- 2886 Judaea. Jewish War, 66-70 AD. AR Half Shekel (7.01 g), Year 1, struck 66/67 AD. Omer cup with two pellets on sides; Palaeo-Hebrew inscription around ("Half a shekel date above cup. *Reverse*: Pomegranate branch with fruit; Palaeo-Hebrew inscription around ("Jerusalem holy"). H. 656; Mesh.149; AJC II, 259, 6. Nice strike. Lightly toned, on unusually good metal, with only minor porosity to parts of obverse. A very choice example! **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$2,250-2,500



- 2887 Bar Kochba Revolt, 132-135 AD. AR Sela-Tetradrachm (14.1 g), Year 3 (undated), struck 134/135 AD. Facade of Temple within, star above; Hebrew around ("Shim'on"). *Reverse*: Standing eagle with etrog to left; Hebrew around ("For the freedom of Jerusalem"). Hendin 711; Mild. 82 (44 examples cited). Nice relief, but slightly tight. Overstruck on an Antiochene tetradrachm, the standing eagle evident on the reverse. Obverse choice, with much underlying luster. **Hen-711. Ab Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$2,400-2,500



- 2888 Parthian Kingdom. Mithradates II, 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.82 g). Seleukia-on-Tigris mint, struck c. 119-118 BC. Diademed and draped bust left. *Reverse*: Parthian seated right, holding bow, within square formed by lotus leaves. Sell. 24.4 var.; Shore 66 var (branch in right field). Well struck up, majestic portrait on obverse. Modest die shift to reverse ends, the archer crisp and choice. Lightly toned, with iridescent golds in the recesses. Attractive and lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



Lot of Seven Silver Drachms. Parthia, c. 123 BC. - 190 AD. The drachms are nice examples of the usual types. Seen are: Mithras II; Orodes I; Artabanos II; Vologases III; and Osroes II. Very good lot. Lot of 7 coins. Coins range from Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$250-350



Bactrian Kingdom. Eukratides I, c. 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 g), Panjhir mint. Attic Standard. Diademed and draped bust right. Reverse: The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram right; framed by legends above and below. Bopearachchi Série 1B; SNG ANS 431; MIG 1 168. Hand-drawn bold portrait; the style of the reverse especially fine for the type. Well struck on excellent metal, and nicely toned. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$1,750-1,950

EUKRATIDES I, C. 171-145 BC. TETRADRACHM



Bactria. Eukratides I, c. 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 g). Heroic bust left, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, brandishing spear in his right hand. Reverse: The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right, holding palms and spears; monogram in lower right field. Bopear. Série 8A; SNG ANS 484; MIG Type 179a (monogram) = Qunduz Hoard 243-244; MACW 1718 (monogram). Bold, even strike on generous flan. Handsome obverse type. Nearly Extremely Fine. Rare with this monogram.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000



2892 Bactria. Eukratides I, c. 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 g). Draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear. Reverse: The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right, holding palms and spears; monogram in lower right field. Bopear. Série 6Z; SNG ANS 473; MIG 1771. Bold even strike, perfectly centered, on generous flan of especially fine metal. Neat, stylish portrait in high relief. Faintly toned and lustrous. Superb Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



2893 Bactria. Eukratides I, c. 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 g). Draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing Boeotian helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear. Reverse: Draped and jugate busts right of Helioles, bare headed, and Laodice, diademed; HA monogram at left. Bopearachchi Series 13, A, pl. 19, 68. Mitchiner 182.b. Well struck up devices on generally fine metal. Light artistic toning. A pleasing and affordable example of this rarity. Choice Very Fine. Very rare.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,500



2894 Ptolemaic Egypt. Ptolemy I Soter, as Satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.68 g), by the "Delta" Master. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, Alexandria mint, c. 310-305 BC. Diademed head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; helmet, XA monogram, and eagle to right. Svoronos 162; Jenkins, Early Group E; BMC p. 4, 33; SNG Cop. 29. A little striking flatness to Athena, but obverse portrait outstanding! Lustrous, with wonderful iridescent peacock toning to the obverse -- ranging from greenish golds, to russet and violet, and bright cobalt blues. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750



- 2895 Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy I, as Satrap. 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.59 g), struck c. 310 BC. Obverse by the *Delta Master*. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin head-dress; small Δ before elephant's ear. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield, eagle at feet; ΠΑ, ΑΙ, ΔΟΦ monograms in field. Svoronos no. 146, pl 5a, 7; SNG Copenhagen 18. Well centered, problem free strike on excellent metal. Nice deep old collection toning. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,850-2,250



- 2896 Ptolemaic Egypt. Ptolemy I Soter, 305-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.96g). By the "Delta" Master. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis, tiny Δ behind ear. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, at left, P, with MY monogram below. SNG Cop. --; Svoronos 253. Light graffiti front and back; a small "test" sinking in obverse right field. Very attractive iridescent toning, with blues and reds. Bold portrait, typical of this engraver. **Choice Very Fine, or better.**
Estimated Value \$275-375

HANDSOME PTOLEMY IV GOLD OCTODRACHM



- 2897 Ptolemaic Egypt. Ptolemy IV Philopator, 222-205 BC. Gold Octadrachm (27.82 g), Alexandria mint. Commemorative issue. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III Evergetes right, wearing radiate diadem, and aegis, with trident over shoulder. Reverse: Radiate, filleted cornucopia; regnal title, ΔΙ in lower field. Svoronos 1117; SNG Copenhagen 196. Rare. A pleasing specimen, with considerable luster. **About Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$10,000-13,000

Ancient Roman Coins



- 2898 Republican Rome. C. Norbanus, 83 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed head of Venus right, X behind. Reverse: Left to right: prow stem, fasces, caduceus, and grain ear. Craw. 357/1a; Norbana 1. Perfectly centered and struck, on fully round flan. Shiny and lustrous! With lovely smoky-russet toning. The scarcer of the two Norbanus varieties, and the finest that we have handled. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 2899 Republican Rome. L. Scribonius Libo, 62 BC. AR Denarius. Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well-head with two lyres and hammer (Craw. 416/1a). Plus another Denarius of L. Thorius Balbus, c. 105 BC; Head of Juno Lanuvium, in goat's skin / Bull charging right (Craw. 316/1). Both peasant old collection pieces with attractive toning. The Scribonius quite nice. Lot of 2 coins. **Coins average Very Fine plus**
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 2900 Republican Rome. L. Plautius Hypsaeus, 60 BC. AR Denarius. Draped and jeweled bust of Leuconoë right, dolphin behind. Reverse: Semi-draped Jupiter in slow quadriga left, wielding thunderbolt. Craw. 420/2a; Plautia 12. Fully and sharply struck - the reverse perfectly centered. With light smoky-russet toning, beautiful mirror luster, and the portrait in fine style. A gorgeous coin! **Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

- 2901 Pontos. Amisos, c. 85-65 BC. AE 31 mm (Time of Mithradates the Great). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head right (BMC 22; SNG Cop. 132). Zeus's portrait fine and bold, with black-green patina. Scarce. Also a Sestertius of Domitian, with Jupiter enthroned reverse (as Sestertius 2766 illustration). Good, strong portrait; reverse porous. Last is another Sestertius of Gordian III; IOVI STATORI reverse (Sestertius II 8710). Inspection suggested, but some decent material here. Lot of 3 coins. **Coins range from Fine to Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



Claudius, 41-54 AD. AE As, Rome mint, struck c. 41-42 AD. Bare head of Claudius left. *Reverse:* Libertas stands right, holding up pileus. RIC 97; BMCRE 145; C. 47. Sharp, with good surfaces, and chocolate-like patina. Pleasing coin. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$350-450

HIGH GRADE SESTERTIUS OF CLAUDIUS



Claudius, 41-54 AD. AE Sestertius, Rome, struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Spes advancing left, lifting up hem, holding out flower with one hand; SPES AVGVSTA, SC. RIC 99; BMCRE 124. Very minor flatness to torso of Spes, otherwise a wonderfully crisp strike on a choice, very round flan. Green-black patina, with some earthen highlights. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



Nero, 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.38 g), of Antioch, struck 61/62 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, with wings spread, palm branch at left, date at right. RPC 4182; Wruck 39. Well struck up on tight flan of quality metal. Even gray tone. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$300-350



2905 Nero, 54-68 AD. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck c. 65 AD. Laureate bust of Nero right, drapery at left shoulder. *Reverse:* Roma seated left on cuirass and shields; RIC 273 var.; BMCRE 173. Finely centered and sharply struck, with excellent portrait. Lovely green smooth patina, but with areas of roughness or brass showing (mostly on reverse). In addition, a Sestertius of **Trajan, Rome, c. 103-111 AD.:** Laureate bust right, drapery at left shoulder / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia, prow of ship behind; RIC 500c. Coin like previous, with splendid obverse, but reverse somewhat rough. Inspection suggested, but both fine portrait studies. Lot of 2 coins. **Portrait sides Choice Very Fine, or better.**

Estimated Value\$650-750



2906 Otho, 69 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.41 g), of Antioch, struck 69 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Eagle standing left on laurel wreath, with wings spread and wreath in beak, palm branch at left, crescent between legs. RPC 4199; Wruck 63. Trivial double striking to eagle. Otherwise, attractive idealizing portrait, and the coin lightly toned. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$300-400



2907 Titus, 79-81 AD. AE As, Rome mint, struck 80 AD. Laureate head left. *Reverse:* Genius of the Roman People stands left, sacrificing over a lit altar, a cornucopia is held in his left hand; GENI P R; S C in field. RIC 126; BMCRE 209. Nicely struck, with very good high relief portrait. Pleasing black-green patina. **Near Extremely Fine. Scarce.**

Estimated Value\$375-475



- 2908 Domitian, 81-96 AD. AE As, Rome mint, struck 88 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Togate Domitian stands left, before temple, and sacrificing at lit and draped altar, with two musicians at left, playing lyre and flute; COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC, SC. RIC 385a; BMCRE 434; C. 85. Well struck and centered, on almost round flan. Fine portrait, with handsome reverse device - among the more interesting of Domitian's numismatic motifs. Nice black-brown patina, with touches of green and red. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 2909 Nerva, 96-98 AD. AE As, Rome mint, struck 97 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Aequitas stands left, holding scales and cornucopia; AEQVITAS AVGVST, SC. RIC 77; BMCRE 127; C. 7. Sharply struck on nearly round flan, with handsome black-green patina. The portrait an excellent thoughtful study of the aged emperor. Choice coin! **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-650

FANTASTIC SESTERTIUS OF TRAJAN!



- 2910 Trajan, 98-117 AD. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck 101-102 AD. Laureate bust right, with drapery at left shoulder. *Reverse:* Pax (or Justitia) enthroned left, holding scepter, along with an olive branch in her extended hand. RIC32 var (laureate only); C. 636 var (laureate only); Banti 337. Bold, clean strike, perfectly centered on jumbo flan. With mottled red, brown, and black patina, expertly conserved. A big flashy coin, with considerable eye appeal. **Superb Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000

Triton VIII, lot 1126.



- 2911 Trajan, 98-117 AD. AR Denarius, Rome mint, struck 101-102 AD. Laureate and draped bust right. *Reverse:* Radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC 326; RSC 189a. Sharply struck with good quality portraits. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.** Less common.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 2912 Trajan, 98-117 AD. AR Denarius, Rome mint, struck 101-102 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery at shoulder. *Reverse:* Hercules standing on altar facing, holding club and lion-skin. RSC 236. Sharp and lustrous, with slightly iridescent medium toning. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 2913 Trajan, 98-117 AD. AR Denarius, Rome mint, struck c. 108-109 AD. Dacian captive in attitude of dejection, seated left with piled arms. Cf. RIC 98; RSC 120. Good portrait, sharp strike. Lightly toned, with luster. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 2914 Trajan, 98-117 AD. AR Tridrachm (10.36 g), of Arabia Petraea. Bostra mint, struck 112-114 AD. Laureate bust right, aegis on shoulder. *Reverse:* Distyle temple with eagle in pediment, and cult image of Artemis of Perge within. SNG ANS 1160 var (drapery instead of aegis). Sharply struck and finely centered on very round flan. Lightly toned and very lustrous. A choice example of this interesting and exotic coin. **Extremely Fine.** Rare with aegis on portrait.
Estimated Value \$400-500

Ancient Roman Coins

Session Three - Monday, May 28 2007, 1:00pm



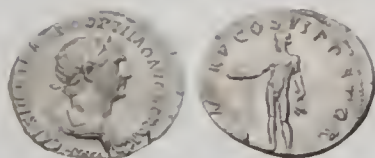
Trajan, 98-117 AD. AR Tridrachm (10.26 g), of Arabia Petraea, Bostra mint, struck 112-114 AD. Laureate bust right, cloak about shoulders. *Reverse*: Legionary eagle flanked by two standards. SNG ANS 1164. Very fine metal, with choice, sharp portrait. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$300-350



Trajan, 98-117 AD. AR Drachm (2.97 g), of Arabia Petraea, Bostra mint, struck 114-116 AD. Draped and laureate bust right. *Reverse*: Bactrian camel standing left. SNG ANS 1158. Sharp and pristine. Toned. Exotic reverse, with very nice Greek-style portrait of Trajan! **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$300-350



Trajan, 98-117 AD. AR Denarius, Rome mint, struck 116 AD. Laureate and draped bust right. *Reverse*: Nude Bonus Eventus stands left, holding patera and corn ears. RIC 347; BMCRE 549; RSC 276. Well struck, with very good portrait. Lightly toned and very lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$300-350

An Assortment of Roman AR Denarii, and Other Ancient Silvers and Bronzes. Includes the most common Emperors, from Hadrian to Geta, including a "Vic Par" denarius of Lucius Verus (Sear II 5359), plus coins of Gordian III, Philip II, and Postumus. Also a smattering of late Roman bronzes. Additionally, a rather attractive drachm from Amisus, Pontos, e.g., SGC 3634, possibly once jewelry mounted. Also a nice little group of Parthian drachms, from Mithradates II (Shore 69), to Vologases III. Inspection suggested due to varieties of preservation and surfaces. A worthwhile group. Lot of 24 coins. **Coins range from Good to Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$550-750



2919 Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.76 g), Nicomedia mint, struck after 128 AD. Bare head of Hadrian right. *Reverse*: Tetrastyle temple with statuary figure within: cloaked male holding long scepter and image of Victory. RIC 459b; Metcalf, Cistophori, type B6, 24 var (unlisted dies); BMCRE 1097. Neatly struck on compact round flan, with very good portrait. Lightly toned. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750



2920 Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.91 g), Ephesus mint, struck after 128 AD. Bare head of Hadrian right. *Reverse*: Front view of cult statue of Diana Ephesia, with two stags flanking her sides. RIC 474; Metcalf, Cistophori, type 5, 24; BMCRE 1089. Quality portrait, struck on jumbo flan. Lightly toned. An impressive example of this popular Biblical reference coin. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



2921 Hadrian, 117-138 AD. AE Dupondius, Rome mint, struck c. 128 AD. Radiate head right. *Reverse*: Hilaritas stands left, holding palm and cornucopia, a little boy and girl stand at her feet. RIC 974; BMCRE 1377; C. 820. Numerous old cleaning marks in the fields, and likely some tooling to parts of the reverse inscriptions. Glossy black-brown patina. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$250-350

AUREUS OF AELIUS, WITH FABULOUS PORTRAIT



Enlargement

- 2922 Aelius, as Caesar, 136-138 AD. Gold Aureus (7.33 g), Rome mint, struck 137 AD. Bearded, bare head left. Reverse: Pietas right, draped and veiled, holds a box of incense over a garlanded altar; PIE - TAS, TRIB POT COS II. RIC 444c; BMCRE 1004; Calico 1449; C. 42; Hill 774; Hurter 15 (this coin). Sharply and fully struck on slightly tight flan. Beautifully detailed and lustrous. The magnificent high relief portrait humane and dignified. **Superb Extremely Fine.** Very Rare, especially in this quality.
Estimated Value\$15,000-20,000

Collection of a European Scholar lately Deceased. Also, from the collections of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and Joseph H. Durkee, Sotheby & Co., Zurich 10 November 1972, 90, and of Sir. E.H. Bunbury, Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge, 10 June 1895, lot 681.

OUTSTANDING PORTRAIT
AUREUS OF ANTONINUS PIUS

Enlargement

- 2923 Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD. Gold Aureus (7.16 g), Rome mint, struck 151-152 AD. Bare head of Pius facing left. Reverse: Togate Pius standing left, holding globus; TR POT XV COS IIII. RIC --; C. --; BMCRE 743a; Calico 1664. Perfectly centered and struck, on almost perfectly round flan. Coin retains abundant luster, combined with a sensitive, very high relief portrait of Pius. A truly choice work of art among the many mundane examples of his long and plentiful coinage. **Extremely Fine plus.** Rare.
Estimated Value\$8,000-9,000

STUNNING PORTRAIT AUREUS
OF FAUSTINA SR.

Enlargement

- 2924 Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius. Gold Aureus (7.29 g), Rome mint, struck after 141 AD. Draped bust right. Reverse: Fortuna stands left, holding patera, along with rudder atop globe; AETER - NITAS. RIC 653; BMCRE 368; Calico 1743c. Fully struck on broad flan. Choice idealizing, sensitive portrait of Faustina, in high relief (faint short scratch at ear). Softly lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$7,500-8,500



Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 AD. AE Sestertius, Rome mint, struck 174-175 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse*: Mars in military attire advancing left, holding Victory and trophy; IMP VII COS III, SC. RIC 1128 var (bust cuirassed); BMCRE 1504. Well struck and centered, on tight, thick flan. Sharp and well detailed; Mars with considerable eye appeal. Attractive glossy black-green patina. Nice **Extremely Fine**.

Estimated Value \$450-650

SUPERB SEVERUS ALEXANDER GOLD AUREUS



Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD. Gold Aureus (5.27 g), Rome, struck 233 AD. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right. *Reverse*: Liberalitas stands left, holding abacus(?) and cornucopia; LIBERALITVS AVG V. RIC 242d; BMCRE 945; Calico 3070; Fr-471. Bold, full strike, the portrait showing faint doubling, well-centered on ample flan. Brilliant and lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Scarcer type.

Estimated Value \$4,000-5,500



Maximinus I, 235-238 AD. A Pair of Choice AR Denarii, c. 236-238 AD. Each with similar laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right. One with Salus enthroned left on reverse (Sear II 8316); and, Maximinus between to standards Sear II 8312). Both with choice portraits and well detailed reverses. Attractive, brilliantly lustrous pair. **Brilliant Uncirculated**.

Estimated Value \$250-300

CHOICE AURELIAN GOLD SOLIDUS ON LARGE FLAN



2928 Aurelian, 270-275 AD. Gold Aureus (4.43 g), Rome mint, struck 274-275 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right. *Reverse*: Nude Mars advancing right, holding spear and carrying trophy over shoulder, seated captive at feet before; VIRTVS AVG. RIC 15; CBN 424 (attributed to Milan); Calico 4048. Crisp, finely detailed portrait. Softly lustrous. Attractive Late Empire gold. **Extremely Fine**.

Estimated Value \$6,000-7,000

PROBUS GOLD HEAVY AUREUS (6.96 G)



2929 Probus, 276-282 AD. Gold Heavy Aureus (6.96 g), Antioch, c. 276-282 AD. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right. *Reverse*: Victory in slow quadriga left, holding wreath and palm; VICTORIAE AVG; A in exergue. RIC 916d; Calico 4224; Fr --. Bold, clean strike on ample flan. Small ancient scrape over eyebrow. With considerable residual luster. **Near Extremely Fine**. Scarce.

Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000

OUTSTANDING AND VERY RARE AUREUS OF DIOCLETIAN



Enlargement

- 2930 Diocletian, 284-305 AD. Gold Aureus (5.47 g), Siscia mint, struck 286 AD. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, with Diocletian's hand raised in salutation. Reverse: Jupiter stands frontal, head right, holding long scepter and thunderbolt; IOVI CONSERVATORI. Cf. RIC 248; Calico 4498; Kent-Hirmer 581 (same dies); cf. Triton I, lot 1656 (same dies); Fr --. Superb armored bust of Diocletian, lustrous and brilliant. Small contact mark on Jupiter's thigh, otherwise virtually as struck. Outstanding numismatic art for this late period. **Superb Extremely Fine.** *Extremely Rare; one of only four examples known!*
Estimated Value\$15,000-17,500

Ex LHS Numismatics (May 10, 2006), Lot 83..



- 2931 Diocletian, 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus, Antioch mint, struck c. 294 AD. Laureate head right. Reverse: Four Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with four turrets. RIC 31 (R4); RSC 427a. Sharp, clean strike; the portrait in high relief. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Extremely Fine.** Very rare.
Estimated Value\$750-950



- 2932 Diocletian, 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus, Rome mint, struck c. 295-297 AD. Laureate head right. Reverse: Tetrarchs sacrificing before six-turreted enclosure; PROVIDE - NTIA AVGG; A in exergue. RIC 34a; RSC 421b. Obverse a tiny bit softly struck; the reverse crisp and clean. Fine metal and highly lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$575-775



- 2933 Maximianus, 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus, Nicomedia mint, struck c. 295 AD. Laureate head right. Reverse: Camp gate, with open doors and four turrets. RIC 22b; RSC 553a. Bold, sharp strike, with eye-catching portrait. Lightly toned and lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$900-1,000



- 2934 Maximianus, 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus, Ticinum mint, struck c. 295-297 AD. Laureate head right. Reverse: Tetrarchs sacrificing before six-turreted enclosure; VIRTUS MILITVM. RIC 18b; RSC 622d. Cleanly struck on generous flan. Fine metal with fields brightly reflective. Attractive. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 2935 Maximianus, 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus, Thessalonica mint, struck c. 302 AD. Laureate head right. Reverse: Camp gate, with open arch and three turrets. RIC 15b; RSC 627f. Portrait's strike a tad soft; reverse sharp. Bright and lustrous. **Nearly Extremely Fine / Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$750-850



- 2936 Constantius I, as Caesar, 293-305 AD. AR Argenteus, Rome mint, struck c. 294 AD. Laureate head right. Reverse: Four Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC 29a; RSC 314a. The high relief portrait a little softly struck up over ear, otherwise, brilliantly lustrous, on spread flan. **Mint State.**
Estimated Value\$700-900



Constantius I, 305-306 AD. AR Argenteus, Rome mint, struck c. 295-297 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Tetrarchs sacrificing before six-turreted enclosure; VIRTUS MILITVM, A in exergue. RIC 42a; RSC 314b. Fine metal, with fields reflective. Very nice portrait. **Extremely Fine, reverse choice.**

Estimated Value \$600-800



Galerius, as Caesar, 293-305 AD. AR Argenteus, Ticinum mint, struck c. 294 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Four Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC 13b; RSC 208c. Crisp strike; highly lustrous. Lightly toned, on generous flan. **Nearly Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value \$450-650

FANTASTIC LICINIUS I GOLD AUREUS



Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



Estimated Value \$200-300

A HANDSOME SOLIDUS OF CONSTANTIUS II



Estimated Value \$3,500-3,750



Estimated Value \$325-425



- 2943 Roman Empire. Interesting and Rare "Gang Molds" in Terra Cotta, perhaps used by a Forger. Roman Egypt, c. 5th century AD.** The molds consist of paired discs onto which seven late Roman AE 4's have been impressed, forming a rosette shape. The impressions are all linked by short channels between them, along with pierced channels between each mold layer. A trough has been carved along the edge of each mold, and these contain the sprue holes into which the molten metal is poured, and which would then flow into the empty spaces impressed in the clay. The clay of the actual molds is a very fine grain brown clay. Encasing the mold discs and holding them in place is a much coarser "straw clay."

The impressions in the clay mostly lack detail, and so the mold may instead be for creating coin flans. However a few impressions are clear and distinct. Beneath the red museum number on one mold, an Imperial portrait obverse from a small Roman bronze, perhaps that of Honorius, is clearly seen. While one or two reverses bearing a wreath with small cross within have been noted.

The consignor is both a collector of antiquities and coins, and is well aware of the variety of clay molds employed by forgers in ancient times which have survived in fair numbers to this day. In his well over three decades of involvement with antiquities market he has never seen the like of this type of mold. This is an important object of numismatic history, suitable for donation to an appropriate institution. Lot of 2 molds. **Items overall in Very Fine condition.**

Estimated Value\$500-600

These molds were among a large group of antiquities once owned by the Minneapolis Institute of Fine Arts, from artifacts purchased by Col. Anthony Drexel in 1895 from Emile Brugsch, director of the Bulaq Museum (forerunner of the Egyptian Museum in Cairo). A xerox detailing the provenance of the piece accompanies the lot..



- 2944 Theodosius II, 402-450 AD. Gold Solidus (4.24g), Constantinople mint, struck 430-440 AD.** Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust holding spear; on left arm shield decorated with horseman and fallen enemy. Reverse: Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and scepter, foot on prow of ship. RIC 257; DOCLR 379ff; Depeyrot 81/1. Face a bit weakly struck, but reverse neat and attractive. Lustrous. **About Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$575-675

- 2945 Lot of 3 Greek & Roman Coins, in Silver and Billon, c. 325 BC. - 268 AD.** Earliest, a Tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, Myriandrus (Price 3231a), c. 330-325 BC. Next, an Alexandrian Tetradrachm of Nero left / Tiberius right (Curtis 175ff.). Last, a very fine Silver-Billon Antoninianus, Antioch mint, of Salonina; Venus Victrix (RIC 68j; RSC 130), with choice metal and portrait. A pleasant group, worth a good look. Lot of 3 coins. **Coins average Very Fine, plus or minus.**

Estimated Value\$300-400

- 2946 Rome. Lot of Ten Silver Denarii and Antoniniani, 1st - 3rd century AD.** Includes Denarii each of: **Vespasian**; **Julia Domna** as **Caracalla**, both as a child, and bearded and mature; **Geta** as child; **Severus Alexander**; and two of **Trajan**. Plus an Antoninianus each of: **Gordian III**, and **Philip I** (Stag right, Sear 8958). Inspection suggested due to varieties of preservation and metal surfaces. Some pleasant coins to be seen; some very darkly toned, and would benefit from careful cleaning. Lot of 10 coins. **Coins range from About Fine to Very Fine plus.**

Estimated Value\$200-275

- 2947 Large Lot of Roman Bronzes and Silver, and Greek Imperial Bronzes, 1st - 3rd century AD.** The Roman Imperial includes Drusus, Domitian, Trajan, Hadrian, Julia Mamaea, Severus Alexander, and most of the usual 3rd century Emperors -- some in silver, bronze, or both. The Greek Imperials, mostly in medium or small size coins, likewise representing many of the above individuals, including a Nero, and an Augustus. Inspection suggested due to the wide variety of coin conditions and metal preservation. Lot of 45 coins. **Coins range from Fair to Very Fine.**

Estimated Value\$300-450

- 2948 Augustus, 27 BC-14 AD. Asian AE 24 mm. - As, Ephesus mint(?), c. 25 BC.** Bare head of Augustus right / Laurel wreath. AVGVS TVS within (RPC 2235; RIC 486). Also, a large silvered Follis of **Constantius I** (293-305 AD.), as Caesar, Ticinum mint. Moneta reverse (cf. RIC 46a). Obverse a little softly struck, but reverse fresh and sharp. Lustrous with most of silvering intact. Lastly, a small AE 15 of **Maroneia**, c. 400-325 BC.: Galloping horse right / Grape arbor in square. Good beginner's lot. Lot of 3 coins.

Estimated Value\$200-250

- 2949 Lot of Eleven Roman AR Denarii, c. 115 BC to 117 AD.** Beginning in the Rome's Republic, coins include **M. Cippius** M.f. (Sear II 166); **L. Flaminius Cilo** (Sear II 179); and **C. Postumius** T. (Sear II 330). The Imperial coinage includes **Augustus** (Sear II 1633), with clipeus and two standards; **Nero**; **Galba**; **Vespasian**; **Titus** (Sear II 2506), with triumphal quadriga; **Domitian**; **Nerva**; and **Trajan**. Inspection suggested due to varieties of preservation and coin surfaces. Good starter group for the beginning collector, as it includes a number of the "better name" emperors. Lot of 11 coins. **Coins range from Good to Very Fine plus.**

Estimated Value\$500-650

- 2950 Roman Imperial, Lot of Seven AE Aes, 1st & 2nd century AD.** A varied group, including: **Tiberius** (Caduceus, Sear II 1771); **Claudius** (Constantia, Sear II 1857); **Nero** (Victory, Sear II 1976); **Domitian** (Virtus/Roma, cf. Sear II 2817; Nerva (Aequitas, Sear II 3060), with choice portrait; **Aelius** (Spes, Sear II 3993); and **Marcus Aurelius** (Minerva, Sear II 4838). Inspection suggested due to varieties of preservation and surfaces and perhaps some tooling to the Claudius coin. But overall some pleasant material here. Lot of 7 coins. **Coins range from Very Good to Very Fine plus.**

Estimated Value\$350-450

Vespasian, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius, Rome mint, struck c. 71 AD. Laureate head right. *Reverse*: Pax enthroned left, holding branch and caduceus (RIC 39). Very choice portrait, and lustrous; reverse die worn. Also, a Denarius of Antoninus Pius, the reverse with togate Pius sacrificing over tripod altar (RIC 579). Lightly toned. Attractive lot. Lot of 2 coins. Coins average Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$175-275

Lot of Assorted Roman AE's & Silvers, c. 2nd - 4th centuries AD. The bronzes comprise Antoniniani, Centenionales, and both large and reduced Folles of: Diocletian, Constantine I, Constantius Chlorus, Constantius II, Licinius I & II, Theodosius, and others. Silver includes Denarii of Hadrian (broken), and Caracalla; plus Antoniniani of Gordian III, Valerian, and Salonina. Inspection suggested. Lot of 26 coins. Coins range from Very Good to Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$275-350

Rome. Lot of Four Silver Denarii and Antoniniani, c. 199-251 AD. Included are two Severan denarii: Septimius Severus: Victory (Sear II 6381); and an attractive Caracalla: Dea Caelestis in Carthage (Sear II 6806). Plus Trajan Decius and his wife: "Adventus" type (Sear II 9366); Pudicitia (Sear II 9495). A nice beginner's group. Some with attractive toning. Lot of 4 coins. Coins average Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$150-200



Macrinus, 217-218 AD. AR Denarius, Rome, 217-218 AD., and other 3rd century silvers. Laureate and draped bust right / Fides Militum holding standards (Sear II 7335). Sharp devices, nicely toned. Along with pleasant denarii of: Elagabalus, Severus Alexander, and a teenage Caracalla. Plus an antoninianus of Trajan Decius, with "adventus" reverse. Inspection suggested due to varieties of preservation and surfaces. Overall, attractive pieces. Lot of 5 coins.

Estimated Value\$300-350

Lot of Late Roman AE's, c. 3rd - 5th centuries AD. The larger coins include Antoniniani, Centenionales, AE 1's, and Folles of: Carus, Aurelian, Licinius I, Constantius II, Constans, and Theodosius. The balance of the lot mostly AE 4's of: Arcadius, Valentinian, Theodosius, and others. Inspection suggested, but many of the coins with pleasant hard green patinas. Lot of 34 coins. Coins range from About Fine to Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$100-150

Byzantine



2956 Anastasius I, 491-518 AD. Gold Solidus (4.47 g), Constantinople mint, struck 491-498 AD. Bust three-quarters facing, helmeted and cuirassed, holding spear and shield; small cross on helmet. *Reverse*: Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star at right. Officina I. SBC 3; DOC 4a; MIB 4a var. Struck on generous flan -- the centers just a tiny bit soft. Highly lustrous fields; evidence of recutting to CONOB in dies. Very pleasant style for the type. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Very rare variety with cross on the helmet.

Estimated Value\$800-950

Ex: P.J. Donald Collection: Glendining 02/63, lot no. 114.



2957 Byzantine. Anastasius I, 491-518 AD. Gold Solidus (4.44g), Constantinople mint, struck 491-498 AD. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust holding spear; on left arm shield decorated with horseman and fallen enemy. *Reverse*: Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in right field. Officina Θ. SBC 3; DOC I 3c. Some weakness to mouth, otherwise sharply struck and highly lustrous. Some slight, cleanable deposits. **Superb Extremely Fine**.

Estimated Value\$575-675



2958 Justinian I, 527-565. Gold Solidus (4.47 g), Constantinople mint, struck 527-538 AD. Bust three-quarters facing, helmeted and cuirassed, holding spear and shield. *Reverse*: Angel standing facing, holding jewelled cross and globus cruciger; star in right field. Officina I. SBC 137; DOC 3c. Very sharp centers, with lustrous devices. **Mint State**.

Estimated Value\$350-450



- 2959 Byzantine. Justinian I, 527-565 AD. Gold Solidus (4.43 g), Constantinople mint, struck c. 545-565 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger. *Reverse*: Angel stands facing, holding Chi-Rho staff and globus cruciger. Officina E. SBC 140. Good bold portrait, with minor peripheral weakness to strike. Fields brightly lustrous. **Mint State**.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 2960 Justin II, 565-578 AD. Gold Solidus (4.51 g), Alexandria mint. Diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, holding Victory on globus and shield. *Reverse*: Constantinople seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; small cross in left field; Officina I. SBC 347; DOC 6. Sharp, even strike. Lustrous, with slight reddish tone to the reverse. Attractive, stylish work for this peripheral mint. Choice and scarce! **Superb Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$800-950



- 2961 Maurice Tiberius, 582-602 AD. Light Weight Gold Solidus of 20 Siliquae (2.99g), Sicilian mint. Diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger. *Reverse*: Angel stands facing, holding chi-rho staff and plain globus; Officina E; CONXX in exergue. SBC 574; BMC --; T. --; Ratto --. Strike a bit soft in the centers, otherwise virtually as struck. Highly lustrous fields. **Extremely Fine**. **Extremely Rare**.
Estimated Value \$1,750-1,850



- 2962 Constans II, 641-668 AD. Gold Solidus (4.31 g), Constantinople mint, struck c. 659-662 AD. Crowned facing busts of bearded Constans and younger Constantine IV. *Reverse*: Facing crowned figures of Heraclius and Tiberius flanking cross potent on three steps. Officina E. SBC 962; D.O. 28. Sharp, even strike. Flan very slightly trimmed. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-375



- 2963 Philippicus Bardanes, 711-713 AD. Gold Solidus (4.48 g), Constantinople mint. Facing bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped scepter. *Reverse*: Cross potent on three steps. Officina S. SBC 1447; DOC 1f. Uneven strike at edge and part of portrait. Otherwise, sharp and brightly lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine**. **Rare**.
Estimated Value \$1,275-1,375



- 2964 Byzantine. Constantine V Copronymus, 741-775 AD. Gold Solidus (4.43 g), Constantinople mint, struck 741-751 AD. Facing crowned bust of Constantine, bearded, holding cross potent. *Reverse*: Facing crowned bust of Leo III, bearded, holding cross potent. SBC 1550. Bold portraits, but well worn. Perhaps once mounted. **Fine to Very Fine**. **Scarce**.
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 2965 Byzantine. Leo IV, the Khazar, 776-780 AD. Gold Solidus (4.32g), Constantinople mint, struck 776-778 AD. Crowned and draped facing busts of Leo IV (bearded) and Constantine VI; pellet between and cross above. *Reverse*: Crowned and draped facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing loros; pellet between and cross above. SBC 1583; DOC 1. Strike a little soft and uneven to one side; small planchet defect at eye of Leo III. Perhaps slightly clipped. Overall clean and lustrous, in very nice style. **Choice Very Fine, or better**. **Scarce**.
Estimated Value \$750-950



- 2966 Byzantine. Nicephorus I, 802-811 AD. Gold Solidus (4.41 g), Constantinople mint, struck 803-811 AD. Crowned facing bust of bearded Nicephorus, holding cross potent and akakia. *Reverse*: Crowned bust of Stauracius, beardless, holding globus cruciger and akakia. SBC 1604; DOC 2. On a thick ovate flan with much bright luster in the recesses. A few marks on the reverse field, perhaps indicative of an overstrike? **Very Fine plus**. **Scarce**.
Estimated Value \$500-750



Byzantine. Theophilus, 829-842 AD. Gold Solidus (4.43 g), Constantinople, struck c. 829-830/1 AD. Facing crowned bust, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter. *Reverse*: Patriarchal cross on three steps. Officina X. SBC 1655; DOC 1. Crisply struck and lustrous. A splendid example of this rarity. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Rare, more so in this grade.

Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



Byzantine. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 913-959 AD. Gold Solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, 945-959 AD. Nimbate bust of Christ facing, holding Gospels, one hand raised in benediction. *Reverse*: Crowned facing busts of Constantine on left (bearded), and Romanus II on right (unbearded), holding patriarchal cross between them. SBC 1751; DOC 15. Excellent strike, with bold portraits and softly matte luster. Handsome coin. **Superb Extremely Fine**.

Estimated Value\$950-1,250

NEEDLE SHARP NICEPHORUS II GOLD SOLIDUS



Nicephorus II Phocas, 963-969 AD. Gold Solidus (4.41 g), Constantinople mint.. Facing nimbate bust of Christ, hand raised in blessing and holding Gospels. *Reverse*: Facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate and wearing stola, and Nicephorus, wearing crown and loros, holding patriarchal cross between them. SBC 1778; DOC 4. Sharps and well centered. Attractive portraits. Handsome and lustrous. **Superb Extremely Fine**.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400



2970 Romanus III Argyrus, 1028-1034 AD. Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.35 g), Constantinople mint. Nimbate Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels, right hand raised in benediction. *Reverse*: Virgin, nimbate, on right, and Romanus, on left, both stand facing as she crowns the emperor, who holds globus cruciger. SBC 1819; Berk 296. Well struck up example, with some residual luster, and areas of old reddish toning. **About Very Fine**.

Estimated Value\$300-375

SESSION FIVE

World Crowns and Minors



TUESDAY, MAY 29th, 9:00 AM
CROWNE PLAZA, DEL REY BALLROOM

World Crowns and Minors



Argentina. 8 Soles, 1815-FL. Eliz-7; KM-15. Rio de la Plata. Sun with rays. *Reverse:* Coat of arms separating 8-S. Bold sun face, considerable luster with a light golden tone. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$800-1,000



Argentina. 8 Soles, 1815-FL. Eliz-7 variety; KM-15. Rio de la Plata. Sun with rays. *Reverse:* Coat of arms separating 8-S. Variety with S over R. Bold sun face, attractively toned. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value \$800-1,000



Córdoba. 8 Reales, 1852. Eliz-31; KM-32. Castle with flags behind. *Reverse:* Sun with rays, date below. Typical striking weakness. Toned. PCGS graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$300-350



Australia. Florin, 1911. KM-27. George V. PCGS graded EF-40.

Estimated Value \$200-250



2975 Australia. Florin, 1912. KM-27. George V. PCGS graded EF-45.

Estimated Value \$250-300



2976 Australia. Shilling, 1933. KM-26. George V. Among the rarest date of the series with high catalogue value. PCGS graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$800-1,000



2977 Australia. Florin, 1933. KM-27. George V. Rare in top grades. PCGS graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$800-1,000

VERY RARE 1934 COMMEMORATIVE PROOF FLORIN



2978 Australia. Florin, 1934. KM-33. George V. Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne. Crowned bust of king left. *Reverse:* Horse with rider prancing left. Proof striking Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 62.

Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



- 2979 Austria - Olmütz. Taler, 1707. Dav-1211; Unger-2756; KM-116. Karl III, Duke of Lorraine, 1695-1711. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms in border. Sharply struck with traces of luster and lightly toned. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$350-400



- 2980 Austria - Olmütz. 1/2 Convention Taler, 1820. KM-196. Rudolph Johann, Cardinal Archduke of Austria, 1819-1831. Bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned and mantled arms. One year type. Reflective fields with lovely original toning. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$650-750



- 2981 Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1624. Dav-3504; Pr-1197. Paris von Lodron, 1619-1653. Madonna and child. *Reverse:* Bishop behind arms. Toned. Very Fine. Estimated Value \$150-175



- 2982 Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1628. Dav-3499. Paris von Lodron, 1619-1653. Cathedral dividing date held by two saints with arms below. *Reverse:* Palaquin carried by eight bishops with two angels below. On the consecration of the cathedral. Nicely toned. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$350-400



- 2983 Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1688. Dav-3510; Pr-1795. Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein, 1687-1709. Madonna and child over hatted arms. *Reverse:* Saint behind arms. Hairlines, lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$175-200



- 2984 Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1729. Dav-1241; Pr-2139; KM-32. Leopold Anton Eleutherius, Freiherr von Firmian, 1727-1777. Madonna and child over arms. *Reverse:* Saint seated left. Superb example with beautiful iridescent toning. PCGS graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$800-1000



Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1758. Dav-1250; Pr-2277. Sigismund III, Count von Schrattenbach, 1753-1771. Maddona and child in square, arms to right. *Reverse*: Saint facing left. **Extremely Fine**. Estimated Value \$250-300



Austria - Salzburg. Taler, 1785-M. Dav-1264. Hieronymus, Count von Colloredo-Waldsee, 1772-1803. Beautiful peripheral iridescent toning. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$400-450

RARE ZARA 1813 4 OUNCE



2987 Austria - Zara. 18 Francs 40 centimes (4 Ounce), 1813. Dav-47; KM-4. Small stamps. Zara and date with crowned eagle in incuse diamond. *Reverse*: 4.0 18F40C in incuse square. Rare. NGC graded EF-45. Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



2988 Austria. Taler of 72 Kreuzer, 1556 (Hall). Dav-8027. Ferdinand I, 1521-1564. Crowned bearded figure with sword and sceptre right. *Reverse*: Eagle with Tyrol arms. Toned. **About Very Fine**. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 2989 Austria. Taler, ND (Hall). Dav-8097. Archduke Ferdinand, 1564-1595. Bust right with sword over right shoulder. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. Lightly cleaned with surface corrosion. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 2990 Austria. Taler, 1591-KB. Dav-8066. Rudolph II, 1576-1612. Kremnitz mint. Bust in collar right. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle dividing K-B. Sharply struck with lovely old toning. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 2991 Austria. 2 Taler, 1604 (Hall). Dav-3004 (Error Spelling of Rudolph Variety) Rudolph, 1576-1612. Laureate bust in collar right with date below. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. Lovely old descent toning. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500

- 2992 Austria. Taler, 1613 (Hall). Dav-3316. Archduke Maximilian II, 1612-1618. Bust right in leaf wreath, date below. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in leaf border. Natural edge flaw. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$175-200



- 2993 Austria. Taler, 1621 (Hall). Dav-3330. Archduke Leopold, Bishop of Strassburg. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in Order chain. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



Austria. Taler, 1632. Dav-3338. Archduke Leopold, As count of Tyrol, 1626-1632. Half figure of duke facing right holding sword and orb. *Reverse*: Crowned arms with order chain around. Deeply struck and toned. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$500-600



2997 Austria. Taler, 1710 (Hall). Dav-1018; KM-665.2. Joseph I. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms in chain. Toned. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$300-400



2998 Austria. Taler, 1721 (Hall). Dav-1053. Charles VI, 1711-1740. Laureate bust with robes right. *Reverse*: Crowned double headed eagle. Minor reverse scratches. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$250-300



Austria. Taler, 1661-KB (Kremnitz). Dav-3254 (incorrect denomination on holder). Leopold I. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned double headed eagle. Brilliant and lustrous. PCGS graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

Austria. Taler, 1679 (Hall). Dav-3241. Leopold I 'The Hog-south' 1657-1705. Cleaned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$150-175



2999 Austrian Netherlands. 3Florins, 1790. Dav-1285; KM-50. Independent Provinces. Lion holding shield and sword. *Reverse*: Sun surrounded by 11 coats of arms. Insurrection coinage. A lovely example with original luster and light gray toning. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$1,300-1,500

3000 Belgian Congo. 50 Francs, 1944. KM-27. Elephant. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$200-250

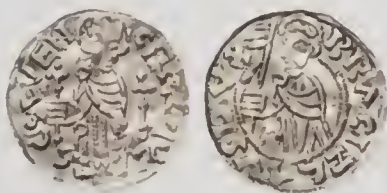


- 3001 **Belgium. 1 Franc, 1867.** KM-28.1. Leopold II. Reflective and brilliant fields. Superb example. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3002 **Belgium - Ghent. 5 Franken Token, 1917.** KM-Tn6. Brass-Plated Iron. German Occupation in World War I. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 3003 **Bohemia. Denar, ND.** Cach-123; Donebauer-209v; Hohenkuin-21. 1.38 grams. 21.60 mm. Pague mint. Boleslaus II, 967-999. Copy from Anglo-Saxon design of Aethelred of England. Obv: Hand between V-M within circle. +DVX BOL EZ LAVS. Reverse: Bust of Aethelred with cross in front of face. Leg: +OMERIZ. RRACA. CIV. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$500-600

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.



- 3004 **Bohemia. Denar, ND.** Cach-317. 1.14 grams. 19.93 mm. Bre-tislav I, 1037-1055. Obv. Mitered saint between two crosses. Leg: SCS WENCEZLAUS. Reverse: Monarch holding lance. Leg: BRACIZIMS DVX. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$400-500

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.

- 3005 **Bolivia. Trio of Early Potosi Mint Half Real Cobs.** Undated (1578-82) Assayer L, Philip II. Menzel Po-104, close to round, toned F-VF and scarce; Undated (1595-1615) Assayer B, Philip III. Menzel Po-80, KM-6.1, F-VF; Undated (1596-1612) Assayer BR, Philip III. Menzel Po-153, KM-6.1, light overall corrosion, VG-Fine. Total of 3 pieces.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3006 **Bolivia. Quintet of Potosi Mint Half Real Cobs of Philip II.** 1-2) Undated (1577-86), both assayer B and Menzel Po-37, VG with oxidation and Fine, holed; 3) same as previous but Menzel Po-44, VG; 4) Undated (1589-95), assayer B, Menzel Po-64, VG/Fine; 5) Undated (1578-82) Assayer L, Menzel Po-104, Very Fine and scarce. Total of 5 pieces.
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 3007 **Bolivia. Trio of Potosi Mint Half Real Cobs of Philip III.** Undated (1596-1612) assayer BR, Menzel Po-151, Fine with light oxidation and holed; 2) Undated (1613-16) assayer Q, Menzel Po-169, Fine with light corrosion; 3) Undated, assayer unknown, Menzel Po-256, Fine with light overall corrosion. Total of 3 pieces.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3008 **Bolivia. Three Potosi Mint Cobs of Philip IV.** 1) 1 Real undated (1651) assayer E, Menzel Po-253, KM-12b, VG holed; rare; 2) 2 Reales, undated (1636-45), assayer TR, Menzel Po-222, KM-14a, VG, holed; 3) 8 Reales undated (1651) assayer E, Menzel Po-253, KM-19b, Fine, holed and with an additional attempted puncture. Total of 3 pieces.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3009 **Bolivia. Trio of (1652) Potosi Mint Transitional Half Reales of Philip IV.** All undated with assayer E. 1) Menzel Po-271b, VG with corrosion; 2) Menzel Po-271c, VG-F with light overall corrosion; 3) Menzel Po-271e, VG-F with light corrosion. Total of 3 scarce pieces.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 3010 **Bolivia. Three (1652) Potosi Mint Transitional Half Reales of Philip IV.** All undated with, or type of, assayer E. 1) Menzel Po-271c, G-VG with corrosion; 2) Menzel Po-271g, Fine with two holes and a third attempt; 3) Type of series Menzel Po-271, VG corroded. Total of 3 very scarce pieces.
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 3011 **Bolivia. Quartet of 17th Century Potosi Mint Cobs.** 1) Half Real 1656 (E), Philip IV. Menzel Po-293, Good; 2) Half Real 1655 (E), Philip IV. Menzel Po-292, KM-B12, Fine with a clear 3 date; 3) Half Real 1672 (E), Charles II. Menzel Po-297, VG-F; 4) Half Real 1653 E, Philip IV. Menzel Po-278, KM-13, Fine or better, attractive specimen. Total of 4 pieces.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3012 **Bolivia. Lovely Heart Shaped Potosi Mint Cob. 2 Reales, 1680.** Assayer V. Menzel Po-310, KM-24. Dated "80" on obverse and reverse. Choice nearly VF, holed at the top as made and Rare.
Estimated Value \$500-750

- 3013 **Bolivia. Lot of Four Early Potosi Mint Cobs.** 1) Half Real 1656 (assayer VR), Charles II. Menzel Po-308. Part dates on obverse and reverse, Fine, holed; 2) Half Real 1737 (assayer E), Philip V. Menzel Po-360, KM-27a, date visible, Fine; 3) 2 Reales 1737 M, Philip V. Menzel Po-358, KM-29a, Fine; 4) 2 Reales 1750, assayer E, Charles III. Menzel Po-383, KM-38, VG. Total of 4 pieces.
Estimated Value \$250-300

EXTREMELY RARE HEART SHAPED 1729 8 REALES



Bolivia. Heart Shaped 8 Reales, 1729-M (Potosi). Calbeto-744; KM-31A. Philip V. Three dates visible on flan. Superb bold and clear example, tiny pierce at top. Extraordinary example of this great rarity. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$25,000-30,000

Bolivia. 8 Reales, 1790-PR (Potosi). KM-64; Eliz-31. Charles IV. Transitional year with bust of Charles III right. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$100-125



Bolivia. Bronze Pattern 8 Sol, 1853-FP (Potosi). Fonrobert-9587; Gut-341. Paris Mint. Plain edge. Laureate bust of Bolivar left. Reverse: Llamas under tree. Toned. NGC graded Proof 64 Brown.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



Bolivia. Silver plated Bronze Pattern 8 Sol, 1853-FP (Potosi). Fonrobert-9587. Paris Mint. Plain edge. Laureate bust of Bolivar left. Reverse: Llamas under tree. Brilliant and lustrous with good eye appeal. Much nicer than the grade given. NGC graded Proof 61.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



3018 Bolivia. 4 Soles, 1855- F PAZ. KM-125. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$125-150

VERY RARE 1859 VARIETY PESO



3019 Bolivia. Peso, 1859-FJ. Eliz-116; KM-138.1. Po 400 Gs variety. "Po" instead of Peso. Problem free with a hint of luster on the reverse. Very Rare. NGC graded VF-20.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



3020 Bolivia. 4 Soles, 1859-P. KM-123.3. Head of Bolivar left. Considerable luster. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$150-200



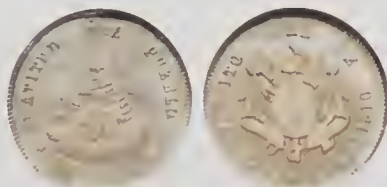
3021 Bolivia. 8 Soles, 1860-FJ (Potosi). Eliz-120; KM-138.6. Llamas under tree. Reverse: Laureate bust of Bolivar left. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value\$150-175



- 3022 Bolivia. 8 Sols or Peso, 1862-FP (Potosi). Eliz-124; KM-138.6. Brilliant and lustrous. NGC graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$100-125



- 3023 Bolivia. 8 Soles or Peso, 1863-FP (Potosi). Eliz-125; KM-138.6. Well struck with considerable original mint luster and a light golden tone. NGC graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$100-125



- 3024 Bolivia. Real (1/10 Boliviano), 1865. Fonrobert-9667. Copper-nickel. Beehive. Reverse: Arms. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$75-100

VERY RARE PIEDFORT SILVER PATTERN BOLIVIANO



- 3025 Bolivia. Piedfort Silver Pattern, Boliviano, 1868-C.T. KM-P6. Silver. Plain edge. Struck at La Paz. "1 Boliviano" denomination, "C.T." initials at sides of Condor's wings. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 62. Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



- 3026 Bolivia. Silver Pattern Boliviano, 1868-CT. KM-Pn26. Silver. Reeded edge. Struck at La Paz. "Un Boliviano" denomination with "CT" initials at sides of Condor's wings. Lightly hairline. Rare. Impaired Proof. Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 3027 Bolivia. Silver Pattern Boliviano, 1868. KM-PN36. Silver. Reeded edge. Struck at La Paz. "Un Boliviano" denomination, no initials. Coat of arms. Reverse: Condor. Brilliant and lustrous. Rare. NGC graded Proof 61. Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 3028 Bolivia. Silver Plated Copper Pattern Boliviano, 1868. KM-PN36 variety. Silver plated copper. Reeded edge. Struck at La Paz. "Un Boliviano" denomination, no initials. Coat of arms. Reverse: Condor. Brilliant and lustrous. NGC graded Proof 63. Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 3029 Bolivia. Boliviano, 1874-PTS FE. KM-160.1; Eliz-154. Coat of arms. Reverse: Value within wreath. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$100-125



Bolivia. Essai 2 Centavos, 1883-EG. KM-E4 (KM-168). Bronze.
Beautiful tone. NGC graded Proof 65 Brown.
Estimated Value\$175-225



Brazil. 640 Reis, 1811 (Minas). KM-256.3. Struck over Brazil 1774 Rio 600 Reis (KM-194). NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$250-300

British Guiana (Essequibo & Demerary). ½ Stiver, 1813. KM-9. Copper. George III. Laureate head right. Reverse: Crown and value within wreath. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value\$150-175



British North Borneo. ½ Cent, 1891-H. KM-1. Heaton mint. Shield with British Lion and ship. NGC graded Specimen 64 Red and Brown.
Estimated Value\$200-250



Cambodia. Centime, 1860. KM-43.1. Norodom I, 1835-1904. NGC graded Proof 63 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value\$150-175

Canada. 10 Cents, 1903. KM-10. Edward VII. Scarce variety and very scarce in grade. PCGS graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$300-400



3036 Canada. 50 Cents, 1910. KM -12. Edward VII. Victorian leaves. Toned. PCGS graded AU-50.
Estimated Value\$400-600



3037 Bank of Canada \$10.00 1971 Set of 9 Fancy Straight Serial Numbers. Consists of the following fancy serial numbered notes: VJ1111111; DC 2222222; VJ3333333; VC4444444; TZ5555555; VL6666666; VV7777777; VR8888888; VG9999999. Most unusual. Lot of 9 notes. Each Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

3038 Canada. Canadian Type Set Collection: Victoria to Elizabeth II. Nice type set in Whitman holder. Sold as is, no returns. We suggest careful examination. Lot of 57 coins. **Very Fine To Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$400-500

3039 Canada. 5 and 10 Dollar, 1912. Fr-3,4; KM-26,27. George V. Light scratches. Lot of 2 coins. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$450-550

3040 Canada. Miscellaneous Lot of Partial sets. Lot includes: Partial set of 50 Cents, 1937 to date; Quarters 1937 to date; 10 Cents 1910 to date; and Newfoundland type collection, missing 1912 quarter. Mostly only silver. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 116 coins.
Estimated Value\$100-150

- 3041 **Canada. Large Lot of Modern Proof Sets and Miscellaneous:**
A good Dealer lot of miscellaneous proof sets mainly in the 1980's and 1990's with a variety of miscellaneous material included. A worthwhile lot that should be examined carefully. Sold as is, no returns.
Estimated Value \$400-600



- 3042 **Central American Republic. 8 Reales, 1829-NG M. Eliz-89;**
KM-4. Sun rising behind mountain range. *Reverse:* Tree separating 8-R. Adjustment marks across the bottom on both sides. Toned with underlying original luster. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,300



- 3043 **Central American Republic. 8 Reales, 1836-NG M. Eliz-94;**
KM-4. Sun rising behind mountain range. *Reverse:* Tree separating 8-R. Minor flan flaws. Reflective and brilliant fields. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,300

EXTREMELY RARE SANTIAGO 1755/4 PILLAR 8 REALES



- 3044 **Chile. 8 Reales, 1755/4-So J. Eliz-4; KM-5 (Krause indicates this piece to be a 5 over 1 overdate). Ferdinand VI. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:***
Crowned globes between pillars, date below. Among the finer known examples of the type and the finest known example of this date. Extremely Rare. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$55,000-65,000



Chile. Peso, 1817-FJ (Santiago). Eliz-79; KM-82.2. Wreath above a fiery volcano. *Reverse*: Column below star and banner with "Libertad". Well struck for the issue, underlying luster with original deep toning. **PCGS graded AU-58.**

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



Chile. 1/4 Real, 1817-So. KM-73. Castle with mintmark left, value right and date below. *Reverse*: Lion. A truly extraordinary example. **NGC graded MS-66.**

Estimated Value\$200-250



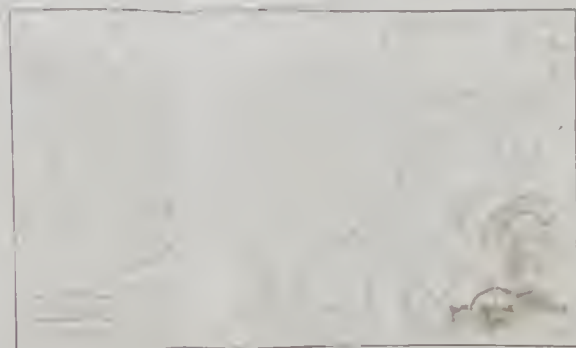
Chile. Pattern 8 Escudos, 1836-So. As KM-Pn6, but in Brass/Bronze. Reeded edge. Coat of arms supported. *Reverse*: Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. Cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$250-300



Chile. Pattern 5 Pesos, 1927-So. KM-Pn49. Silver. Included is the regular issue KM-173. Lot of 2 coins. **NGC graded Regular issue, MS-64, Pattern NGC graded Proof 60.**

Estimated Value\$500-600



3049 Hager, Joseph. *Description des Médailles Chinoises du Cabinet Impérial de France*. Printed in Paris by the Imperial Printer, 1805 (year 13 of the French Revolution), 188 pages. Dedicated to the emperor, Napoleon. In French. "Preceded by an essay on Chinese numismatics, with clarification on Greek commerce with the Chinese and on the precious vases still found there." A fold-out map shows the route of a Greek caravan to China. Covers are taped at spine and worn at edges; interior is easily read, with some scattered foxing. 168 pages are dedicated to the history of Chinese numismatics.

Estimated Value\$300-400



3050 China (Tientsin). Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). Y-31; Kann-227. Deeply struck with peripheral lavender toning. **NGC graded MS-62.**

Estimated Value\$350-400



- 3051 China (Tientsin). Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). Y-31; Kann-227. Well struck with original luster and a touch of golden toning. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3052 China (Tientsin). Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuen Tung (1911). Y-31.1; Kann-227a. Variety with a dot after Dollar. Blue toning. Extremely Fine or better.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 3053 China. "Birds over Junk" Dollar, 1932. Y-344. Bust of Sun Yat-sen. Reverse: Three birds flying above junk. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-450



- 3054 China - Chihli (Peiyang). Dollar, Year 24 of Kuang Hsu (1894). Y-65.2; Kann-191D. Flame-ball has a small circlet on top. This variety was not in the Goodman collection. Very Scarce variety. Lustrous with attractive tone, probably better than indicated grading service. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3055 China - Chihli (Peiyang). Dollar, Year 25 of Kuang Hsu (1905). Y-73; Kann-196. Great eye appeal with grayish gold patina. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$800-1000



- 3056 China - Chihli (Peiyang). Dollar, Year 34 of Kuang Hsu (1908). Y-73.2; Kann-208. Light gray tone with much original luster. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$200-300



China - Chihli (Peiyang). Dollar, Year 34 of Kuang Hsu (1908).
-73.2; Kann-208. Dark blue and purple tone. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$200-250



China - Hupeh. Dollar, ND (1909-1911). Y-131; Kann-45. Good
lustrous fields. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$300-400



China - Kiangnan. Dollar, CD (1904). Y-145A.12. Very flashy
with great eye appeal. Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$750-1,000



Colombia. 8 Reales, 1819JF. Eliz-13; KM-78. Nueva Granada.
omegranate separating 8-R. Reverse: Indian Head with date
low. Light cleaned. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$600-800



3061 Colombia. Copper Pattern 8 Reales, 1847 (Bogota). KM-PN4
(KM-115). Republic arms within wreath. Reverse: Value within
wreath. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value\$400-500



3062 Colombia. Pattern Decimo De Real, 1847. KM-PN3. Bronzed
copper. Liberty cap within rays. Reverse: Value within wreath.
NGC graded Proof 63 Brown.
Estimated Value\$150-175

3063 Costa Rica. Quartet of Early Potosi Cobs With Counterstamps.
1-2) 1 Real (1706 Y), Menzel Po-324, KM-28. Good and Very
Good; 3) 1 Real 1761 (assayers V & Y), Menzel Po-392, KM-42,
VG; 4) 2 Reales 1733 E, Menzel Po-351, KM-29a, Fine. First 3
with part c/s visible, the last with nice 1846 type c/s on both
sides. Total of 4 pieces.
Estimated Value\$250-300

3064 Egypt. Miscellaneous Lot. 10 Qirsh, AH1293. Year 11W. KM-
295. NGC MS-66; 5 Piastres, 1917. KM-318.1. NGC MS-66; 10
Piastres, 1923-H. KM-337. NGC MS-63; 20 Piastres, 1923. KM-
338. NGC AU-58. Lot of 4 coins.
Estimated Value\$500-550

POSSIBLY UNIQUE PATTERN BIR



- 3065 Ethiopia. Pattern Bir, EE1884 (1891 AD). Gil-Unlisted. Silver. 40 mm. Paris mint, privy marks on edge. Possibly intended to be a pattern 1 Bir, no denomination indicated on the coin. Appears to be a pro to-type of the first Bir adopted in 1887 with similar inscriptions, weight and Lagrange lion. Obv. Plain field with inscription around. The plain field possibly indicates no photo had yet appeared in Paris to have the new Emperor Menelik portrait appear on the coin. Inscription in Amharic: "(The) Second Menelik: King (of) Kings: (of) Ethiopia". Reverse: Crowned Lion of Judah standing left. Inscription surrounding: "(He is the) Conqueror: (the) Lion: (of the) Tribe: (of) Judah". First we have seen. Very Rare. PCGS graded Specimen-50.
Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000



- 3066 Ethiopia. 1/8 Birr, 1894-A. KM-2. Menelik II, 1889-1913. Bust right. Reverse: Lion's left foreleg raised. Some hairlines. NGC graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 3067 Finland. Pair of Choice Penni's, 1893 and 1900. KM-10 and 13. Under the rule of Alexander III and Nicholas II. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded 1893, MS-64 Red & Brown and 1900 NGC MS-65 Red.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 3068 France - Lorraine. Teston, 1629. Boudeau-1557. Charles IV (first reign). Bust right. Reverse: Crowned crest. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3069 France. 1/2 Ecu, 1642-A (Paris). KM-121; Gad-49. Frist bust. Louis XIII. Laureate and draped bust right. Polish fields, now toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3070 France. 1/4 Ecu, 1643-A (Paris). KM-142.1; Gad-48. Louis XIV. Draped bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Lustrous with low toning. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$600-800

- 3071 France. Ecu a la meche longue, 1653-B (Rouen). Dav-3799; C-202; KM-155.2. Louis XIV. Young bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Choice Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3072 France. 1/2 Ecu au buste juvenile, 1662. Gad-174; KM-202. Louis XIV. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3073 France. 'Parliamentary' Ecu, 1679-9 (Rennes). Dav-3805; C-209; KM-226.13. Louis XIV. Older bust in armor right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Toned. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$400-500

World Crowns and Minors

Session Five - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, 9:00am



France. 1/2 Ecu aux S'L, 1691-M (Toulouse). Gad-184; KM-273.10. Louis XIV. Struck over earlier type. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$150-175



France. 1/2 Ecu of Three Crowns, 1711-& (Aix). KM-382.24; Gad-199. Louis XIV. Toned. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$150-200



France. 1/2 Ecu, 1726-A (Paris). KM-484.1; Gad-313. Louis XV. Young bust left. Striking weakness at the date. Original old tone and luster. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$300-350

France. Ecu, 1732-H (La Rochelle). Dav-1330; KM-486.9; Gad-321. Louis XV. Bust left. Adjustment marks in the hair. Cleaned long ago, now re-toned with traces of luster. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$150-200



France. Ecu, 1774-Q (Perpignan). Dav-1332; KM-551.13; Gad-323. Louis XV. Minor reverse adjustments. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$300-400

3079 France. 1/5 Ecu, 1782-A (Paris). KM-569.1; Gad-354. Louis XVI. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$150-200

3080 France. Ecu aux lauriers, 1785-M (Toulouse). Dav-1333; KM-564.10; Gad-356. Louis XVI. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms within wreath. Obverse adjustment marks in hair. Lustrous and toned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$150-200



3081 France. Ecu aux lauriers, 1787-L (Bayonne). Dav-1333; KM-564.9; Gad-356. Louis XVI. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Adjustment marks on the bust. Reflective surfaces beneath old gray toning. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$200-250



3082 France. Ecu aux lauriers, 1787-L (Bayonne). Dav-1333; KM-564.9; Gad-356. Louis XVI. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Adjustment marks on reverse. Reflective surfaces, lustrous and toned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$200-250



3083 France. Ecu, 1789-M (Toulouse). Dav-1333; KM-564.10. Louis XVI. Well struck for issue, fully lustrous and nicely toned. Very attractive for the type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$400-500



3084 France. Ecu, 1791-A (Paris). Dav-1333; KM-564.1. Louis XVI. Some adjustment marks on both sides. Full brilliant mint luster. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$450-500

3085 France. Ecu of 6 Livres, 1793-A (Paris). Dav-1335; KM-615.1. Louis XVI, head left. Reverse: Angel writing on tablet. Toned. **NGC graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$175-225



3086 France. Silver Medal, 1808. Bransen-757; Julius-1946. Silver. 40.5 mm. By Andrieu and Brenet. Abolition of the Inquisition and Entry into Madrid. Laureate bust of Napoleon right. Reverse: Arches of Madrid. Minor edge bruise. Toned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300



3087 France. 1/2 Franc, 1811-A (Paris). KM-691.1. Napoleon I. Laureate head. Fully lustrous and lightly toned. **NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$350-400

3088 France. Early lot of French Minors. Louis VI, 1108-1137. Denier; Louis VII, 1137-1180. Denier Angeuleme; Philippe II, 1180-1223. Denier; Louis IX, 1226-1270. Gros Tournois; Philippe IV, 1285-1314. Gros Tournois; Charles VII, 1420-1461. Blanc a la couronne; Louis XI, 1461-1483. Liard; Louis XII, 1498-1515. Hardi de Bretagne; Francis I, 1515-1547. Douzain de Bretagne; Henry II, 1551. Douzain; Charles IX. Testone, 1574; Henry III. Double Tournois, 1578; Henry IV. Double Tournois, 1605 and 1607 and 1/4 Ecu de Nantes, 1605; Louis XIII. Double Tournois, 1629 and 1643; Louis XIV. 4 Soles, 1676 and 1692 and Liard, 1655. Several are well worn. Interesting lot that should be carefully examined. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 20 coins. **Good to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

3089 France. Miscellaneous Lot. Carolingian. Charles I, 840-877. Obols Chalon. Roberts-1403. Repaired, Very Fine; 1/5 Ecu, 1720A. KM-455.1. Louis XV. Cleaned, Extremely Fine; pl Flanders, 1567 1/4 Ducaton. Plugged. Fine. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$125-175

3090 France. Miscellaneous lot of 1700's coinage. Includes: Ecu, 1768, 1784, 1785, 1786; 5 Francs, L An6-L; 1/2 Ecu, 1759; 30 Sols, 1792-I; 20 Sols, 1720; 15 Sols, 1792; 1/10 Ecu, 1728 plus copper coinage (9 pieces). Sols as is, no returns. Lot of 19 coins. **Generally Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

3091 France. Miscellaneous Lot of Coins and Medals. Ecu, 1779(cow), 1780(cow), 1784-I. Dav-1333; Medal's: Large Bronze Medal, 1794. Louis XVI. 60 mm. Bust left. Reverse: Legend. Attempted piercing and edge nicks; Three 1793 Death Medals in white metal of Louis XVI; plus a small silver medal 1917 with ribbon, honoring Washington and Lafayette; and a modern medal of Ben Franklin made in Paris. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 9 items. **Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

3092 France. Miscellaneous lot of Napoleon I. 5 Francs, AN 12-L and 1811-A; 1 Franc, 1809-B; 1/2 Franc's AN-12-T and 1810-B; Centimes, 1809-A plus Italy-Naples Murat 3 Grana, 1810 and Russia 2 Kopeks, 1812. Some are well worn. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 8 coins. **Good to Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

3093 France. Miscellaneous Lot of 1800's coinage. 5 Franc's: 1811, 1823, 1826, 1831, 1834, 1851, 1852, 1867, 1873 (2 pieces), 1874; Franc's: 1823, 1841, 1857, 1867, 1868, 1872; 1/4 Franc's: 1829 (2 pieces), 1832, 1835; 50 Centimes: 1823, 1846, 1856, 1867, 1881; 2 Centimes: 1850, 1860 (2 pieces) and 1866. A few pieces of quality. Careful examination is recommended. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 30 coins. **Generally Very Good to Very Fine some better.**
Estimated Value \$400-500

3094 France. Pair of Copper's. 5 Centimes, 1863-A. KM-797.1. Napoleon III. Laureate head. **NGC MS65RB**; Essai 10 Centimes, 1848. Maz-1302. Liberty with wing helmet. **NGC MS66.** Lot of 2 coins.
Estimated Value \$125-150

3095 France. Lot of Silver Medals, circa 1900. Total weight 8.5 oz. One large 68 mm, one small 30 mm and one plaque 47 x 63 mm. All with slight problems. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 3 coins. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$75-125

3096 French Indochina. Cent, 1923. KM-12.1. Rare date. **NGC graded MS-63 Red & Brown.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

3097 French Indochina. Tael, ND (1943-1944). KM-A2. Bullion coinage of World War II. Chinese character "Fu:" (wealth). Reverse: Laotian and Chinese denomination. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



German East Africa. ½ Rupie, 1891. KM-4; J-712. Wilhelm II. Lovely multi color toning. PCGS graded MS-66.

Estimated Value \$250-300

Ex Eliasberg.

German States. Miscellaneous Lot: Brandenburg-Prussia. Silver Medal, 1839. Friedrich Wilhelm III. For the 300th anniversary of the Reformation; Hamburg. Taler of 48 Schilling, 1763. Dav-2285; Saxe-Weimar. 2 Mark, 1908. J-160. Jena University. Lot of 3 coins. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$350-400



German States - Aachen. Denar, ND. Roberts-8633. Louis of Bavaria, 1317-1347. Obv: Imitation portrait of "Edward of England". Leg: (Eagle) LVDOVICVS: ROM: REX. Reverse: Large cross pattee and three pellets in three angles and Aachen mint-mark (Eagle) in fourth. Leg: AQVENSIS MONETA. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value \$200-250

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



German State - Bavaria. Taler, 1627/6. Dav-6073. Maximilian I, 1598-1651. As Elector. Crowned arms supported by lions. Reverse: Madonna and child within flames. Lightly cleaned. Toned. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$700-800



3102 German State - Bavaria. Taler, 1694. Dav-6099; KM-126.1; Hahn-199. Maximilian II Emanuel. Bust right. Reverse: Madonna looking right holding child and shield. Toned. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$600-800



3103 Bavaria. Obverse Die Trial For Ducat, ND(c.1849-56). Obverse design of KM-457 and Fr-277. Struck in Copper. Maximilian II. Bust right. Reverse: Blank. Rare. NGC graded Proof 64 Brown.

Estimated Value \$800-1,000



REDUCED

- 3104 German State - Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hanover. 1 1/2 Talers, 1672-LS. Dav-Son-206. 43.39 grams. Johann Friedrich. Crowned JF monograms within wreath, surrounded by fourteen crowned arms., 1 1/2 punch at bottom. *Reverse:* Horse springing left above mining scene, being crowned with wreath by arm in clouds. Toned. Some fine hairlines from an old cleaning that are only visible under magnification. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$2,250-2,500



- 3105 German State - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 'Truth' Taler, 1597. Dav-9091. Veritas with 11 shields around and Brunswick horse above. *Reverse:* Inscription and date within circle. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3106 German State - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1632. Dav-6307. Friedrich Ulrich, 1613-1634. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Wildman. Sharply struck with golden toning. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3107 German State - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. "7th Bell" Taler, 1643. Dav-6375B. August The Younger, 1604-1666. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Three hands ringing a bell over the city view. Wolfenbuttel. Toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-450



- 3108 German State - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1662. Dav-6343. August The Younger, 1604-1666. Helmeted arms. *Reverse:* Wildman with both hands on tree. Lightly toned with good appeal. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$550-650



- 3109 German State - Frankfurt am Main. 1/2 Taler, 1764-BFN. KM-220.2. Crowned eagle in fancy frame. *Reverse:* Reichs cross with ornamentation. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$350-400



- 3110 German State - Frankfurt am Main. Gulden, 1861. KM-220.2. Eagle. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Toned. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$125-150



German State - Fulda. Taler, 1795. Dav-2265; KM-151. Adalbert von Harstall, 1788-1802. A contribution taler. Helmeted shield with V H below. *Reverse:* PRODEO/ET/PATRIA/1795 in wreath. Reflective fields with deep dark toning. PCGS graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$450-550



German State - Hamburg. Taler, 1694-IR. Dav-5374. City arms in frame. *Reverse:* Crowned double eagle. One year type. Lustrous with lovely toning. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$600-700



3113 German State - Hamburg. Taler, 1764-OHK. Dav-2285. Helmeted and supported arms, below in frame 48 SCHILL. *Reverse:* Crowned double headed eagle dividing date below. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$400-500



3114 German State - Hamburg. 2 Marks, 1876-J. KM-290; J-61. Deep bluish toning. PCGS graded MS-65.

Estimated Value \$400-500



3115 German State - Hamburg. 2 Marks, 1892-J. KM-294; J-63. Fresh mint luster with lovely russet toning. NGC graded MS-66.

Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3116 German State - Hamburg. 3 Marks, 1912-J. KM-296; J-64. Lovely deep mauve and purplish blue toning. A beautiful gem. PCGS graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3117 German State - Hamburg. 5 Marks, 1913-J. KM-293; J-65; Dav-659. Helmeted and supported shield. Reverse: Eagle. Beautiful iridescent toning. PCGS graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 3118 German State - Hannover. 16 Gute Groschen, 1821. KM-128. George IV. Leaping horse. Toned. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3119 German State - Hesse-Cassel. Taler, 1628. Dav-6736. Wilhelm V, 1627-1637. Helmeted arms. Reverse: Tree in storm and sun. This is a well struck superb coin. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750



- 3120 German State - Magdeburg. Taler, 1628. Dav-5516. City gate. Young lady over city gate. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Bold strike on a large perfect round flan. Attractive old toning. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 3121 German State - Mecklenburg-Schwerin. 5 Marks, 1904-A. KM-334; J-87; Dav-730. Friedrich Franz IV, 1897-1918. For the marriage of the Grand duke and Alexandra of Brunswick-Luneberg. Lovely multi color toning. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3122 German State - Metz. Taler, 1638. Dav-5583. Arms in frame. Reverse: Bust of the saint Stephen left. Toned. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



German State - Nassau. Taler, 1811-CT. Dav-738; Thun-220; KM-C12c. Friedrich August of Usingen, 1803-1816. Head right. Reverse: Crowned shield. Lovely original luster and light gray tone. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$1,300-1,500



German State - Nuremberg. Taler, 1711. Dav-2475; KM-275. Karl VI. Eagle with shields over city view. Reverse: Bust right. Well struck with attractive tone. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800



German State - Nuremberg. 1/2 Taler, 1760. KM-332. Double head eagle. Reverse: River god holding arms. Light scratches in the field, once cleaned. Toned. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$200-250



3126 German State - Regensburg. Silver Medal, 1627. Sch-Red 7182. 40.4 mm 19.06 grams. Angels flying over school house. Reverse: Sixteen shields around six line inscription. Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$250-350



3127 German State - Regensburg. Taler, 1759-ICB. Dav-2619. City arms in frame. Reverse: Bust of Francis I right. Lightly polished. Toned. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value\$300-350



3128 German State - Reuss-Obergreiz. Taler, 1807-DF L. Dav-795; KM-94; Thun-277. Heinrich XIII. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and mantled arms. Toned. Very Rare. PCGS graded AU-55.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500



- 3129 German State - Rhine Confederation. Taler, 1808-BH. Dav-808; KM-C4; Thun-128. Carl, Baron von Dalberg, 1806-1813. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned and mantled arms (of Mainz), date below. B and H on reverse for George Bunsen and George Hille of the Frankfurt mint. Rare. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 3130 German State - Saxony. ½ Taler, 1572. Kohl-35. August, 1553-1586. Bust right with sword over shoulder. *Reverse*: Arms. Toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$175-225
- 3131 German State - Saxony. 'Three Brother' Taler, 1592. Dav-9820. Christian II, Johann Georg, August, 1591-1611. Three facing half figures with divided date above. *Reverse*: Helmeted arms. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 3132 German State - Saxony. Taler, 1628. Dav-7601. Johann Georg I. Bust right with sword and helmet. Helmeted arms. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-200



- 3133 German State - Saxony. Taler, 1632. Dav-7601. Johann Georg I. Bust right with sword and helmet. *Reverse*: Helmeted arms. Lightly cleaned, still considerable original luster remaining. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$500-600
- 3134 German State - Saxony. Taler, 1645. Dav-7612. Johann Georg II. Bust right with sword and helmet. Helmeted arms. Light face encrustation with some luster remaining. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-200



- 3135 German State - Saxony. Taler, 1656. Dav-7614; KM-1014. Johann Georg. On his death. Facing bust dividing. *Reverse*: Ten-line inscription. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$450-500



German State - Saxony. Vicariat Taler, 1657. Dav-7630 (incorrect Dav number on NGC holder). Johann Georg II. Duke on horseback right with arms below. Reverse: Inscription. On the death of the Emperor Ferdinand III. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value\$200-250



German State - Saxony. 2 Marks, 1904-E. KM-1261; J-132. Friedrich August III. Death of Georg. Lovely olive green toning. Superb example. PCGS graded MS-67.
Estimated Value\$150-200

German State - Saxony. 5 Mark, 1914-E. KM-1266; J-136. Friedrich August. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$75-100



3139 German State - Saxe-Altenburg. Taler, 1623. Dav-7371. Four Sons of Friedrich Wilhelm I of Weimar. Half figure right dividing date. Reverse: Three half figures right. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$350-400

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA. 5 MARK, 1907-A



3140 German State - Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. 5 Mark, 1907-A. Dav-829; KM-153; J-148. Carl Edward. Beautiful golden tone. Very Scarce. PCGS graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 3141 German State - Saxe-Old-Weimar. Taler, 1579. Dav-9768. Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III, 1573-1602. Facing bust dividing date and shields in legend. Reverse: Facing bust. Toned with considerable luster. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$350-400



- 3142 German State - Saxe-Old-Weimar. Taler, 1580. Dav-9768. Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III, 1573-1602. Facing bust dividing date with shields in legend. Reverse: Facing bust. Toned. NGC graded EF-40. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3143 German State - Schwarzburg. Taler, 1696. Dav-7702. Ferdinand Wilhelm Eusebius, 1683-1703. Accolated busts right. Reverse: Two crowned and mantled shields with date above and MIM below. Rich old toning. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$600-700



- 3144 German State - Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. 2 Marks, 1908. A. KM-Y211; J-169b. Karl Gunther. Thick rim variety. On 25th anniversary of reign. Deep bluish iridescent toning, choice. PCGS graded Proof 67. Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3145 German State - Strassburg (City). 60 Kreuzers, ND. Dav-1014A. Circa 1600's. City arms with LX K. Reverse: Large lily. Very lustrous. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3146 German State - Westphalia. Taler, 1812-C. Dav-933; Thun-40. KM-C20a. Hieronymus Napoleon. Toned. NGC graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$450-550

- 3147 German State - Württemberg. 5 Marks, 1895-F. Dav-964; KM-632; J-176. Wilhelm II. PCGS graded VF-35. Estimated Value \$30-40



- 3148 Germany. Medal, ND (c.1800's). Goppel-1220 variety. Silver 29.08 mm. Jewish bribe token. "When I offer you Money, you will cover your face or look the other way". Choice Extreme Fine. Estimated Value \$75



Germany. Silver Medal, ND (c.1800's). Silver. 43 mm. By G. Loos D. Berlin. Agricultural prize medal. Uncirculated.

Estimated Value\$50-75

Germany. Proof 1 Mark, 1909-D. KM-14; J-17. Toned. NGC graded Proof 65.

Estimated Value\$150-200



Germany. 5 Reichsmark, 1930-A. KM-68; J-343. Graf Zeppelin Flight. NGC graded MS-65.

Estimated Value\$300-350



Germany. 3 Reichsmark, 1930-A. KM-70; J-345. Liberation of Rhineland. NGC graded Proof 65 Cameo.

Estimated Value\$200-250



Germany. 5 Marks, 1957-J. KM-117; J-391. Eichendorff. Mintage of 2,000. Rare in proof. ANACS graded Proof 64.

Estimated Value\$1,300-1,600



3154 Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1136. Eadgar, 959-975. King in Mercia and Northumbria from 957, King of all England 959-975. Rosette both sides of coin. Moneyer Thurmond. Beautifully toned and well made for this crudely produced issue. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500



3155 Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.993. 1.30 grams. 20.01 mm. Northumbrian Viking Coinage, c.885-954. Cnut, c. 897. York. Obv: Patriarchal cross. CNVT REX. Reverse: Small cross. CVN-NETTI. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value\$400-500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



3156 Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1154. Aethelred II, 978-1016. Last Small cross type. Moneyor, Wulfbeorn. Lincoln mint. Sharply struck and lustrous example. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$300-400



3157 Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1151. Aethelred II, 978-1016. Long cross type. York mint. LEOFSTAN M'O EOFR. Toned. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 3158 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1157; Hild-933.** 1.01 grams. 18.34 mm. Ipswich mint. Cnut, 1016-1035. Quatrefoil type. Obv: Crowned bust left within quatrefoil. Leg: CNUT REX ANGLO-RUM. Reverse: Long cross on quatrefoil. Leg: EDRIC MAO GID. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-500

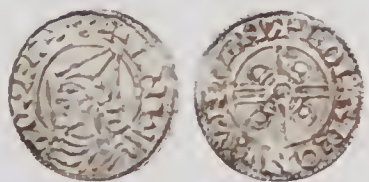
The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



- 3159 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1159.** Cnut, 1016-1035. Short cross type. Mint, Lincoln. Moneyer, Wulfwine. Sharp strike. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3160 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1157.** Cnut, 1016-1035. Quatrefoil issue. Thetford mint. Moneyer, Ealred. Some weak areas. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$275-325



- 3161 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1158.** 0.96 grams. 18.44 mm. Cnut, 1016-1035. Helmet type. Obv: Pointed helmet left, holding sceptre. Leg: CNUT RECX. Reverse: Short cross with circle in center, a broken annulet enclosing a pellet in each angle. Leg: EDGAR ON LVNDEN. This is an unpublished variety without "anything" at the top of the scepter. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$500-700

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



- 3162 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1159.** 1.10 grams. 17.56 mm. Cnut, 1016-1035. Short cross type. Obv: Bust facing left holding sceptre. Leg: CNUT RECX. Reverse: Small cross. Leg: AEGELM. ON LINC. Sharp strike. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



- 3163 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1158.** Cnut, 1016-1035. Helmet type. GODRIC ON LUND. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3164 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1163.** Harold I, 1035-1040. Jew Cross type. Harold was the son of Cnut and Aelgifu of Northampton. He reigned for a short five years and all his coins are rare. This is an exceptionally high grade example. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

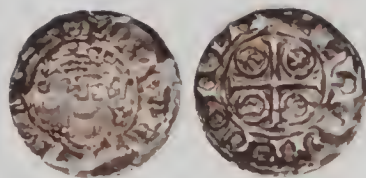


- 3165 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1174.** 0.91 grams. 18.24 mm. Edward The Confessor, 1042-1066. Trefoil quadrilateral type. Obv: Diademed bust left, holding sceptre. Leg: EDWERD RE. Reverse: Over short cross voided, quadrilateral ornament with three pellets at each angle and one in center. Godwine on Lund. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$350-450

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



- 3166 **Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1182.** Edward The Confessor, 1042-1066. Hammer cross type. Canterbury mint. EADPARD ON CENT. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$350-450



Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.1257. William I, The Conqueror, 1066-1087. Paxs type. ELFRID ON LN. Double striking. Toned. NGC graded VF-20.

Estimated Value \$250-300



Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.1570. Edward III, 1327-1377. Pre-treaty period (1351-1361). London mint. Facing bust. Well struck, some weakness in legend and lovely old tone. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value \$300-400



Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.1859. Henry VI, 1422-1461. Rosette-mascle issue, Calais mint. A very nice portrait and a rich old tone on this popular coin struck in the period 1427-1430, during the first reign of Henry VI. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$350-400



Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.1836. Henry VI, 1422-1461. Annulet issue. Mint mark, Pierced cross. Calais mint. Facing bust. NGC graded VF-30.

Estimated Value \$125-150

Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.1836. Henry VI, First Reign, 1422-1461. Annulet issue, 1422-7. Calais mint. Annulets at neck. NGC graded VF-35.

Estimated Value \$125-175



3172 Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.1837. Henry VI, First Reign, 1422-1461. Annulet issue, 1422-7. Calais mint. Facing bust. Well struck and attractively toned. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$225-275



3173 Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.1858. Henry VI, First Reign, 1422-1461. Rosette-mascle issue, 1427-1430. London mint. Boldly struck portrait, with deep toning. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$300-400



3174 Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.1875. Henry VI, 1422-1461. Pinecone-Mascle. Calais mint. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.

Estimated Value \$200-250



3175 Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.2316. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. First coinage. London mint. Mint mark, Portcullis crowned. Portrait of Henry VII facing right. A sharply struck example on a full flan with original old tone. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value \$600-700



- 3176 **Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.2316.** Henry VIII, 1509-1547. First coinage. Mint mark portcullis. Portrait of Henry VII. *Reverse:* Quartered shield of arms with inner circle of dots. Lightly toned, a nice example of one of the very early Henry VIII groats. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$350-400



- 3177 **Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.2337E.** Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Second coinage. Tower mint. Mint mark sunburst (said to commemorate the birth of the future king Edward VI). Profile bust of King Henry facing right. *Reverse:* Has quartered royal shield of arms. A beautifully toned piece with a sharp portrait and just a little hint of tiny rust marks, in the field, from the obverse die. Struck on a good round flan. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3178 **Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.2337E.** Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Second coinage, 1526-44. Mintmark, arrow. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3179 **Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.2337E.** Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Second coinage (1526-44). Mint mark arrow. Crowned bust right. Minor surface marks, toned. NGC graded VF-25.
Estimated Value \$175-225



- 3180 **Great Britain. Halfgroat, ND. S.2345.** Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Second coinage. TC beside shield, Archb. Crammer (1533). Canterbury. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$150-200

HENRY VIII TESTOON



- 3181 **Great Britain. Testoon, ND. S.2364.** Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Third coinage, 1544-7. Tower mint. Large crown bust of Henry facing. *Reverse:* Crowned rose between crowned h and R. Flan crack at 5 o'clock and some surface porosity. Superbly struck portrait with every facial detail needle-sharp. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$8,000-9,000



- 3182 **Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.2369.** Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Third coinage, 1544-7. Mint mark, lis. Struck at the Tower mint. Crowned portrait of King. *Reverse:* Quartered shield of arms. A superb example of what is usually a poorly produced coin. The portrait of one of Britain's most celebrated monarchs is superb and would be difficult to better. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 3183 **Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.2369.** Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Third coinage, 1544-7. Mint mark, Lis. Tower mint. Bust I. Face bust. Small edge chip and surface pitting. NGC graded VF-25.
Estimated Value \$150-200



Great Britain. Shilling, 1549. S.2466. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Second period (Jan 1549 - April 1550). Date in Roman numerals. Base silver issue. Tower mint. Tall narrow crowned bust of King facing right. *Reverse*: Oval shield with E R at sides. A very nice portrait for this crudely made coin. Light hairline scratches on both sides, otherwise an unusually well struck example for this issue. NGC graded VF-30.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

CHOICE 1551 FIRST DATED CROWN



Great Britain. Crown, 1551. S.2478; Dav-8245. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Third period. Fine issue. King crowned and in armour, with a sword over his shoulder, galloping right on a richly ornamented horse, date below. *Reverse*: Long cross fourchee over royal shield. This was indeed the first English silver Crown and the first dated English coin. Edward VI Crowns are extremely rare in this high state of preservation. A beautiful specimen with an attractive old cabinet tone. Struck on a large flan, well centered and with superb detail on the portrait of the King and the ornamental trappings of the horse. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000



3186 Great Britain. Crown, 1551. S.2478; Dav-8245. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Third period. Fine issue. King crowned and in armour, with a sword over his shoulder, galloping right on a richly ornamented horse, date below. *Reverse*: Long cross fourchee over royal shield. This was indeed the first English silver Crown and the first dated English coin. Attractively toned. NGC graded VF-25.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



3187 Great Britain. Crown, 1551. S.2478; Dav-8245. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Third period. Fine issue. King crowned and in armour, with a sword over his shoulder, date below. *Reverse*: Long cross fourchee over royal shield. Historical, first dated English crown. Minor surface marks. Light gray tone. PCGS graded VF-20.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500



3188 Great Britain. Shilling, ND. S.2482. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Fine silver issue (1551-1553). Facing bust of King, rose to left, value (XII Pence) to right. Mint mark, tun. *Reverse*: Long cross on shield. One seldom sees a coin of this reign with such an incredibly well preserved portrait. With original luster and a light golden/ blue tone, it is unlikely that this coin will have seen circulation. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 3189 **Great Britain. Crown, 1552.** S.2478; Dav-8245. Edward VI, 1547-1553. King on horseback. *Reverse:* Quartered shield of arms. 1552 is actually quite rare in any condition. Well worn with basic outline detail, obverse surface scratches. **Very Good.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 3190 **Great Britain. Shilling, ND.** S.2466B. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Southwark. Crowned portrait of young King facing right. *Reverse:* Shield. Quite a nice portrait for this badly struck debased issue. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$525-575



- 3191 **Great Britain. Groat, ND.** S.2492. Mary, 1553-1554. Crowned head left. *Reverse:* Arms. Toned. **PCGS graded VF-25.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3192 **Great Britain. Groat, ND.** S.2492. Mary, 1553-1554. Crowned bust left. *Reverse:* Cross on shield. Creased through the center, otherwise a well struck example. Toned. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-400

Ex Seaby, private purchase.



- 3193 **Great Britain. Sixpence, 1554.** S.2505. Philip and Mary, 1558. A handsome coin showing some wear but also the failings of die-preparation and flan manufacture of its era. abrasions on both sides, a tiny dent in the center of the obverse. The letters not fully struck up. The portraits are better than usually seen, the dies are well aligned, and the overall appearance is superior to most examples, with attractive gray toning. **Very Fine.** rare grade, one of the finest specimens on the market in this time. **NGC graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$1,600



- 3194 **Great Britain. Groat, ND.** S.2508. Philip and Mary, 1558. Crowned bust of Mary left. *Reverse:* Arms. Several light scratches. Toned. **PCGS graded VF-35.**
Estimated Value \$300



- 3195 **Great Britain. Shilling, ND.** S.2498. Philip and Mary, 1558. Busts facing, full titles, undated. Surfaces rather worn with several light scratches. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300

Ex Seaby, private purchase.



- 3196 **Great Britain. Sixpence, 1562.** S.2595. Elizabeth I. Mintmark, star. Tall narrow bust with decorated collar. Well struck with attractive toning. **NGC graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$300



Great Britain. Sixpence, 1562. S.2597. Elizabeth I. Milled coinage. Mintmark, Star. Large broad bust, elaborately decorated dress, small rose, cross pattee on reverse. Sharply struck with very old toning. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-500



Great Britain. Milled Shilling, ND. S.2592. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Milled coinage. Small size. 29 mm. Bust of Queen left, without rose or date. Mint mark, star at top. Reverse: Cross on field. Two obverse dent marks, flan bent and weak spot on edge. Toned. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-300



Great Britain. Milled Sixpence, 1562. S.2596. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Mintmark, star. Crowned large bust left. Reverse: Cross on field. PCGS graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Great Britain. Sixpence, 1565. S.2561. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Mintmark, Pheon. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$150-175



Great Britain. Threepence, 1566. S.2566. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Mint mark, acorn. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$325-375



3202 Great Britain. Milled Sixpence, 1568. S.2599. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Milled coinage, 1561-1568. Small bust left with rose in field. Mint mark lis. Reverse: Cross on shield. Beautifully toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



3203 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1573. S.2561. Elizabeth I. Third issue. Mint mark, Acorn. Slightly double struck on obverse, this example is a superbly struck example for the issue. Few will compare to the sharpness in strike on both sides. Lovely old toning. Rare this nice. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

CHOICE ELIZABETH 1601 HALF CROWN



3204 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1601. S.2583. Elizabeth I. Sixth issue (1601-2). Mint mark 1. Portrait of Queen facing left, with orb and scepter, a sharply struck piece with lots of detail and an attractive old tone. As nice as any we have seen for a long time. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000

LOVELY ELIZABETH 1601 CROWN



- 3205 Great Britain. Crown, 1601. S.2582; Dav-3757. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Mint mark, 1. Crowned ornate bust of Queen, facing left. Reverse: Arms on quartered field. Well struck for issue, minor natural stress marks and struck on a large full planchet. Attractively toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$6,000-8,000



- 3206 Great Britain. Crown, 1601. S.2582 (incorrect number on holder); Dav-3757. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Mintmark, 1. Crowned ornate bust of Queen, facing left. Reverse: Arms on quartered field. Struck on a full planchet, minor natural stress marks, struck a bit weak on the chin. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500



- 3207 Great Britain. Pattern Silver Groat, 1601. Peck-8; North-2050. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Facing ornate bust of Queen in ruff and jewelled dress. Reverse: Royal monogram crowned, and legend CONSERVATRIX AFFLICTORVM. Date, 1601, divided by the crown as with the pledge penny. Edge plain. Attractively toned with an excellent portrait. Cast and lightly chased in the fields to the sides of the bust and reverse monogram. Described by Peck as 'very rare' this specimen certainly has one of the finest numismatic portraits of the Queen extant. Sold by Spink of London some time ago. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750



- 3208 Great Britain. Halfgroat (2 Pence), 1601. S.2586. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Sixth Issue. Mintmark 1. Sharply struck example with lovely toning. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$200



- 3209 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1603. S.2647. James I, 1603-1625. issue of 1603-4. First bust. Thistle mint mark on each side. Extraordinary example of this early coinage, seldom found. Boldly struck on a broad flan with a sharply detailed trait. Lovely medium old toning, showing luster beneath. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,300-



- 3210 Great Britain. Shilling, ND. S.2655 (incorrect number on holder). James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage. Fourth bust. Thistle mint mark. Escalloped. Crowned portrait of King facing right. Reverse: Quartered shield of arms. Nicely made, in the period 1606-1610. Struck on a good round flan, with an excellent portrait. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,200-



- 3211 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1603. S.2647. James I, 1603-1625. coinage, Bust 1, mint mark, Thistle. Nicely toned. About Fine, reverse better.
Estimated Value \$15

Ex Seaby, private purchase.



Great Britain. Shilling, ND. S.2655. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage of 1604-1619. Rose mint mark, struck 1605-06. Seldom seen 4th Bust, the king, shown in smaller size with so-called 'lainer' armour, which is actually detailed but cut short at the right arm/shoulder. The portrait here is unusually well detailed, among the best seen of this issue. Little wear but softly struck in many areas of the legends. The bust and shield are the best parts of this lovely coin, which has full original early 17th century color, toned a handsome and slightly iridescent medium gray. The first quadrant of the shield has a long, old slash on it, suggesting this was a "dug piece", which is consistent with its overall lack of wear. Probably part of someone's "savings account", buried for security in very uncertain times, then lost for many years until recovered, possibly, by a metal "detectivist", as they are called in the UK. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



Great Britain. Shilling, ND. S.2654. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage (1604-19). Mintmark, lis. Natural flan edge chip. Superb portrait with old dark toning. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$600-800



Great Britain. Shilling, ND. S.2646. James I, 1603-1625. Mint mark, lis. Second bust. Crowned portrait of King. Reverse: Quartered shield containing royal arms. Struck on a large flan with a pleasant pastel grey tone this is a very collectable example of an early Stuart coin. Struck around 1604-1605, the time of the Gunpowder Plot! NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$400-500



3215 Great Britain. Shilling, ND. S.2655. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage, fourth bust. Mint mark rose. Crowned portrait of King facing right. Reverse: Quartered shield of arms. Darkly toned with a fine portrait, this is a desirable example of an early Jacobean shilling - struck around 1621. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$850-1,000



3216 Great Britain. Shilling, ND. S.2668. James I, 1603-1625. Third coinage, 6th bust, mint mark, lis (1623-4). Crowned bust right. Reverse: Arms. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Seaby, private purchase.

3217 Great Britain. Penny, ND. S.2672. James I, 1603-1625. Third coinage, 1619-25. Sharply struck with attractive toning. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$150-200



3218 Great Britain. Shilling, ND. S.2799. Charles I, 1625-1649. Mint mark triangle. Group F. Sixth large 'Briot's bust' Type 4.4, with lace collar and double arched crown. Reverse: Square topped shield over cross. Crudely made hammered Charles I Tower Mint shillings just don't come better than this. Many of the 'hoard' coins secreted away during the Civil War period are weakly struck, misshapen and subsequently cleaned. This is a selected, fully round specimen which has been carefully made and then retained in a numismatic collection since the mid-17th century. Delightful pastel blue old cabinet toning complements the traces of original luster. Very rare thus. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

IMPORTANT CHARLES I CROWN



- 3219 Great Britain. Crown, ND. S.2753. Charles I, 1625-1649. Tower mint. Group 1a. Mint mark, lis. King, crowned, on horseback, with armour and sword above shoulder. The horse richly caparisoned with plume over its head and rear. *Reverse:* Long cross fourchee over square garnished shield. The reverse legend reads: CHRISTO AUSPICE REGNO (I reign under the auspices of Christ) and, bearing in mind this coin was struck in the first year or so of Charles' reign, it bears testimony to his unswerving belief in the 'Divine Right of Kings' It could also have been a way of throwing down a psychological gauntlet to Parliament! For a crudely made hammered crown this is superb. Pleasingly toned and nicely round, the coin has sharper detail (especially on the portrait of King Charles and on the reverse shield) than the Slaney specimen (lot 39) which fetched over £4000 (over \$7000) in 2003. NGC graded EF-40.

Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



- 3220 Great Britain. Halfcrown, ND. S.2773. Charles I, 1625-1649. Tower mint, under the King. Mint mark, tun (1636-8). King on horseback left. NGC graded VF-30.

Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3221 Great Britain. Groat, ND. S.2891. Charles I, 1625-1649. Aberystwyth mint (1638-42). Mint mark, book. Large bust of King, no armour on shoulder. *Reverse:* Shield with cross fourchee above. Attractively toned. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3222 Great Britain. Halfcrown, ND. S.2778. Charles I, 1625-1649. Tower mint under Parliament. Mint mark eye (1645). King on horseback. *Reverse:* Shield. Nicely struck on a large flan. An attractive piece when many of the hastily made Civil War coinage was mis-shapen and badly produced. A premium specimen. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$900-1,000

OXFORD 1642 SILVER HALF POUND



Great Britain. Silver Half Pound, 1642. S.2945; Dav-3769. Charles I. Oxford mint. King on horseback riding left over arms. Oxford plume behind. *Reverse*: Declaration RELIG PROT LEG ANG: LIBER:PAR. Three Oxford plumes and mark of value (X = 10 Shillings) above. A handsome coin, evenly struck. No trace of double striking. Produced on a full round flan. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



Great Britain. Crown, ND. S.3045; Dav-3764. Charles I, 1625-1649. Truro mint, 1642-3. Mint mark, rose. King on horseback left. *Reverse*: Oblong shield. Toned. NGC graded Fine-15.

Estimated Value\$450-550

Kreisberg-Schulman Sale, May 1958, Lot 653 Paid \$27.50.

CHOICE 1643 CROWN



3225 Great Britain. Crown, 1643. S-2946A; Dav-3770. Charles I. Oxford mint. King on horseback, plume behind. *Reverse*: 'V' in field with three plumes/ RELIG.PROT.LEG/ ANG LIBER:PAR/ 1643. Sharply struck example with lovely original old toning. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



3226 Great Britain. Groat, 1644. S.3088. Exeter mint. Charles I, 1625-1649. Date at the beginning of obverse legend, but weak. Charles I, bust left. *Reverse*: Oval shield. Well struck in centers, toned. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value\$800-1,000

MINTMARK 'EYE' CHARLES I CROWN



- 3227 Great Britain. Crown, ND. S.2838. Charles I, 1625-1649. Tower mint, under Parliament, 1642-1648. Mint mark, Eye (1645). King on horseback, holding a raised sword. Reverse: Large oval arms. For a large coin of its era, it is remarkably free from marks. Lovely old tone, well struck and rare this nice. NGC graded EF-40.

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

CHOICE 1646 NEWARK NINEPENCE



- 3228 Great Britain. Ninepence, 1646. S.3144. Charles I. Siege coinage of Newark. Large crown between CR, value below. Reverse: OBS/NEWARK/1646. Practically as struck. Attractive dark tone. Rare this nice. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

CHOICE COMMONWEALTH 1656/4 CROWN



- 3229 Great Britain. Crown, 1656/4. S.3214; ESC-9. Commonwealth period, 1649-1660. Purchased for its eye-appeal and as the final date of its design type; in fact, struck just as the coming Cromwell crowns were in preparation (the Protector's coins were authorized in 1655, Thomas Simon set to work on them shortly after and produced the prototypes in 1656, and the portraiture coinages dated 1658 began in 1657). Thus this piece should be viewed as the last of its kind and interestingly set at this date in history. Light gray toning with silvery luster beneath, a hint of gold toning, the strike typical as are the rims and surfaces, which show die-porosity (makes sense for an over-date). Full flan with almost complete outer beaded circle on the rims. Dies rotated about 45 degrees out of normal alignment. Extremely rare state of preservation, showing original luster. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000

GEM MINT STATE
CROMWELL 1658/7 CROWN

- 3230 Great Britain. Crown, 1658/7. S.3226; ESC-10. By Simon Oliver Cromwell, the Lord Protector. A classic in super-nice condition! A really choice example. Reflective surfaces beneath dark bluish gray toning, with hues of gold iridescence. Some small marks and faint hairlines in the color. Struck from buckled dies, which produced the extensive die-break that runs entirely across the base of Cromwell's throat and through the top of the drapery. The overdate is crisp, sharp as can be. The very first milled English crown and a joy to behold in every way, but particularly for its tone and prooflike surfaces. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$7,500-10,000

IMPRESSIVE 1658 CROMWELL CROWN



Great Britain. Crown, 1658. S.3226; ESC-10. Oliver Cromwell. Draped bust of the 'Lord Protector' facing left with die flaw at relatively early stage. *Reverse:* Crowned shield and date 1658 (last digit of date struck over 7) above. Edge inscribed in raised lettering. Light toning and prooflike surfaces. NGC graded AU-55.

This is a good example of one of Britain's classic coins and a 'must have' addition to any collection of British crown pieces. Oliver Cromwell, 'the Great Emancipator' was born on 25th April 1599 in Huntingdon, England. After the end of the English Civil War and the eventual execution of King Charles, the Protectorate was established in December 1653. The portrait coins were authorized in 1656 and the first full production came in 1657, followed by a second, more plentiful one before the death of Cromwell in September 1658. Although these were often referred to as patterns, there is nothing to suggest that the portrait coins of Oliver Cromwell were not intended for general circulation.

Estimated Value\$6,500-7,500

HIGH-GRADE CROMWELL CROWN BY SIMON



Great Britain. Crown, 1658/7. S.3226; ESC-10; Dav-3773. Oliver Cromwell, the Lord Protector. Laureate bust left. Struck with the usual obverse die break. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. Toned. A classic in high grade condition. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



3233 Great Britain. Crown, 1658/7. S.3226; Dav-3773; ESC-10. Oliver Cromwell. Draped bust of the Lord Protector facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. This example is especially scarcer because there is only the slightest evidence of the die crack (break) which plagues most of the Cromwell Crowns seen today. Attractive gray tone. PCGS graded EF-40.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500



3234 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1658. S.3227A. Oliver Cromwell. Draped bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. Toned. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

Ex-Schulman Auction New York, Jan 1959, Lot 1521 Paid \$34.00.

VERY RARE 'NO STOPS' 1663 CROWN



3235 Great Britain. Crown, 1663. S.3354; ESC-27A. Charles II. First bust. XV edge. No stops on reverse. A beautifully balanced coin showing very little wear. Slight evidence of roller lines through the top of the King's hair and laurels, as made as the mint during manufacture. A nicely struck coin with few marks of any kind, evidence of die-rust in the fields (London was a very humid place at the time), pleasing medium gray toning with hues of golden green on reverse. Exceptionally fine for this first issue of the classic Charles II crown. In Fine catalogues 500 Pounds while with stops 150 Pounds. For EF with stops Catalogues 4000 Pounds and with No stops EF No estimate is given. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value\$10,000-15,000

GREAT BRITAIN. CROWN, 1663



- 3236 Great Britain. Crown, 1663. S.3354; ESC-22. Charles II. First bust. XV edge. With reverse stops. A beautifully balanced coin showing very little wear. Another example of an exceptionally fine classic Charles II crown. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



- 3237 Great Britain. Crown, 1662. S.3350; Dav-3774. Charles II. Rose below bust. First milled crown struck in England, for the Restoration of the Monarchy following the Civil War. PCGS graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 3238 Great Britain. Shilling, 1663. S.3372. Charles II. First bust variety. Striking weakness on reverse shield. Toned. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250

Ex Seaby, private purchase.



- 3239 Great Britain. Crown, 1671. S.3357; ESC-42; Dav-3775. Charles II. Second bust. V.Tertio on edge. Toned. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$250-



- 3240 Great Britain. Crown, 1671. S.3357; ESC-42. Charles II. Ed. Vicesimo Tertio. Second draped bust of King, facing right. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. Interlinked C's in angles. A respectable coin in a collectable grade, free from any major imperfections. NGC graded VF-20.
Estimated Value \$200-

GREAT BRITAIN. CROWN, 1673



- 3241 Great Britain. Crown, 1673. S.3358; ESC-47. Charles II. Third bust. Well balanced and pleasing, with "dark dusty" tone. Ancient luster gleams from beneath the color, producing a striking appearance. One of the nicest of this bust style in existence. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5



Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1673. Peck-510. Charles II. Laureate and cuirassed bust of King left. *Reverse:* Britannia in loose fitting drapery seated to left on a globe. Obverse legend reads CAROLVS A CAROLO. Charles halfpennies were crudely made coins, but this specimen has sharp lettering and despite the usual weakness on the portrait, some unusually well preserved original color. The coin has probably seen little or no circulation. NGC graded MS-61 Brown.

1673 was the second date of British copper halfpenny. Peck informs us that the striking of British currency copper coins commenced on 5th August 1672, from dies by John Roettier, using ready made blanks imported from Sweden. Five presses had been installed, four for farthings and one for halfpennies, but no coins of the latter denomination were issued until after the following Christmas. It was required that 40 halfpennies be produced from one pound of copper. This is a rare coin in high grade with a catalogue value of 1100 British Pounds in XF (over 2000).

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1673. S.3393; Peck-410. Charles II, 1660-1685. Difficult to locate currency coins in top grades. Traces of luster. NGC graded AU-55 Brown.

Estimated Value\$700-800



Great Britain. Pattern Silver Farthing, 1676. Peck-492. Charles II. Bust left, type with long hair. *Reverse:* Britannia seated left. NGC graded Proof 62.

Estimated Value\$600-700



3245 Great Britain. Proof Pattern Stuck in Silver Farthing, 1676. Peck-492. Charles II. Periwigged portrait of King left, date below. *Reverse:* Britannia and legend QVATVOR MARIA VINDICO. Struck on a large flan. A handsome pattern described by Peck as 'very scarce' NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value\$500-600



3246 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1677. S.3382; ESC-1516. Charles II. Draped bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Attractive old toning. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$500-600



3247 Great Britain. Crown, 1679. S.3358; ESC-56 (incorrect on holder). Charles II. Edge Tricesimo Primo. Third draped bust of King facing right. Legend: CAROLVS II DEI GRATIA. Edge inscribed in raised lettering. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Interlinked C's in angles. A truly exceptional example of a coin which has virtually disappeared in high grade. An abundance of original luster which is complemented by a very light tone distinguishes this coin. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



3248 Great Britain. Crown, 1680. S.3359; ESC-60. Charles II. Fourth bust. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.

Estimated Value\$900-1,100



- 3249 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1683. S.3367; ESC-490. Charles II. "Tricesimo Quinto" edge. Toned a pleasant medium gray with lilac highlights. Softly struck as are almost all halfcrowns of this period. Still quite scarce in grade. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 3250 Great Britain. Crown, 1687. S.3407; ESC-78. James II. Second laureate bust of King left. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. Deeply toned in shades of green and gold, the slight weakness of strike at the top of the portrait (as is often the case with this issue) does not detract from the overall eye appeal of this outstanding coin. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$2,800-3,200



- 3251 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1687. S.3408. James II. 1st draped bust. High-grade silver of this reign figures among the most difficult to acquirer, in the entire British milled series. Very well struck with some luster, admittedly disturbed, but overall the fields are unusually nice for this issue. There are no distracting black streaks or carbon or so-called hay marks on either side, making, for a nicer eye-appeal than is typical. Rare and desirable, an important type coin. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$2,500-2,800



- 3252 Great Britain. Crown, 1687. S. 3407; ESC-78; Dav-3779. James II. 1685-1688. Second draped bust left. Cleaned long ago, no toning. Light adjustments at the top. Sharply struck with remaining luster. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,200-



- 3253 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1688. S.3409; ESC-502. Quarter edge. James II, 1685-1688. High-grade silver of this reign is among the most difficult to acquire, in the entire British milled series. Light hay marking on both sides. Considerable luster beneath lovely old toning. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,900-2,200



- 3254 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1688. S.3413; ESC-1528. James II. Last shields. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3255 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1689. S.3435; ESC-508. William III. Mary, 1688-1694. First busts. Second shield. Frosted cauliflower. This short reign produced some of the rarest silver in mint state. This is a delightful specimen, one of the few known halfcrowns of this short reign. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$2,200-



Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1689. S.3434; ESC-507. William and Mary. Conjoined busts of joint monarchs facing right. Reverse: Crowned shield of arms. Pleasant light tone over lustrous surfaces. William and Mary coins of this calibre are few and far between. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800

PRICE 1692 WILLIAM AND MARY CROWN



Great Britain. Crown, 1692. S.3433; ESC-83. William and Mary. Conjoined busts of monarchs facing right. Reginald ear (Quarto) on edge. A superb piece with lots of original luster. A little weakness of strike by the King's name, but this is normal on this variety. All in all a superb coin, worthy of the finest collection of English Crowns. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000



Great Britain. Sixpence, 1693. S.3438; ESC-1529. William and Mary. Conjoined busts right. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shield. Toned. About Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$250-300

Seaby, private purchase.



3259 Great Britain. Crown, 1695. S.3470. William III. First bust, and first year of issue for this monarch as sole ruler. Edge, Octavo. Cartwheel luster remains beneath light silvery gray toning, with bright hues of golden green iridescence. The details are all sharply struck, with an amazing amount of tiny detail visible in the shield. An excellent coin! This variety with the edge "OCTAVO" is extremely rare in high grade, and this specimen is likely the finest know. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



3260 Great Britain. Crown, 1695. S.3470; ESC-86. William III. First bust. Edge SEPTIMO. First year of issue for this king. A delightful specimen. Medium golden gray toning, but bright, evenly distributed on both sides, providing premium eye-appeal. Well struck, the king's hair well defined and the reverse shield exceptionally sharp in all details. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000



3261 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1696 Y. S.3526; ESC-1539; KM-484.7. William III. First bust. York mint. Lustrous and lightly toned. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$400-500



- 3262 Great Britain. Crown, 1696. S.3470; ESC-89 (holder incorrect); Day-3781. William III. First bust- round collar, first harp. toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3263 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1696. S.3520; ESC-1533. William III. Early harp, first bust. Light adjustment marks. Sharply struck. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3264 Great Britain. Shilling, 1696-Y. S.3503; ESC-1086. William III. York mint. Haymarking on both sides. Toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3265 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1696. S.3520; ESC-1533. William III. First draped bust. Early harp. Natural striking flaw on reverse. Toned. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3266 Great Britain. Shilling, 1697. S.3507; ESC-1102. William III. Third bust. Original fresh mint luster, silvery gray obverse, reverse toned more deeply but struck up better than is usually encountered. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$650-800



- 3267 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1697. S.3538. William III. Third draped bust right. Reverse: Later harp, large crowns. Softness in the centers. Lustrous. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3268 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1698. S.3494; ESC-554. William III. First draped bust. The strike is quite sharp and balanced, the devices of the shield nicely detailed. Mint gleam beneath tone of light silvery gray and golden highlights. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 3269 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1698. S.3494; ESC-554. William III. Draped bust of King right. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shield. A bright coin with an original sheen and is light golden tone. The legend. The design is well struck, although the lettering somewhat double struck as the coin appears to have turned in the die- an unusual and rare characteristic of the larger silver coins of this period. An interesting piece. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1700. S.3494; ESC-561. William III. Although a relatively common coin in low grade this is an exceptional specimen. Well struck with a lovely original green and blue toning and considerable original mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



Great Britain. Pattern Farthing or Medalet, ND. Struck in Silver. William III. Obverse, laureate bust of King right. Reverse: sunburst and legend NON DEVIO. Edge plain. A lightly toned and attractive piece. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$150-175

MINT STATE 1703 VIGO CROWN



Great Britain. Crown, 1703. S.3576; ESC-99. Queen Anne. VIGO below bust. Tertio edge. Bust of Queen facing left. Reverse: Cruciform shields. Lightly toned with some original luster. For some reason the 1703 Vigo Crowns are not well produced coins and are generally weakly struck with surface pitting, blank filing and general weakness. That is not the case with this superb example. As fine a specimen as has appeared on the market for a long time. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value \$7,000-9,000



3273 Great Britain. Shilling, 1703. S.3586; ESC-1131. Queen Anne. Vigo below bust. Obverse, matronly bust of Queen. Reverse: Crowned shields. A light tone over somewhat prooflike fields. The VIGO Shilling is tough to find above VF grade now. Lightly cleaned. NGC graded Choice Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



3274 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1703. S.3590; ESC-1582. Queen Anne. Vigo below bust. Lovely deep old toning. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$550-650



3275 Great Britain. Crown, 1706. S.3578; ESC-101. Anne, 1701-1714. QVINTO EDGE. 'Matronly' bust of Queen facing left. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles. Edge inscription in raised lettering. Moderate toning and a strong depth of strike distinguish this coin. Anne crowns in high grade are rarely now seen in the marketplace, and are much sought after by collectors and investors alike. A particularly pleasing example. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value \$2,400-2,700



3276 Great Britain. Crown, 1707. S.3601; ESC-104. Queen Anne. After Union with Scotland. Second draped bust left. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields, angles plain. This is a sharply struck example with pretty toning. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 3277 Great Britain. Crown, 1707. S.3578; ESC-102; Dav-1340. Anne, 1702-1714. Before Union with Scotland. Plumes and roses in angles. Light haymarks on both sides. Toned with underlying luster. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 3278 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1707. S.3582; ESC-573. Anne. Pre-union. Roses and plumes in reverse angles. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$250-300

Ex Seaby, private purchase.



- 3279 Great Britain. Crown, 1708. S.3602; ESC-108. Queen Anne. Second draped bust left. *Reverse*: Plumes in angles. A few minor surface marks. Boldly struck with lovely luster beneath old toning. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$2,200-2,500



- 3280 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1708. S.3604; ESC-577 (incorrect holder). Queen Anne. Draped bust of Queen. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields. The piece shimmers with old luster beneath royal blue tone. Quite exceptional. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,700



- 3281 Great Britain. Shilling, 1708. S.3610; ESC-1147. Queen Anne. Third draped bust of Queen facing left, plain below. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields. A superb mint state coin with deep mauve and blue old toning over original luster. This piece is actually better struck than most of the shillings of this type and is free from the blank filing and haymarking which plagues this numismatic series. An outstanding specimen. NGC graded MS-63, With tag, not in holder.
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 3282 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1711. S.3619; ESC-1596. Anne. Anne, plain. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$175-200



- 3283 Great Britain. Farthing, 1713. Peck-746 (752). Anne. Pattern struck in silver on large blank or planchet. Obverse: Old draped bust of Queen. *Reverse*: Britannia seated with shield and cornucopia. 1713. Deep 'toothed' border both sides, edge plain.

This coin is distinguished by prooflike surfaces under a remaining original golden/blue-grey tone. It is barely possible to imagine a specimen with more eye appeal. Peck describes this coin as 'very rare' and explains that the large blanks were chosen in order to give full effect to the broad toothed borders on the dies. The portrait of the Queen is magnificent and one can be assured that there can only be a handful of pieces still in existence which can match the sheer quality of this coin. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000

RARE GEORGE I 1716 CROWN



Great Britain. Crown, 1716. S.3639; ESC-110. George I. Laureate and draped bust right. Reverse: Roses and plumes in angles. Sharp marking in the fields. Sharply struck with lovely old patina. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1717. S.3659. George I. 'Dump' issue. Laureate bust of King facing right. Reverse: Britannia. This coin has the look of a specimen or proof striking with frosted design in contrasting fields. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



Great Britain. Shilling, 1718. S.3645; ESC-1165. George I. First laureate bust. Reverse: Roses and plumes. A large die break starts at 12 o'clock and runs down into the king's hair. Small black alloy flaws can be spotted, mostly hidden. The luster is diminished but definitely present, and it's clear this is an attractive uncirculated coin, with handsome golden gray toning. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



3287 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1720 over 1717. S.3651; ESC-1599. George I. Laureate and draped bust of King facing right. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields with roses and plumes in angles. This is a date (and overdate!) which is seldom seen in any grade. This specimen is magnificent, with virtually full original mint luster and an appealing light tone over milky surfaces. There are faint original die striations in the obverse field and the overdate is clear and crisp. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$800-900



3288 Great Britain. Farthing, 1722. S.3662; KM-556. George I. Draped laureate bust of king facing right. Nice surfaces and some original color on this scarce high grade coin. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$600-700



3289 Great Britain. Shilling, 1723. S.3647; ESC-1176. George I. First laureate draped bust facing right. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields with SSC in angles. A superb mint state coin with a beautiful blue/magenta peripheral tone and a good strike. This was one of the coins struck from bullion supplied to the mint by the South Sea Company. NGC graded MS-63, with tag, not in holder.
Estimated Value \$600-700



3290 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1723. S.3652; ESC-1600. George I. Laureate and draped bust of King facing right. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields with SSC in angles. Traces of luster. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3291 Great Britain. Shilling, 1728. S.3698; ESC-1192. George II. Young bust. Roses and plumes in angles. Boldly struck with somewhat prooflike fields and lovely deep old toning. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$1,600-1,900



- 3292 Great Britain. Proof Halfpenny, 1729. Peck-832. George II. Laureate cuirassed young bust of King, left. Reverse: Britannia. Date below. Deep chocolate surfaces with well struck design characterise this specimen. Peck describes this, the first Halfpenny of the reign, as 'rare'. Peck also points out that although George II became King on 11 June 1727 the coining of copper was only resumed under a warrant dated 21 July 1729 and signed by Queen Caroline in the King's absence. The Proof Halfpenny of 1729 can be distinguished from the currency pieces in that the globe touches the exergue line. The spray held by Britannia contains two distinct berries and the crosses on the shield are fimbriated. Lightly cleaned. Proof.
Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 3293 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1731. S.3692; ESC-595. George II. Young laureate and draped bust of King. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. Roses and plumes in angles. Regnal year QVINTO in raised edge lettering. A lively and bright coin with good eye appeal. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,700

GREAT BRITAIN. CROWN, 1732



- 3294 Great Britain. Crown, 1732. S.3686; ESC-117. George II. Young laureate bust. Reverse: Roses and Plumes in angles. First year of the crown coinage for this king, the first Hanoverian to live full time in England and to speak English fluently. This wonderful crown is a significant memento of its age! Beautifully struck, with a crisp portrait of the king and a lovely sheen to its luster, it also has a delightful light gray toning, the letters of the legend delicately outlined in white luster. Very faint roller marks appear in some of the king's hair. Among the finest. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$7,000-9,000



- 3295 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1736. S.3692; ESC-599. George II. Young laureate bust left. Reverse: Roses and plumes in angles. The coin has a somewhat streaky tone, but the sharp detail is exceptional. One of the nicest Roses & Plumes halfcrowns available. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3296 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1739. S.3708; ESC-1612 (incorrect holder). KM-564.4. George II. Young head. Roses in angles. Sharply struck and deeply toned. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



Great Britain. Crown, 1741. S. 3687; ESC-123. George II. Young laureate bust. *Reverse:* Roses in angles. Strike is sharp all around, with no roller lines visible. The luster gleams through color, and there is nary a mark, even the tiniest, anywhere on the coin. Handsome, and rare so fine. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



Great Britain. Crown, 1743. S. 3688; ESC-124. George II. Old laureate bust left. *Reverse:* Roses in reverse angles. Bold strike, lustrous with steel gray toning. PCGS graded AU-50. Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



Great Britain. Crown, 1743. S. 3688; ESC-124; Dav-1349. George II. Old laureate and draped bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields with roses in the angles. Toned. NGC graded AU-50. Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



3300 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1745. S.3695; ESC-605. George II, 1727-1760. LIMA below bust. Laureate old type bust of King facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Lovely light iridescent golden gray toning, splendid strike: a real beauty. PCGS graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$750-1,000



3301 Great Britain. Shilling, 1745. S.3703; ESC-1205. George II. LIMA below bust. Old laureate and draped bust of King facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Difficult to find in grades above XF, this is an exceptionally well toned and lustrous specimen. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$600-700

GORGEOUS PROOF 1746 CROWN



3302 Great Britain. Crown, 1746. S.3690; ESC-126. George II. Old laureate and draped bust of King facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields, plain in angles. Inverted die axis. Raised edge lettering with regnal year VICESIMO. This is a sharply struck, lightly toned Proof, seldom seen now in high grade and much sought after by collectors of English Crowns. PCGS graded Proof 63. Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000

SPLENDID MINT STATE 1746 LIMA CROWN



- 3303 Great Britain. Crown, 1746. S.3689; ESC-125; Dav-1350. George II, 1727-1760. Old head of King, with Lima below bust. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Edge year DECIMO NONO on edge in raised letters. Some of the treasure seized by Admiral Anson during his circumnavigation of the globe 1740-1744, and by other privateers, was used to produce coins which had 'LIMA' below the effigy of the King, to celebrate the expedition's successful harassment of the Spanish colonies. A fascinating piece of history and a high quality crown. Overall, a pretty coin with a lovely deep blue original old tone. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000

ANOTHER CHOICE 1746 LIMA CROWN



- 3304 Great Britain. Crown, 1746. S.3689; ESC-125. George II, 1727-1760. Old laureate draped bust of King. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields with roses in angles. Raised edge lettering. DVO-DECIMO NONO. The word LIMA below the (obverse) bust denotes that the coin was famously made from silver seized by Admiral Anson (during his circumnavigation of the globe 1740-1744) and other privateers. This coin has a pleasing mellow grey/blue tone over flashes of original luster. It would make a formidable addition to a quality collection of British crown coins. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



- 3305 Great Britain. Crown, 1746. S.3689; Dav-1350. George II, 1727-1760. Lima below bust of King. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Overall, a pretty coin with lovely light golden tone and lots of luster. PCGS graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750



- 3306 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1746. S.3695A; ESC-606. George II, 1727-1760. Old laureate draped bust of King. LIMA below bust. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields, star in center. This is a truly exceptional example of a coin which circulated widely and is hardly ever seen in the highest grades. An abundance of luster and an eye appeal which would be very difficult to better. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,750



- 3307 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1746. S.3710A; ESC-1618; KM-555. George II, 1727-1760. LIMA below bust. Laureate old type of King left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. A lovely example with iridescent toning. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3308 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1746. S.3716; ESC-2410. George II, 1727-1760. Young head. A matched set with multi color toning. Lovely coins. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 3309 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1746. S.3695A; ESC-606. George II, 1727-1760. Lima below bust. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,750

PERB MINT STATE 1750 HALF CROWN



Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1750. S.3696; ESC-609. George II. Old laureate bust. *Reverse:* Angles plain. An elegant coin, with flashy luster beneath handsome silvery golden and olive green patina. Rarely seen in this condition. **PCGS graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1750. S.3696; ESC-609. George II. Old laureate bust. *Reverse:* Plain angles. First year for currency in this rare three-year type. Recut "50" in date. An attractive uncirculated coin, virtually no marks, nice smooth fields, sharply struck with a pleasing portrait of the king in his long wig and all portions of the shield nice and sharp. Light toning on top of bright silvery surfaces. Very rare so fine. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



Great Britain. Shilling, 1750 (5 stuck over 4). S.3704; ESC-1211. George II. Old laureate and draped bust of King facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. This must be one of the finest available examples of the rare overdate. A light golden tone with an abundance of original luster. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$800-900



3313 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1751. S.3696; ESC-610. George II. Old laureate bust. *Reverse:* Plain angles. Rarest date of the three years in which this style was minted. An elegant coin, with flashy luster beneath handsome dark-gray toning showing more than a few hues of bright iridescence. Very rare in this lovely Uncirculated grade. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

3314 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1757. S.3711; KM-582.2; ESC-1622. George II. Old head. Angles plain. Deeply toned. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$150-200



3315 Great Britain. Shilling, 1758. S.3704; KM-583.3 George II. Old laureate bust. Plain angles on reverse. Final year of issue. A nice high grade example. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

3316 Great Britain. Shilling, 1758. S.3704; ESC-1213. George II. Old laureate head left. *Reverse:* Plain angles. Deeply toned. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



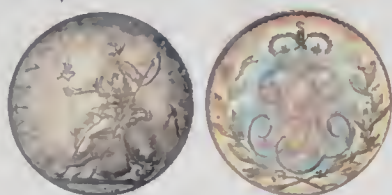
3317 Great Britain. Farthing, 1771. S.3775. George III. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Britannia seated left. Sharply struck with much luster. **NGC graded MS-64 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3318 Great Britain. Pattern Sixpence, 1790. ESC-1645. George III. By Droz. Plain edge. Britannia seated. *Reverse*: Cipher. A nicely toned coin with mirror like fields. Much nicer than most of the examples of Droz sixpences which appear from time to time. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$550-650



- 3319 Great Britain. Pattern Sixpence, 1790. ESC-1645. Silver. By Droz. Britannia seated left. *Reverse*: Crowned initials within wreath. Toned. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3320 Great Britain. Pattern Sixpence, 1790. ESC-1645. Silver. By Droz. Britannia seated left. *Reverse*: Crowned initials within wreath. Toned. PCGS graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3321 Great Britain. Emergency issue. Countermarked 4 Reales or half Dollar, ND. S.3767. George III. Host coin dated 1792, Madrid mint. Obverse, head of Charles IV of Spain countermarked with oval portrait of George III. Legend CAROLUS IIII DEI G. *Reverse*: Crowned shield of arms. The countermark is incredibly sharp for this scarce issue- probably the nicest we have seen. And the original (host) coin has a good degree of original luster. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

- 3322 Great Britain. Halfpenny Token, 1792. D&H-237. Warwickshire- Coventry. Lady Godiva. *Reverse*: Elephant. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3323 Great Britain. Farthing Token, 1794. D&H-1067. Middlesex- Peacocks. Peacock's Exhibition. Elephant. *Reverse*: Peacock. NGC graded MS-65 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 3324 Great Britain. Dollar, ND. S.3765. George III Emergency Issue. Oval counterstamped Dollar. Mexico mint. Host coin dated 1790. Obverse, oval counterstamp of head of George III over portrait of Charles IV of Spain. *Reverse*: Crowned shield with pillars to right and left. Although the catalogues rarely distinguish, the countermarks on early portrait (of Charles IV) Reales are much rarer than those on the later type (1791-present). This is a deceptively rare coin in this grade. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 3325 Great Britain. Dollar, ND (c.1797). S.3765; ESC-129; KM-100. George III. Oval countermark with head of George III on a 1792 Mexico City 8 Reales. Lustrous with attractive toning. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 3326 Great Britain. Penny, 1797. Peck-1133. George III. Large late draped bust of King right. 10 leaves. *Reverse*: Britannia seated with a large incuse lettering. This is a scarcer variety of the large emergency 'cartwheel' penny - the first British copper penny, and one year type coin. This example has abundant original color and a pleasing mint sheen. NGC graded MS-64 Brown.
Estimated Value \$600-800



Great Britain. Twopence, 1797. S.3776; KM-619. George III. So-called "Cartwheel". Attractive glossy surfaces. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$200-250

Great Britain. Farthing, 1799. S.3779; KM-646. George III. Draped portrait of King right. Reverse: Britannia. The variety with 3 berries this is a pleasing coin with much original minted. Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$100-125

Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1799. S.3778; KM-647. George III. Draped bust of King right. Reverse: Britannia. A superb glossy example with some original color in the obverse lettering. The surfaces resemble those of a Proof or specimen striking. NGC graded MS-64 Brown.

Estimated Value \$100-125



Great Britain. Bank Dollar - 5 Shillings, 1804. S.3768; Dav-101; KM-Tn1. George III. Laureate head right. Reverse: Britannia seated with shield left. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces and lovely iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 64.

Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



3331 Great Britain. Bank Dollar - 5 Shillings, 1804. S.3768; Dav-101; KM-Tn1. George III. Laureate head right. Reverse: Britannia seated with shield left. Emergency issue, struck over a Spanish 8 Reales. Fully lustrous with reflective surfaces and lovely iridescent toning. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



3332 Great Britain. Bank Dollar - 5 Shillings, 1804. S.3768; Dav-101; KM-Tn1. George III. Laureate head right. Reverse: Britannia seated with shield left. Emergency issue, struck over a Spanish 8 Reales. Attractively toned. PCGS graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



3333 Great Britain. Bank of England Pattern Bank Dollar of Five Shillings, 1804. ESC-146. Struck in bronzed copper. George III. Laureate draped bust of King right. Reverse: Britannia within oval band FIVE SHILLINGS and DOLLAR in raised letters on band. BANK OF ENGLAND at sides and date below. C.H.K on truncation. Stop after REX and leaf to center of E in 'DEI' Much rarer than the silver Bank Dollar coins, this copper pattern has a deep chocolate proof finish and a wealth of original detail. NGC graded Proof 62 Brown.

Estimated Value \$1,100-1,300



- 3334 Great Britain. Copper Pattern Proof Bank Dollar- 5 Shillings, 1804. ESC-146. Struck in Bronze. George III. Laureate head right. Reverse: Britannia seated left. PCGS graded Proof 64 Brown.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 3335 Great Britain. Silver Bank Dollar, 1804. S.3768; Dav-101. George III, Bank of England issue. Emergency issue, struck over a Spanish 8 Reales. Obv: Laureate head right. Reverse: Britannia seated left. Reflective surfaces with lovely deep old toning. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3336 Great Britain. Bronzed Proof Penny, 1806. Peck-1328. George III. Laureate draped bust of King right. Reverse: Britannia. A lovely chocolate finish Proof or Patter, and described by Peck as very scarce. NGC graded Proof 65 Brown.
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 3337 Great Britain. Copper Proof Penny, 1806. BMC-1327. George III. Laureate draped bust right. Reverse: Britannia. Brooch on jewels. Late Soho issue. A gorgeous coin with original mint and a pleasing red/blue tone. NGC graded Proof 64 Brown.
Estimated Value \$500-600
- 3338 Great Britain. Penny, 1806. S.3780; KM-663. George III. Laureate draped bust right. Reverse: Britannia. Glossy brown. Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$175-225

PATTERN PROOF BRITANNIA 1811 DOLLAR



- 3339 Great Britain. Pattern Bank Dollar (5 Shillings & Sixpence) 1811. ESC-194 (rarity -4). Silver. George III, 1760-1820. Laureate bust of King facing right. Reverse: Britannia seated left holding spear and resting left arm on shield. Brilliant with light hair lines. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 62 Cameo.
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500

- 3340 Great Britain. Lot of Eighteen pence, 1811. S.3771. George III. Draped laureate bust right. Unusual lot of five 1811 One Shilling and Sixpence Bank of England coins. One would rarely find a large grouping of the same date. Lot of 5 coins. Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$625-750



Great Britain. Three Shillings Bank Token, 1811. S.3769; ESC-8; KM-Tn4. George III. Draped and laureate bust of King in armour. *Reverse:* BANK TOKEN 3 SHILL. 1811 within wreath. Very prooflike and with a light tone this is a handsome specimen. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike.

Estimated Value \$250-300



Great Britain. Gloucestershire Silver Shilling Token, 1811. Dalton-1; Davis-1. Cheltenham. View of Church. *Reverse:* Legend in seven lines. Toned. Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$125-150



Great Britain. Nottinghamshire-Newark Silver Shilling Token, 1811. Dalton-4, Davis-4. A building, town hall. *Reverse:* Owner's names in seven lines. Toned. Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$125-150



Great Britain. Three Shillings Bank Token, 1812. S.3770. George III. Frosty with light golden tone. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$300-350



3345 Great Britain. Three Shillings Bank Token, 1812. S.3770; ESC-416; KM-Tn5. George III. Second laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* BANK TOKEN 3 SHILL 1812 within wreath. No longer an easily obtained coin this is a sharply struck, pleasantly toned example of the short Three Shilling token series. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$250-300



3346 Great Britain. 3 Shillings, 1812. S.3769. George III. Draped and laureate bust in armour. *Reverse:* BANK TOKEN 3 SHILL. Enclosed in oak wreath. The second date of this interesting series. Lightly toned and proof like, this is a most attractive specimen. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$200-250

3347 Great Britain. One Shilling Sixpence Bank Token, 1812. S.3771. George III. Laureate cuirassed bust of King. *Reverse:* Value in wreath. Beautifully toned. Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$150-175

VERY RARE AND CHOICE 1816 THREE SHILLINGS



3348 Great Britain. Three Shillings Bank Token, 1816. S.3770; ESC-424; KM-Tn5. George III. Second laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* BANK TOKEN 3 SHILL within wreath. This is an exceptionally rare date and the key to this short series. We cannot think of another specimen which could currently be purchased, in any grade. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$2,400-2,800



- 3349 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1817. S.3788; ESC-616; KM-667. George III. 'Bull' Head. The first large laureate or 'bull' portrait of King, facing right. Reverse: Crowned garter and shield. Wonderfully sharp and very original. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$450-550



- 3350 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1817. S.3789; ESC-618; KM-672. George III. Small Head. Small, regular laureate bust of King facing right. Reverse: Crowned garter and shield. Luster and a faint mellow tinge of toning. NGC graded MS-61. Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3351 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1817. S.3788; ESC-616; KM-667. George III. Bull head. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3352 Great Britain. Shilling, 1817. S.3790; KM-666. George III. Laureate head of King facing right. Date below. Reverse: Crowned shield in garter. Edge milled. This is the rare variety where the abbreviated word BRITT: in the obverse legend appears to be RRITT: An outstanding and well struck example. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3353 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1817. S.3791; KM-665. George III. Laureate head of King right. Reverse: Crowned shield in garter. A sharply struck coin with bright luster and crisp detail. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$80-100



- 3354 Great Britain. Crown, 1818. S.3787; Dav-103; KM-675. George III. LIX edge. Laureate bust of King facing right. Reverse: Pistrucci's st. George and Dragon. Light gray toning with silver highlights. Small abrasions. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$800-1,000

- 3355 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1818. S.3792; ESC-2423; KM-MDS-64. George III. Obverse, laureate head of King facing right. Reverse: Numeral denoting denomination within wreath. Well struck with good proof-like fields and a light old tone. Lot of 4 coins. Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3356 Great Britain. Crown, 1819. S.3787; Dav-103; KM-675. George III. Edge, LIX. Laureate bust of King facing right. Reverse: B. Pistrucci's rendition of St. George and the Dragon, enclosed within Garter. Beautifully toned, a desirable proof like specimen. PCGS graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 3357 Great Britain. Crown, 1819. S.3787; KM-675; Dav-103. George III. Edge year LIX. Laureate bust of King facing right. Reverse: Classic design by Pistrucci, St. George and the dragon. Medium steel-gray and russet toning. PCGS graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$800-1,000

Ex Eliasberg.



Great Britain. Crown, 1820. S.3787; ESC-219; Dav-103; KM-675. George III. LX edge. Reflective surfaces with attractive silvery blue and light gold iridescence. Light scuffs in the toning, some on the king's neck. Lots of flash, most appealing. **PCGS graded MS-64 Prooflike.**

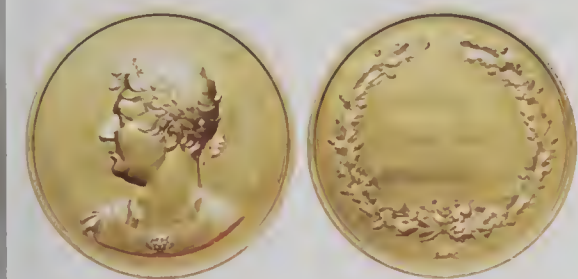
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

RARE PROOF 1820 HALFCROWN



Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1820. S.3807; ESC-629; KM-676. George IV. Reeded edge. Laureate Head. Lovely multi-shaded iridescent gold toning, mostly a bright sea-green. Exceptional eye appeal. The strike is so sharp that you can see every tiny detail in the small lions on the shield. Very rare grade for a rare coin, made as part of the first Proof coinage for this monarch. **NGC graded Proof 65.**

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



REDUCED

Great Britain. Medal, 1820. Brown-1010. 70 mm. Gilt Bronze. By Messrs Rundell, Bridge & Rundell. Accession of King George IV. Laureate, draped bust of George IV facing, head turned to left. Reverse: Inscription within wreath, horse of an over below. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value \$150-200

PROOF 1821 CROWN



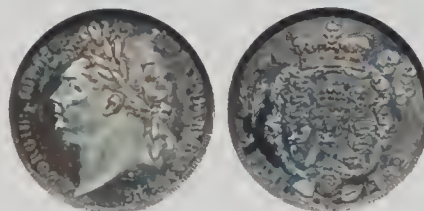
3361 Great Britain. Crown, 1821. S.3805; ESC-247; KM-680.1; H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone - English Proof and Pattern Crown Size Pieces - ref. P.59 No.10. George IV. Laureate head of King left. Reverse: St. George slaying dragon. Date 1821 in exergue. Inverted die axis. Edge reads: DECUS ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI SECUNDO ('An ornament and a safeguard. In the second year of our reign'.) Distinguished by its mirror fields and razor sharp edge and design detail, this coin is truly rare. A pleasing example with deep blue grey toning. **NGC graded Proof 63.**

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



3362 Great Britain. Crown, 1821. S.3805; ESC-246; Dav-104; KM-680.1. George IV. Secundo edge. Flashy cartwheel luster beneath handsome bluish gray toning. The strike is especially crisp, with every tiny detail well defined. One of only two years of issue for this style crown, and very difficult to find in choice condition. **PCGS graded MS-65.**

Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



3363 Great Britain. Shilling, 1821. S.3810; ESC-1248 (Rarity-3); KM-679. George IV. Milled edge. Laureate head left. Beautifully toned. **NGC graded Proof 63.**

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 3364 Great Britain. Shilling, 1821. S.3810; ESC-1247; KM-679. George IV. Large laureate head of king facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned garnished shield. A particularly pleasing example of this scarce one-year type reverse variety. The old deep blue tone complements the excellent detail of the portrait. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$225-275

VERY CHOICE 1822 CROWN



- 3365 Great Britain. Crown, 1822. S.3805; Dav-104; KM-680.2. Edge Terito. George IV. Laureate head left. *Reverse:* St. George. Flawless fields and a sharp strike with superb luster. **NGC graded MS-65.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



- 3366 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1823. S.3808; ESC-634; KM-688. George IV Second reverse. First laureate head of King facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield with crest. A scarcer date, not easily found in high grade. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3367 Great Britain. Shilling, 1824. S.3811; ESC-1251; KM-687. George IV. Large laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield within garter. An excellent example of an ear George IV shilling. Sharply struck, great detail and a lovely gold/green tone. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

PROOF 1825 HALF CROWN



- 3368 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1825. S.3809; ESC-643; KM-695. Reeded edge. George IV. Bare head left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. Beautifully toned in shades of blue and green. Superb quality. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,400



- 3369 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1825. S.3809; ESC-642; KM-695. George IV. Second smaller, bare head of King facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield with crest. Pleasantly toned, with a substantial catalogue value. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3370 Great Britain. Shilling, 1825. S.3811; ESC-1253; KM-687. George IV. Large laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield within garter. Another high quality date in short series. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$275-300



Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1826. S.3809; ESC-647; KM-695. George IV. Bare head. Issued in the sets. Deep golden blue iridescent toning. Few pieces today can claim to be as pretty as this specimen. Splendid eye appeal. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



Great Britain. Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1826. S.3825. George IV. Bare head of King facing left. Reverse: Britannia seated. Although this coin has a dusty patina it can be distinguished as a proof by its sharp detail and broad narrow rim. Lightly cleaned. A very pleasing coin. Proof.
Estimated Value\$350-400



Great Britain. Shilling, 1826. S.3812; ESC-1257; KM-694. George IV. Smaller bare head of King, date below. Reverse: Lion on crown. Excellent quality. The obverse resembles a proof, and has probably been struck using proof dies. The reverse has a more matte finish, and the whole coin has an exquisite golden/blue tone. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$300-350



Great Britain. Penny, 1826. Peck-1422. George IV. Reverse A. Without central line down the arms of the saltire. Obverse, laureate head of King facing left. Reverse: Britannia with shield bearing saltire of arms. Inverted die axis. A superb specimen with sharply struck design and some original color. NGC graded MS-64 Brown.
Estimated Value\$300-350



3375 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1826. S.3824; KM-692. George IV. Laureate head left. Reverse: Britannia. Traces of luster. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$175-225



3376 Great Britain. Shilling, 1829. S.3812; ESC-1260; KM-694. George IV. Smaller bare head of King, date below. Reverse: Lion on crown. A light golden tone and exceptional grade distinguish this very scarce date. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$600-700



3377 Great Britain. Bronzed Proof Penny, 1831. S.3845; KM-707a. William IV. Bare head of King. Reverse: Britannia. Reverse inverted. A choice and popular offering taken from the Proof set of this the coronation year. NGC graded Proof 63 Brown.
Estimated Value\$850-1,000



3378 Great Britain. Proof Shilling, 1831. S.3835. William IV. Plain edge. Coin-die axis. Very scarce, taken from one of the Coronation sets of this year. Dark gray and mauve toning bust highly reflective surfaces. NGC graded Proof 62 Cameo.
Estimated Value\$700-800



- 3379 Great Britain. Proof Sixpence, 1831. ESC-1671. William IV. Milled or reeded edge. Portrait of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crown and value within wreath. Probably twenty times rarer than the plain edge proof, this coin has a rich deep tone. Choice mint state. **Choice Proof.**
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 3380 Great Britain. Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1831. S.3848. William IV. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Britannia seated. Deep dark chocolate color finish. A desirable coin. **Proof.**
Estimated Value \$350-400

- 3381 Great Britain. Gift of Maundy Money, 1833. The Maundy ceremony, a gift presented to Mrs. Bruce of London. April 16th, 1834 by command of his present Majesty. William IV, 1830-1837, born on 21 August, 1765. This lot consist of Fourpences (3 pieces), threepences (4 pieces), twopences (7 pieces) and pennies (30 pieces). Totalling 68 pences. The coins given to Mrs. Bruce, total number of pences, equaled the age of the monarch. William IV was 68. Housed in a custom velvet case. All attractively toned. Lot of 44 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000

- 3382 Great Britain. Five George IV / William IV high grade Sixpences: 1821, 1825, 1826 Proof, 1831, 1834. ESC-1654, 1659, 1663, 1670, 1674. Lot of 5 coins. Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,100-1,300



- 3383 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1834. S.3834A; ESC-660; KM-714.2. William IV. WW block. Bare head of King right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield on mantle. This is a superb high grade example of the rare variety where the engraver's (William Wyon) initials appear in block capitals (instead of script) on the monarch's truncated portrait. Lightly cleaned. Lightly toned, a beautiful example. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 3384 Great Britain. Penny, 1834. S.3845; KM-707. William IV. Bare head of King right. *Reverse:* Britannia. A very rare piece in this high grade. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 3385 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1834. S.3834; ESC-662; KM-714.2. William IV. WW in script. Bare head of King right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield on mantle. Regular issue where designer's initials appear on truncation in script. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3386 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1836. S.3834; ESC-666; KM-714.2. William IV. "WW" in script. Boldly struck except for lower center part of shield. Silvery white luster. Rare type. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 3387 Great Britain. Shilling, 1836. S.3835; ESC-1273; KM-713. William IV. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield in ornate wreath, date below. Superb green/gold toning and absence of surface marks so rarely seen on this scarce issue. coin with great eye appeal. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-450



Great Britain. Proof Groat, 1836. S.3837; ESC-1920. William IV. Plain edge. Portrait of King facing right. *Reverse:* Britannia. Date below. **Proof.**

Estimated Value\$350-400

Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1837. S.3847; KM-706. William IV. Bare head right. *Reverse:* Britannia. Traces of luster. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value\$175-225



Great Britain. 'Bonomi' Pattern Crown, 1837. Commissioned by J. Rochelle Thomas and struck by John Pinches, this enigmatic pattern coin features a unique incuse young portrait of Queen Victoria facing left and an incuse reverse design of Britannia standing holding Victory. Listed as ESC-323. It is similar to the Bonomi crown in the Cheshire Collection (sold Ira and Larry Goldberg May 31, 2005, lot 2717, ESC-322). This specimen is struck in a softer white metal than the Cheshire coin, and there is a striking flaw on the edge of this piece.

In the 2005 sale the Bonomi crown was thus described: 'Known in a variety of metals with a total mintage among them probably in the range 200-300 pieces this pattern was apparently the invention of a gentleman names Joseph Bonomi. The story is well told in Linecar and Stone's book, derived from an article in the 'Numismatic circular' by Captain Pridmore. Bonomi it seems was an Egyptian traveller and antiquarian, member of the Numismatic Society of London in 1837, who believed that coins would wear less if their design were incuse rather than raised, an idea that would take form in American gold quarter eagles and half eagles starting in 1908. Bonomi supposedly conceived the Queen and Britannia in a style that suggested an Egyptian motif, which was extremely popular in the 1830's. How the master dies were created and exactly when and by whom remains indefinite. However, dies were sunk by Theophilus Pinches (probably in 1893) and coins offered for sale in May 1893 by J. Rochelle Thomas. They are accepted among the patterns of Queen Victoria by most collectors simply because of their stark beauty. Most specimens are not very well preserved unfortunately. Extremely rare and very desirable. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



3391 Great Britain. Shilling, 1838. S.3902; ESC-1278; KM-734.1. Victoria. Struck from proof dies. First head, Worldwide in raised letters on truncation. *Reverse:* Crowned value in ornate wreath. Deeply toned, this specimen has fully mirrorlike fields and lightly frosted design. **NGC graded MS-60 Prooflike.**

Estimated Value\$500-600



3392 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1838. S.3949; KM-726. Victoria. Young head. Full luster. **NGC graded MS-63 Red.**

Estimated Value\$200-250

3393 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1838. S.3949; KM-726. Victoria. Young head. Full luster. **NGC graded MS-63 Red.**

Estimated Value\$150-200

PROOF 1839 YOUNG HEAD CROWN



3394 Great Britain. Proof Crown, 1839. S.3882; ESC-279; KM-741. Victoria. Young head. Plain edge. As issued in the sets and a beautiful example indeed: deep purplish gold iridescent toning, glittering mirror fields, subtle but pleasant frosted portrait. Very choice, tightly graded. Very rare as only about 300 were minted, and few have survived this fine. **NGC graded Proof 63.**

Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000

1839 PROOF HALFCROWN



- 3395 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1839. S.3887; ESC-670; KM-740. Victoria. "WW" in relief. Plain edge. Young head. As issued in the coronation sets. Deep blue and gold iridescent toning. Rare. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$1,800-2,200



- 3396 Great Britain. Original Contemporary case for the celebrated 1839 'Una and the Lion' Gold, Silver and copper.. 15 coin Proof set of coins. In excellent condition, considering its age. The purple exterior of the oblong case is immaculate and the original brass clasps and fasteners are in perfect condition and working order. The blue velvet interior is flawless, and the fine ribbons for removing the coins are intact. A small tear to the fabric of the underside of the lid is noted for accuracy.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 5 3397 Great Britain. Shilling, 1839. S.3904; ESC-1283; KM-734.1. Victoria. Second head, no WW on truncation. Reverse: Crowned value in ornate wreath. Well struck, with a delightful old lilac/blue toned, this is a pretty example of one of the earliest available Victorian 'Young Head' Shillings. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3398 Great Britain. Farthing, 1839. S.3950; KM-725. Victoria. Young head. Nearly full mint luster. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-200

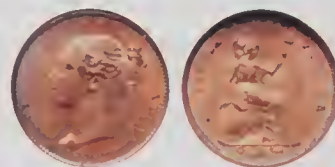


- 3399 Great Britain. Maundy 4 Pence, 1839. ESC-1933. Victoria. As issued in the proof set. Toned. NGC graded Proof 61.
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 3400 Great Britain. Farthing, 1840. S.3950; KM-725. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen with hair in bun, facing left, date below. Reverse: Britannia. Well struck and with lots of original mint red, this is an exceptional specimen. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 3401 Great Britain. Penny, 1841. S.3948; KM-739. Victoria. Young head, No colon after REG. Lustrous with a hint of mint red. NGC graded MS-63 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3402 Great Britain. Third-Farthing, 1844. S.3952; KM-743. Victoria. Young head. "REG" One year type. NGC graded MS-65 Red.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3403 Great Britain. Third-Farthing, 1844. S.3952; KM-743. Victoria. Young head. "REG" One year type. NGC graded MS-65 Red.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3404 Great Britain. Half-Farthing, 1844. S.3951; KM-738. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125



Great Britain. Crown, 1845. S.3882; ESC-282; Dav-105; KM-741. Victoria. Young head. Only a minuscule amount of minor surface marks. The luster is original mint fresh, with lovely silvery or toning. PCGS graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,400



Great Britain. Crown, 1845. S.3883; Dav-105; KM-741. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen with hair in bun. Reverse: Crowned shield of royal arms within wreath. Edge has incuse lettering. This is a beautiful example of a coin which is typically only seen in low grade. A light tone sits above original mint luster around the design and legend. A truly superb specimen. NGC graded MS-58.

Estimated Value \$1,700-2,000



Great Britain. Penny, 1846. S.3948; KM-739. Victoria. Young head. Far colon. With luster traces. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.

Estimated Value \$500-600

CHOICE PLAIN EDGE 1847 GOTHIC CROWN



3408 Great Britain. Gothic Crown, 1847. S.3883; ESC-291; KM-744. Victoria. Plain edge. Exquisite iridescent toning with near perfect mirror surfaces. A grade of Proof 63 seems a bit conservative. NGC graded Proof 63.

Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



3409 Great Britain. Gothic Crown, 1847. S.3883; ESC-288; Dav-106; KM-744. Edge, Un Decimo. Victoria. Reverse inverted. Harshly graded, for it surely looks choice. Reflective fields with moderate hairlines under pleasant gray toning. The cataloguer has seen a number of worse Gothics in PR63 NGC slabs. NGC graded Proof 62.

Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



3410 Great Britain. Gothic Crown, 1847. S.3883; ESC-288; Dav-106; KM-744. Un Decimo on edge. Victoria. A beautiful iridescent tone specimen with near perfect mirror surfaces. PCGS graded Proof 64.

Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



- 3411 Great Britain. Gothic Crown, 1847. S.3883; ESC-288; Dav-106; KM-744. Victoria. Undecimo edge. Orate portrait of Queen wearing crown and very detailed dress, facing left. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields with emblems of the United Kingdom in angles. All design and lettering is in the Gothic style. A lightly toned specimen and a beautiful example of one of Britain's classic numismatic rarities. Light hairline scratches in obverse field for accuracy. **Proof**.
Estimated Value \$2,500-2,800



- 3412 Great Britain. Gothic Crown, 1847. S.3883; ESC-288; Dav-106; KM-744. Edge, Un Decimo. Victoria. Light contact marks in obverse fields. Lovely iridescent toning with nice eye appeal. **NGC graded Proof 63**.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 3413 Great Britain. Gothic Crown, 1847. S.3883; ESC-288; Dav-106; KM-744. Edge, Un Decimo. Victoria. Crowned young bust of Queen wearing decorated dress. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shield with intricate background design, date in Latin numerals, all in Gothic script. Raised edge letters read: DECUS ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI UNDECIMO. A few surfaces contact marks, otherwise a pleasing coin with lovely iridescent toning. **PCGS graded Proof 62**.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



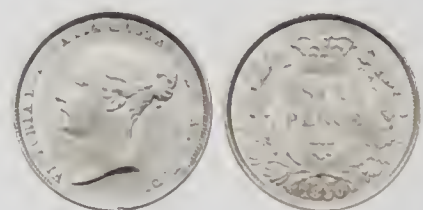
- 3414 Great Britain. Gothic Crown, 1847. S.3883; ESC-288; Dav-106; KM-744. Edge, Un Decimo. Victoria. Light overse hair scratches. **Impaired Proof**.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800
- 3415 Great Britain. Half-Farthing, 1847. S.3951; KM-738. Victoria. Young head. **NGC graded MS-64 Red**.
Estimated Value \$75



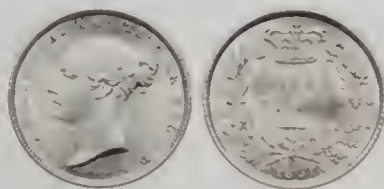
- 3416 Great Britain. 'Godless' Florin, 1849. S.3890; ESC-802; KM-744. Victoria. Braided 'Gothic' head of Queen. Reverse: Cruciform shield. Very original with a light tone. **Almost Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$225



- 3417 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1850. S.3888; ESC-684; KM-744. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen facing left. Reverse: Crowned shield of royal arms within wreath. One of the scarce dates in the 'young head' halfcrown series. Very difficult to find in high grade. **NGC graded AU-55**.
Estimated Value \$50



- 3418 Great Britain. Sixpence, 1850. S.3908; ESC-1695. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen with hair in bun. Reverse: Crowned shield of royal arms within wreath. A tougher date in nice grade. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$30



Great Britain. Sixpence, 1851. S.3908; ESC-1696; KM-733.1. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen with hair in bun. *Reverse:* Crowned effigy in wreath. Another tough date in this popular series. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



Great Britain. Penny, 1848/7. S.3948; KM-739. Victoria. Young head. With luster. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$400-500



Great Britain. Shilling, 1853. S.3904; ESC-1300; KM-734.1. Victoria. Second head, no WW on truncation. *Reverse:* Crowned effigy in ornate wreath. A good coin with no imperfections. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



Great Britain. Shilling, 1853. S.3904; ESC-1300; KM-734.1. Victoria. Second head, no WW on truncation. *Reverse:* Crowned effigy in ornate wreath. Although unlisted as a variety in the general catalogues, this coin is different from the last in that it has the 3 of the date very close to the 5. All in all a pleasing coin. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



3423 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1853. S.3949; KM-726. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen. *Reverse:* Britannia. A high grade specimen with more than its fair share of original color. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-175



3424 Great Britain. Copper Proof Half Farthing, 1853. S.3951; Peck-1601. Victoria. Young head of queen facing left. *Reverse:* HALF FARTHING, date below ornamental crown. Reverse struck en mdaille. A rose thistle and shamrock joined below the date. A beautiful example of an underrated coin. Rare. NGC graded **Proof 63 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



3425 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1854. S.3949; KM-726. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-65 Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



3426 Great Britain. Shilling, 1856. S.3904; ESC-1304; KM-734.1. Victoria. Second head, no WW on truncation. *Reverse:* Crowned effigy in ornate wreath. All A's in legend have a base line. Lustrous and pleasing. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$275-325



- 3427 Great Britain. Bronze Pattern Two Cents or Half Penny, 1857. P-1975. Victoria. Diademed portrait of the Queen left. Reverse: A miniature version of Britannia found on copper coins of this period. Reverse legend reads: TWO CENTS MDCCCLVII. An extremely high grade example of one of the officially produced experimental decimal patterns. Very desirable. NGC graded **Proof 65 Red & Brown**.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 3428 Great Britain. Penny, 1858/7. S.3948; KM-739. Victoria. NGC graded **MS-64 Brown**.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3429 Great Britain. Farthing, 1858. S.3950; KM-725. Victoria. Young head. A lovely early red specimen. NGC graded **MS-64 Red**.
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 3430 Great Britain. Farthing, 1858. S.3950; KM-725. Victoria. Young head. A couple of minor toning spots. NGC graded **MS-64 Red**.
Estimated Value \$125-150
- 3431 Great Britain. Farthing, 1858. S.3950; KM-725. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded **MS-64 Red & Brown**.
Estimated Value \$100-125
- 3432 Great Britain. Farthing, 1858. S.3950; KM-725. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded **MS-64 Red & Brown**.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 3433 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1859. S.3949; KM-726. Victoria. Young head. Much luster. NGC graded **MS-64 Red & Brown**.
Estimated Value \$175-200

- 3434 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1860. S.3956; KM-748.1. Victoria. Beaded border. Red and Brown, Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$75



- 3435 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1860. S.3956; KM-748.2. Victoria. Beaded borders. Reflective surfaces and lustrous. NGC graded **MS-65 Red & Brown**.
Estimated Value \$15-20

- 3436 Great Britain. Farthing, 1860. S.3958; KM-747.1. Victoria. Beaded borders. Splendid example. NGC graded **MS-64 Red**.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3437 Great Britain. Pair of Bronze Farthings, 1860. S.3958; KM-747.2. Victoria. One with toothed border, one with beaded border. Both mint state with considerable mint red. Lot of 2 coins. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$14-20



- 3438 Great Britain. Shilling, 1861. S.3904; ESC-1309; KM-734.1. Victoria. Young head of Queen left. Reverse: Crown and value wreath. A scarcer date. Elusive in high grade. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 3439 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1861. S.3956; KM-748.2. Victoria. Beaded border. Fully lustrous. Very choice example. NGC graded **MS-64 Red**.
Estimated Value \$20-25



Great Britain. Penny, 1862. S.3954; KM-749.2. Victoria. Portrait of Queen with 'bun' head. Reverse: Britannia seated. NGC graded MS-62 Red & Brown.

Estimated Value \$300-350

Great Britain. 1/2 Penny, 1862. S.3956; KM-748.2. Victoria. NGC graded MS-65 Red & Brown.

Estimated Value \$100-125



Great Britain. Proof Halfpenny, 1863. Peck-1660 (Very Rare). Bronze. Victoria. Bun head. Practically flawless mint state. A fantastic rarity which hardly, if ever, comes onto the market. NGC graded Proof 65 Brown.

Estimated Value \$600-800

Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1866. S.3916; ESC-2477; KM-MDS-Victoria. Young head. Obverse, portrait of Queen with hair in bun. Reverse: Numeral denoting denomination within wreath. Mint state and a scarcer early Victorian set. Lot of 4 coins. Brilliant Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$300-350



Great Britain. Shilling, 1866. S.3905; ESC-1314; KM-734.3. Victoria. Second head, no Worldwide on truncation. Reverse: Value numeral in wreath, die number (58) above date. An exceptionally fine specimen, some tone, and a somewhat scarcer date. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$300-350

Great Britain. Farthing, 1867. S.3958; KM-747.2. Bronze. Victoria. Bun head of Queen facing left. Reverse: Britannia. Virtually flawless luster, and a surprisingly difficult coin to now find in this date. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.

Estimated Value \$75-100

Great Britain. Farthing, 1867. S.3958; KM-747.2. Bronze. Victoria. Bun head of Queen facing left. Reverse: Britannia. Virtually flawless luster, and a surprisingly difficult coin to now find in this date. MS-64.

Estimated Value \$75-100



3447 Great Britain. Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1868. S.3956; Peck-1793; KM-748.2. Victoria. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 64 Red & Brown.

Estimated Value \$750-850



3448 Great Britain. Penny, 1868. S.3954; KM-749.2. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen with hair in bun. Reverse: Britannia. One of the key dates of the series this specimen has some original mint color. About Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$600-700



3449 Great Britain. Florin, 1873. S.3893; ESC-841; KM-746.2. Victoria. Braided 'Gothic' head of Queen. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. Lightly toned and a scarce coin. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$200-240



3450 Great Britain. Bronze Proof Halfpenny, 1874-H. S.3957; KM-754. Victoria. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 64 Red & Brown.

Estimated Value \$750-850



- 3451 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1874. S.3956; KM-754; Peck-1805. Victoria. Bun head. Large date. 6 Berries. Rare than indicated. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$500-700

- 3452 Great Britain. Shilling, 1875. S.3906A; ESC-1327; KM-734.2. Victoria. Young head of Queen facing left. Reverse: Crowned value within wreath. A pleasing coin with mint luster. Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 3453 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1875-H. S.3957; KM-754. Victoria. Bun head. NGC graded MS-63 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3454 Great Britain. Shilling, 1877. S.3906A; ESC-1329; KM-734.2. Victoria. Young head of Queen facing left. Reverse: Crowned value within wreath. A great example of a scarcer date. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 3455 Great Britain. Penny, 1879. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen with hair in bun. Reverse: Britannia right. Lots of original mint red. Red and Brown, Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3456 Great Britain. Farthing, 1879. S.3958; KM-753. Victoria. Bun head. Normal 9. Full luster. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3457 Great Britain. Farthing, 1881. S.3958; KM-753. Victoria. Bun head. 3 Berries. NGC graded MS-65 Red.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3458 Great Britain. Shilling, 1883. S.3907; ESC-1342; KM-734.4. Victoria. Young head of Queen left. Reverse: Crowned value in wreath. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 3459 Great Britain. Penny, 1885. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. Full luster. NGC graded MS-65 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3460 Great Britain. Penny, 1886. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-65 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3461 Great Britain. Penny, 1886. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3462 Great Britain. Penny, 1886. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-63 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3463 Great Britain. Farthing, 1886. S.3958; KM-753. Victoria. Bun head. Full luster. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 3464 Great Britain. Farthing, 1886. S.3958; KM-753. Victoria. Bun head. Full luster. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 3465 Great Britain. Pattern Sixpence by Spink, 1887. ESC-1784. Struck in brass, with milled edge. Victoria. Ornate bust of Queen facing left. Reverse: Crowned royal arms with shield and supporters. Only 5-10 examples struck in brass and this may be the best specimen available to commerce. An excessively rare coin. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$850-1000



Great Britain. Gothic Florin, 1887. S.3900; KM-746.4. Victoria. Divided 'Gothic' head of Queen. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. Deeply toned and a scarcer date. Not easily found in other grades. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value\$500-600



Great Britain. Proof Halfcrown, 1887. S.3924; ESC-720; KM-746. Victoria. Classic 'Jubilee' portrait of Queen wearing small crown and facing left. Reverse: Crowned shield of arms within a garter. A beautiful, deeply toned proof. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value\$300-350



Great Britain. Proof Florin, 1887. S.3925; ESC-869; KM-762. Victoria. Jubilee head. Beautifully toned and very choice. PCGS graded Proof 65. Estimated Value\$250-300



Great Britain. Crown, 1887. S.3921; ESC-296; Dav-107; KM-765. Victoria. Jubilee. Beautifully toned choice example. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value\$150-175

- 3470 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1887. S.3956; KM-754. Victoria. Bun head. Reflective surfaces. NGC graded MS-63 Red & Brown. Estimated Value\$100-125
- 3471 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1887. S.3924; ESC-719; KM-764. Victoria. Jubilee Head. Lot of 2 coins. Uncirculated. Estimated Value\$100-125
- 3472 Great Britain. Double Florin, 1887. S.3922; ESC-394; KM-763. Victoria. Roman I in date. Uncirculated. Estimated Value\$75-100
- 3473 Great Britain. Penny, 1887. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Portrait of Queen with 'bun' Reverse: Britannia. Trace of luster. Uncirculated. Estimated Value\$75-100



- 3474 Great Britain. Farthing, 1888. S.3958; KM-753. Victoria. Bun head. Very choice specimen. NGC graded MS-66 Red. Estimated Value\$100-125



- 3475 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1889. S.3956; KM-754. Victoria. Bun head. Lovely example. NGC graded MS-65 Red. Estimated Value\$200-250

- 3476 Great Britain. Penny, 1889. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown Prooflike. Estimated Value\$150-175

- 3477 Great Britain. Crown, 1889. S.3921; ESC-299; KM-765. Victoria. Jubilee head of Queen left. Reverse: St. George and Dragon. Date in exergue. A light golden peripheral tone and lots of eye appeal. Uncirculated. Estimated Value\$150-175

- 3478 Great Britain. Penny, 1889. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-63 Red & Brown Prooflike. Estimated Value\$125-150



- 3479 Great Britain. Florin, 1890. S.3925; ESC-872; KM-762. Victoria. Jubilee head of Queen left. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. Lightly cleaned. A very rare date in mint state. Uncirculated. Estimated Value\$350-400



3480 Great Britain. Penny, 1890. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$200-250

3481 Great Britain. Crown, 1890. S.3921; ESC-300; KM-765. Victoria. Jubilee head of Queen left. *Reverse*: St. George and dragon. Date in exergue. Bright, lustrous and a rarer date. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$175-200

3482 Great Britain. Penny, 1890. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$150-175

3483 Great Britain. Farthing, 1890. S.3958; KM-753. Victoria. Bun head. NGC graded MS-63 Red.
Estimated Value \$50-75

3484 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1891. S.3956; KM-754. Victoria. Bun head. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$150-200



3485 Great Britain. Florin, 1892. S.3925; ESC-874 (Rarity-2); KM-762. Victoria. Jubilee head of Queen left. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields. Another example of this very rare date. Exceptional to find this in such a lofty state of preservation. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$550-650

3486 Great Britain. Florin, 1892. S.3925; ESC-874; KM-762. Victoria. Jubilee head of Queen left. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields. The rarest date in this short series. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$225-275



3487 Great Britain. Penny, 1892. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-65 Red.
Estimated Value \$200-250



3488 Great Britain. Penny, 1892. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young head. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$150-175

3489 Great Britain. Penny, 1892. S.3954; KM-755. Victoria. Young portrait of Queen left, with hair in bun. *Reverse*: Britannia. Becoming difficult to find with this much mint red. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$150-175



3490 Great Britain. Complete Proof Silver Set of Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, 1892. S.3937-3942; KM-783-777. Victoria. Beautifully toned. Obverse: old veiled portrait of Queen facing left. *Reverse*: Regular currency type designs for each denomination, but struck to an exacting proof finish. Toned in shades of blue grey and magenta this is a superb and rare collection in top grades. Lot of 6 coins. NGC graded Halfcrown and 3 Pence, Proof 63, 6 Pence, Shilling, Florin and Crown NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value \$2,400-2,700

3491 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1893. ESC-2508. Victoria. Veiled head. A matching toned set. Lot of 4 coins. 2 and 3 Pence MS-66, 1 and 4 Pence NGC MS-65.
Estimated Value \$200-250



Great Britain. Crown, 1893. S.3937; Dav-108; KM-783. Victoria. Edge LVI. Old veiled head of Queen left. *Reverse:* St. George and dragon. A high grade coin with a nice original tone. Catalogue value is currently £140 (around \$270) in XF, £325 (around \$600) in Unc. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value\$200-250

Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1893. S.3938; ESC-727; KM-782. Victoria. Edge LVII. Old veiled portrait of Queen left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value\$140-160

Great Britain. Farthing, 1893. S.3958; KM-753. Victoria. Bun. **NGC graded MS-64 Red.**

Estimated Value\$75-100

Great Britain. Farthing, 1893. S.3958; KM-753. Victoria. Bun. **NGC graded MS-65 Red.**

Estimated Value\$75-100



Great Britain. Crown, 1895. S.3937; ESC-309; Dav-108; KM-783. Victoria. Edge LIX. Attractively toned. **NGC graded MS-64.**

Estimated Value\$500-600

Great Britain. Farthing, 1895. S.3963; KM-788.1. Victoria. Veiled head. **NGC graded MS-65 Red.**

Estimated Value\$60-80

Great Britain. Farthing, 1895. S.3963; KM-788.1. Victoria. Veiled head. **NGC graded MS-65 Red.**

Estimated Value\$60-80

Great Britain. Farthing, 1895. S.3963; KM-788.1. Victoria. Veiled head. **NGC graded MS-64 Red.**

Estimated Value\$40-60

Great Britain. Farthing, 1895. S.3963; KM-788.1. Victoria. Veiled head. **NGC graded MS-64 Red.**

Estimated Value\$40-60



3501 Great Britain. Crown, 1897. S.3937; ESC-313; KM-783. Victoria. Edge LXI. Old veiled head of Queen left. *Reverse:* St. George and dragon. Regnal year in raised edge lettering. A pleasing high grade piece. **NGC graded MS-63.**

Estimated Value\$300-350

3502 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1897. S.3943. Victoria. Old Head. Lot of 4 coins. **NGC graded 2 and 4 Pence, MS-64, 3 Pence MS-65 and Penny MS-66.**

Estimated Value\$150-200

3503 Great Britain. Crown, 1897. S.3937; ESC-312; KM-783. Edge, LX. Victoria. Old head of Queen left. *Reverse:* St. George and dragon. Dark tone, lots of detail. A few hairlines. **About Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value\$150-175



3504 Great Britain. Crown, 1898. S.3937; Dav-108; KM-783. Victoria. Edge LXII. Old veiled head of Queen left. *Reverse:* St. George and dragon. A scarcer date in this relatively short series of crowns. A pleasing coin with good eye appeal. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**

Estimated Value\$300-350



3505 Great Britain. Crown, 1899. S.3937; ESC-316; Dav-108; KM-783. Victoria. Edge LXIII. Old head of Queen. *Reverse:* St. George and dragon. Well struck, nice old tone and a deceptively scarcer date. **NGC graded AU-58.**

Estimated Value\$400-450

- 3506 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1901. S.3943; ESC-2516; KM-MDS-157. Victoria. Old veiled head portrait of Queen facing left. *Reverse:* Denomination numeral within wreath. All coins beautifully toned mint state, with hues of purple blue and magenta. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-200
- 3507 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1901. S.3962; KM-789. Victoria. Old head. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 3508 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1901. S.3962; KM-789. Victoria. Old head. NGC graded MS-65 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75
- 3509 Great Britain. Halfpenny, 1901. S.3962; KM-789. Victoria. Old head. NGC graded MS-65 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 3510 Great Britain. Crown, 1902. S.3979; ESC-361; Dav-109; KM-803. Edward VII. Bare head of King right. *Reverse:* St. George and dragon. Date in exergue. A pleasing example of this one-year type coin. NGC graded Matte Proof 61.
Estimated Value \$250-300
- 3511 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1902. S.3985; ESC-2518; KM-MDS-159. Edward VII. King facing right. *Reverse:* Numeral within wreath. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Matte Proof.**
Estimated Value \$175-200
- 3512 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1902. S.3985; ESC-2517; KM-MDS-158. Edward VII. Obverse, King facing right. *Reverse:* Numeral within wreath. Absolutely choice with a superb old pastel blue tone. A completely matching set. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-200
- 3513 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1902. S.3980; ESC-746; KM-802. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield within garter bearing royal motto. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 3514 Great Britain. Crown, 1902. S.3979; ESC-361; Dav-109; KM-803. Edward VII. One year type. This example has the eye appeal of a higher grade with a good strike and excellent luster under handsome iridescence. Lightly toned **Choice Uncirculated.** NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$240-280

- 3515 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1903. S.3985; ESC-2519; KM-MDS160. Edward VII. King facing right. *Reverse:* Numeral within wreath. Nice dark old matching tone on the four coins. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-200
- 3516 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1904. S.3985; ESC-2520; KM-MDS161. Edward VII. King facing right. *Reverse:* Numeral within wreath. Nice dark old matching tone on the four coins. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-200



- 3517 Great Britain. Shilling, 1905. S.3982; ESC-1414; KM-804. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Lion passant on crown. This is the key date of the series and probably the second rarest coin (after the 1905 Halfcrown) in the whole of this brief reign. Lightly cleaned. Certainly a very collectible example of this elusive (rarity 2) date. **Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600
- 3518 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1905. S.3985; ESC-2521; KM-MDS162. Edward VII. King facing right. *Reverse:* Numeral within wreath. Nice dark old matching tone on the four coins. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$175-200
- 3519 Great Britain. Shilling, 1906. S.3982; ESC-1415; KM-805. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Lion passant on crown. A beautiful coin - lots of original luster, a faint golden toned. Truly scarce thus. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$160-200



- 3520 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1907. S.3980; ESC-752; KM-802. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield within garter bearing royal motto. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$650-750



- 3521 Great Britain. Shilling, 1907. S.3982; ESC-1416; KM-806. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Lion passant on crown. Another exceptional and bright specimen with full original luster. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-600

World Crowns and Minors

Session Five - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, 9:00am

Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1907. S.3985; ESC-2523; KM-MDS-191. Edward VII. Obverse, King facing right. Reverse: Numeral within wreath. Nice dark old matching tone on the four coins. Choice Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$175-200

Great Britain. Penny, 1907. S.3989; KM-794.2. Edward VII. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown. Estimated Value \$50-75



Great Britain. Shilling, 1908. S.3982; ESC-1417; KM-800. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. Reverse: Lion passant on crown. The second or third rarest date of the Edwardian shilling series, and very difficult to locate in top grade, this specimen is lustrous with great eye appeal. Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$350-400



Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1909. S.3980; ESC-754; KM-802. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. Reverse: Crowned shield within royal garter. A superb coin with original gold/green patina. The 1909 Halfcrown is an exceptionally elusive date to locate in this grade. Nice specimens are often cleaned or have lost their toning. This specimen has a delightful original color. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500

Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1909. S.3980; ESC-754; KM-802. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. Reverse: Crowned shield within garter bearing royal motto. About Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$250-300

Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1911. S.4016; ESC-2527; KM-MDS-168. Mintage 1,768 sets. George V. Obverse bare head of King facing left. Reverse: Numeral within wreath. A pleasantly rare example of a relatively scarce set issued on the occasion of the King's coronation. Lot of 4 coins. Choice Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$175-200

Great Britain. Penny, 1912-H. S.4052; KM-810. George V. Profile of King facing left. Reverse: Britannia with date below. Fine mint red, and, nowadays, a much sought after product of the Heaton Mint. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$100-125

Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1913. S.4016; ESC-2530; KM-MDS-192. George V. Mintage of 1,228 sets. Obverse bare head of King facing left. Reverse: Numeral within wreath. The multicoloured patina complements the superb flawless condition of each of the matching four coins. Lot of 4 coins. Choice Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$175-200

3530 Great Britain. Halfcrown, 1916. S.4011; ESC-763; KM-818.1. George V. PCGS graded MS-64, With tag, not in holder. Estimated Value \$60-80



3531 Great Britain. Crown, 1927. S.4036; ESC-367; Dav-110; KM-836. George V. Wreath design. Only 15,000 minted. Choice with fully original surfaces featuring a silvery portrait and the reverse blessed with amber-gold and a band of bright blue iridescent toning. NGC graded Proof 65 PQ. Estimated Value \$400-500

3532 Great Britain. Crown, 1927. S.4036; KM-836. George V. Modified head of King facing left. Reverse: Crown and date within wreath. The first date in the rare eight year 'wreath crown' series, this is a superb example. NGC graded Proof 64. Estimated Value \$325-375



3533 Great Britain. Crown, 1928. S.4036; ESC-368; Dav-110; KM-836. George V. Modified head of King facing left. Reverse: Crown and date within wreath. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$500-600

3534 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1933. S.4043; ESC-2550; KM-MDS-191. Mintage 1,872 sets. George V. Obverse bare head of King facing left. Reverse: Numeral within wreath. A dusty grey/gold tone characterizes this mint state set of Maundy coinage. The set comes with an original buff printed official contemporary envelope printed 'Easter 1933. Royal Maundy Fee' Lot of 4 coins. Choice Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$175-200

3535 Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1934. S.4043; ESC-2551; KM-MDS-192. Mintage 1,887 sets. George V. Obverse bare head of King facing left. Reverse: Numeral within wreath. A light matching golden tone is found on all of these coins. This set also comes with an original buff printed official contemporary envelope Printed 'Easter 1934. Royal Maundy Fee' Lot of 4 coins. Choice Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$175-200



- 3536 **Great Britain. Crown, 1935.** S.4050; Dav-111; KM-842A. Raised edge lettering. George V. For the Jubilee. 2,500 pieces struck. Brilliant. NGC graded **Proof 65 Ultra Cameo**.
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 3537 **Great Britain. Crown, 1936.** S.4036; ESC-381; Dav-110; KM-836. George V. Modified head of King facing left. *Reverse:* Crown and date within wreath. Only 2,473 of these coins were produced, and most were melted or circulated in commerce. This is as nice an example as can be obtained. Fresh surfaces, an absence of the bagmarks or scuffing which is normal on most wreath crowns, the 1936 is the third rarest of the dates and probably the toughest to find in this grade. NGC graded **MS-63**.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400

- 3538 **Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1938.** S.4086; ESC-2555; KM-MDS-197. Mintage 1,275 sets. George VI. Obverse, head of King facing left. *Reverse:* Numeral within wreath. Deep golden blue tone on each of these matching coins FDC. Comes with original buff contemporary printed envelope inscribed 'Easter 1938. Royal Maundy Fee' Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$175-200

- 3539 **Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1939.** S.4086; ESC-2556; KM-MDS-198. Mintage 1,234 sets. George VI. Obverse, head of King facing left. *Reverse:* Numeral within wreath. Another beautifully toned perfect set contained within an original inscribed envelope 'Easter 1939. Royal Maundy Fee' Struck in the year when the Second World War began. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$175-200

- 3540 **Great Britain. Maundy Set, 1940.** S.4086; ESC-2557; KM-MDS-199. Mintage 1,277 sets. George VI. Obverse, head of King facing left. *Reverse:* Numeral within wreath. Lightly toned, perfect and comes with official envelope inscribed 'Easter 1940. Royal Maundy Fee' Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$175-200



- 3541 **Great Britain. Proof Penny, 1948.** Peck-2417; S.4114; KM-845. George VI, 1936-1952. Head of King facing left. *Reverse:* Britannia. Date in exergue. This is a beautifully toned example of an excessively rare coin. Described as Ex Rare by Peck, and 'Rare' by 18 - (6 to 15 coins known by Freeman, this coin may never appear in the marketplace again for decades. NGC graded **Proof 63 Brown**.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 3542 **Great Britain. Miscellaneous lot of Early Hammered:** Henry II. Short cross Penny (Raul on Nor); Richard I-Anglo Galles Denier de Peiteu; John. Type Vb Penny (Ravf on Nicol); Henry III, long cross Penny (Nicole on Lund); Edward I. Penny (London, 2 pieces), Edward II. Penny type Xib Canterbury; Edward III. Penny London-Florin type; Edward III Groat London pre-treaty issue, crack flan; Richard II. Penny York; Edward IV. Groat type III, York, mm sun; Henry VII Groat, 2nd coinage mm, cinquefoil. Some of the pieces are well worn. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 12 coins. **Good to Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 3543 **Great Britain. Miscellaneous Lot:** Henry VII, 1485-1509. Groat ND (1504-5). S.2254. Cracked planchet and edge damage. Charles II. Hammered Fourpence, ND. ESC-1839. Polished. George II. Sixpence, 1736. ESC-1611. Planchet crack and stained. Lot of 3 coins. **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3544 **Great Britain. Miscellaneous lot of Hammered coinage:** Henry VIII. Groat. portrait worn; Edward VI. Shilling; Elizabeth I. Shilling, ND, Sixpence, 1589 and Penny, ND; James I. Shilling, ND. 2nd coinage, 3rd bust; Charles I. Shilling, ND Parliament. Shilling, ND. mm, bell; Sixpence, ND Tower mint; Commonwealth Penny, ND. Some well worn. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 10 coins. **Fair to Fine**.
Estimated Value \$350-450

- 3545 **Great Britain. Lot of Seventeenth Century London Tokens:** Farthing, 1648. Cornhill at the Seven Stars; Farthing, 1649. Cheapside-Bread Street. At the White Horse; Farthing, 1650. Ratcliffe Highway at the Black Boay; Farthing, 1664. Blackfriars Thomas Hooten; Halfpenny, 1667. Bow Street-Westminster James Beech (grapes); Halfpenny, 1669. Whitechapel. at ye Bar of Nails Sam Hincks; Halfpenny, ND. Butcher Row-Temple bar Mathew Dune at Ye Bacon Shop. Some pieces with surface porosity. A lot that must be examined carefully. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 7 coins. **Very Good to Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$200-300

- 3546 **Great Britain. Lot of Halfcrowns:** Charles II. Halfcrown, 1672 S.3365. Light scratches; James II. Halfcrown, 1685. S.3408; William and Mary. Halfcrown, 1689. S.3435. Second reverse; William III. Halfcrown, 1697. S.3487. Well worn. Lot of 4 coins. **Good to About Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$450-500

Great Britain. Lot of Early Milled: Charles II. Threepence, 1679. S.3386; James II. Shilling, 1688/7. S.3410. Well worn; Fourpence, 1687/6. S. 3414; William & Mary. Farthing, 1694. S.3453; Anne. Crown, 1708E. S.3600; George I. Shilling, 1723. S.3647. SSC; George II. Fourpence, 1746. S.3712A; George III. Threepence, 1762. S.3753; 3 Shillings Bank Token, 1812. S.3770. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 9 coins. **Good to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$300-350

Great Britain. Lot of Silver Token's: Cheshire-Nantwich. Shilling Token, 1811. D.1; Devonshire-County. Shilling, Nd. D-1. Shillinghouse; Herefordshire. Shilling, 1811. D.1; Middlesex. Shilling, ND. D.11. Equestrian statue/value in wreath; Northumberland-Newcastle-on-Tyne. Shilling, 1811. D-10; Somersetshire-Bristol. Shilling, Nd. D.23; Wiltshire-Marlborough. Shilling, 1811. D.2; Yorkshire-Leeds. Shilling, 1812. D.32/33. Lot of 8 coins. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$350-400

Great Britain. Miscellaneous Lot of Shillings: Anne. Shilling, 1711. S.3618. Plain; George I. Shilling, 1723 S.3647. First bust. Reverse; George II. Shilling, 1741. S.3701. Roses; George III. Shilling, 1787 (hearts) S.3746 and 1816 S.3790; George IV. Shilling, 1825 S.3811 Laureate head; William IV. Shilling, 1834 S.3835. This is a very attractive lot of type shillings in nice quality. Lot of 7 coins. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$500-600

Great Britain. Lot of Sixpences: Anne. Sixpence, 1711. S.3619; George I. Sixpence, 1723 SSC. S.3652; George II. Sixpence, 1758. S.3711; George III. Sixpence, 1787 (hearts). S.3749; Sixpence, 1818. S.3791. An attractive lot of types. Lot of 5 coins. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$300-350

Great Britain. Lot of Halfcrowns: George III. Halfcrown, 1818. S.3809. Small head; George IV. Halfcrown, 1820. S.3807; William IV. Halfcrown, 1834. S.3834. WW in script. Couple of obverse and reverse face digs; Victoria. Halfcrown, 1874. S.3889. Obverse face scratches and dig marks. An attractive lot that should be examined carefully. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 4 coins. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$300-350

Great Britain. Crown Lot: George III. Crown, 1819. LIX. S.3787; George IV. Crown, 1822. Secundo. S.3805; Victoria. Crown, 1855. S.3882. Minor edge bruise. Lot of 3 coins. **All three pieces in Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$250-300

Great Britain. Group of Victorian Jubilee Silver coins: Double florin, 1887 Roman 1 (2 pieces), 1889; Halfcrowns, 1887 (2 pieces), Florin, 1887 NGC MS63. Lot of 6 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$350-400

Great Britain. Miscellaneous Lot of Lower grade British: Halfpennies: 1736 and 1799; Penny, 1797; Threepence, 1893 (milled head); Sixpence's 1827, 1834, 1839, 1905; Shilling's: 1819, 1826, 1835, 1853, 1881, 1889, 1899, 1902; Halfcrown, 1908; Crown, 1902. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 18 coins. **Generally Good to Fine a few better.**
Estimated Value\$175-225

Great Britain. Miscellaneous Lot: Charles I, 1625-1649. Shilling, ND. S.2791. Type 3a. Fine; and George V. Maundy 2 Pence, 1911. NGC Proof 61, no holder. Lot of 2 coins.
Estimated Value\$100-125

3556 Great Britain. Unusual group of high grade Jersey and Guernsey Copper and Bronze coins: Guernsey: 8 Doubles: 1834 (XF or better), 1885, 1893, 1902, 1911, 1914, 1920, 1949; 4 Doubles: 1830 (Unc), 1889, 1893, 1902, 1920, 1949; One Double: 1889, 1893, 1911, 1914, 1929, 1938. Post 1834 issues generally Uncirculated with varying degrees of mint red. Jersey: 1870 1/13 Shilling XF; 1/12 Shilling 1909 and 1935 Uncirculated. 1866 1/26 Shilling Unc with mint red; 1877 1/24 Shilling Unc with mint red. Lot of 25 coins.
Estimated Value\$300-350



3557 Great Britain. A Collection of Dassier's Monarchs Medals: Each medal is Bronze, 41 mm. By Swiss medalist Jean Dassier, 1676-1763. This series was produced circa 1740's. The series represents each monarch beginning with William I, The Conqueror and continues through George II. A total of 35 Medals. **Extremely Fine To Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800

3558 Great Britain. Group of Sixpences: 1757, 1758, 1787. S.3711, 3748. George II and George III. A pleasing group of sixpences in high grade, each bordering on mint state. Lot of 3 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$250-300

3559 Great Britain. Pair of Shillings, 1758 and 1787. S.3704, 3743. George II and George III. A pair of coins which are relatively common in lower grades but are now difficult to locate in top condition. Lot of 2 coins. **Extremely Fine To Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$200-250

3560 Great Britain. Pair of Silver Pennies, 1784 and 1820. S.3759 and 3796. George III. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded 1784, MS-61 and 1820 MS-65.
Estimated Value\$150-200

3561 Great Britain. Trio of Victoria Young Head Sixpences: 1840, 1853, 1875. ESC-1686, 1698, 1729. Lot of 3 coins. **Extremely Fine To Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$400-500

3562 Great Britain. Small cache of Crowns, 1887. S.3921; KM-765. Victoria. All 1887 Jubilee Head. Crowned head of Queen facing left. Reverse: Pistrucci's St. George and Dragon. Date in exergue. Generally toned. A superb accumulation which would be extremely difficult to duplicate. Lot of 9 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250

- 3563 **Great Britain. Lot of Victorian:** Crown, 1887. S.3921. Jubilee; 'Godless' Florin, 1849. S.3890; Sixpence, 1887. S. 3929. Sixpence, 1900. S.3941. Lot of 4 coins. **Extremely Fine To Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300
- 3564 **Great Britain. Group of Florins;** 1897, 1899, 1901. S.3939; KM-781. Victoria. Old head coinage. Old portrait of Queen facing left. *Reverse:* Three crowned shields within royal garter, date below. A very pleasing group of high quality late Victorian coinage. Lot of 3 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$300-350
- 3565 **Great Britain. Miscellaneous Lot of Victorian Choice Silver..** Shilling, 1887. KM-761. NGC MS65; Sixpence, 1899. KM-779. NGC MS65; Groat (4 pence), 1888. KM-772. NGC MS65; Threepence, 1887. KM-758. NGC MS65; plus George V 3 Pence, 1911. KM-813. NGC MS66. Lot of 5 coins.
Estimated Value \$200-250
- 3566 **Great Britain. Group of Florins:** 1902, 1903, 1907. S.3981; KM-801. Edward VII. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Standing figure of Britannia, date below. Lot of 3 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$350-400
- 3567 **Great Britain. Quality group of British Pennies:** 1896, 1901, 1902, 1927, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1946 (darkened finish), 1947, 1949, 1950 Proof, 1951. All mint state with varying degrees of original mint red. Lot of 13 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$250-300
- 3568 **Great Britain. Interesting Group of British Halfpennies:** 1806, 1861, 1862, 1875, 1902, 1908, 1911, 1917, 1918, 1921, 1922, 1931, 1934, 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1950, 1952, 1955, 1956. Generally uncirculated, with varying degrees of original mint red. Lot of 23 coins. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500
- 3569 **Great Britain. Nice grouping of British Shillings:** 1887 JH Proof, 1893, 1897, 1917, 1923, 1926 Modified effigy, 1928, 1937 Scottish, 1938 Scottish, 1939 English, 1940 English, 1946 English, 1947 English, 1951 English Proof. Lot of 14 coins.
Estimated Value \$400-450
- 3570 **Great Britain. Lot of British Sixpences:** 1889, 1897, 1911, 1913, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1937, 1942, 1943, 1946, 1949, 1951, 1952. Many scarce in high grades. Lot of 19 coins. **Generally, Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$500-600
- 3571 **Great Britain. Group of Crowns:** 1937 Silver Proof, 1951, 1953 Proof and 1953 currency issue. Lot of 4 coins. **All Mint State.**
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 3572 **Great Britain. Pleasing group of British Silver Threepences:** 1884, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1902, 1908, 1917, 1943, 1944. Lot of 9 coins. **Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$225-275



- 3573 **Scotland. Testoon, 1558.** S.5416. Francis and Mary. Se period. Crowned arms of Francis and Mary over cross p Reverse: Large FM monogram crowned, Lorraine cross ea side. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$750-1



- 3574 **Scotland. Plack, ND.** S.5513. Billon. James VI, 1567-1625. Be Accession to English Throne. Strong center detail. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$150-17

1688 SIXTY SHILLINGS OF JAMES VII



- 3575 **Scotland. Sixty Shillings, 1688.** S.5634. James VII of Scotland of England). Struck in silver by Matthew Young (c.182 restrike) from dies prepared by the engraver Roeththier. P edge. Laureate bust right, 60 below. *Reverse:* Crowned arms the collar of the Order of the Thistle. Attractive old gray to NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4

CHOICE COUNTERMARK DOLLAR



land. Countermarked Dollar, ND (1811). KM-CC56; ST-56; is-99. Mint, Greenock, Renfrewshire. "A. King/ EENOCK. around 4/6" value. Countermark on Mexico 4-Mo 8 Reales. Well struck with considerable original luster. y rare this nice. PCGS graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

land. Quarter Dollar, 1681 and 10 Shillings, 1696. Charles .5620. Light scratches and William II (III). S.5687. Both well n. Lot of 2 coins. Very Good.
Estimated Value \$150-200



eece. 100 Drachmai, 1935. Dav-119; KM-75. Struck in land in 1940. 2,000 issued, KM indicates mintage of 500. rge II, bust left. Reverse: Crowned and mantled arms. Struck the 5th restoration of the monarchy. Moderate handling ks in the fields. Still a very popular one year type. Impaired of.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800

enland. 10 Kroner, 1922-HCN GJ. KM-Tn49. Token issue - tut Cryolite Mining & Trading company. Seated polar bear rame. Reverse: Value. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-225

enland. 10 Kroner, 1922-HCN GJ. KM-Tn49. Token issue - tut Cryolite Mining & Trading company. Seated polar bear rame. Reverse: Value. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-175

enland. 10 Kroner, 1922-HCN GJ. KM-Tn49. Token issue - tut Cryolite Mining & Trading company. Seated polar bear rame. Reverse: Value. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-175

enland. 5 Kroner, 1944. KM-9. Danish Colony. Crowned s of Denmark. Reverse: Value over polar bear walking left. C graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$150-175



3583 Guatemala. 8 Reales, 1824-NG-M. Eliz-84; KM-4. "Republica del Centro de America", date, sun rising behind mountain range. Reverse: Tree separating 8-R. First year of this new issue. Lightly cleaned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$700-800



3584 Guatemala. 8 Reales, 1846/2-NG-AE/MA. Eliz-105; KM-4. "Republica del Centro de America", date, sun rising behind mountain range. Reverse: Tree separating 8-R. "CREZCA" this legend variety is rare in high grade. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750

3585 Guinea. 7 Piece Proof Set, 1970. KM-PS5 (KM-22-28). Pharos. One year type. In original case of issue. Choice Brilliant Proof.
Estimated Value \$175-225

3586 Guyana. 10 Dollars, 1976. KM-44. Mintage of 300. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40

3587 Honduras. 1/8 and 1/2 Real, 1869-A. KM-30 and 32. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded MS-66 and MS-65.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Ex Whittier Collection.

HONG KONG. DOLLAR, 1866



Enlargement

- 3588 Hong Kong. Dollar, 1866. From Heritage's World Coin Auction, Volume 1, January 7-8, 2007, New York, Lot 52047 and described as follows: *Victoria Dollar 1866*, KM-10, Pridmore 1A, Proof, spectacular deep blue-green and russet patina with meticulously sharp design details and mirrored surfaces. Very rare as a Proof and certainly one of the finest known.

In our opinion, this indeed is a spectacular coin! The obverse exhibits full mirror fields consistent with a proof while the reverse is better described as Gem Mint State.

Estimated Value\$15,000-20,000

This coin realized \$29,900..



- 3589 Hong Kong. Dollar, 1868. KM-10. Victoria. Light toning. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value\$550-600



- 3590 India - British India. 1/4 Rupee, 1840-M. KM-454.3. WW raised. East India Company. Victoria. Beautifully toned. NGC graded Proof 64.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 3591 Indonesia - Java. Unidentified Counterstamped 1793 1 Gulden of West Friesland with Countermarks "JAVA" and "1809".. Schulton-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted. Both countermarks in rectangular boxes. Uncertain origin. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$200-250

- 3592 Iran. 5 Piece Proof Set. 200, 100, 75, 50 and 25 Rials, 1971. KM-PS3 (KM-1184-1188). 2500th Anniversary of Persian Empire original blue holder. Lot of 5 coins. **Choice Brilliant Proof**.
Estimated Value\$75-100

- 3593 Iraq. Proof Set, 1953. KM-PS1 (KM-109-115). Mintage of 200 sets. Fils NGC Proof 65 Red and Brown; 2 Fils NGC Proof 65 Red and Brown; 4 Fils NGC Proof 65 Cameo; 10 Fils NGC Proof 65 Cameo; 20 Fils NGC Proof 67 Cameo; 50 Fils NGC Proof 67 Cameo; 100 Fils NGC Proof 66. Choice and rare set. Lot of 5 coins.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800



Ireland. 6 Shillings - Bank Dollar Struck in Copper, 1804. KM-A34 (Tn1); As Dav-102. Bronzed-copper. George III right, HK on truncation. Reverse: Seated figure with harp. PCGS graded Proof 66.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250

Ireland. Miscellaneous lot of Choice Modern Minors: Shilling, 1954. NGC MS-65; Florin, 1954. NGC MS-66; Florin, 1959. NGC MS-66; Halfcrown, 1954. NGC MS-66; Halfcrown, 1959. NGC MS-66; 10 Shilling, 1966. Easter Uprising. NGC MS-65. Lot of 6 coins.

Estimated Value \$200-225

Israel. 5 Lirot, 1963. KM-39. 15th Anniversary of Independence. Obverse: Star of David. Reverse: Map of Israel. Brilliant Proof.

Estimated Value \$175-225

Israel. A Large lot of Israel Minor coins and Original Rolls.. Dating from the 1950's to 1980's. Many gems in this unsearched lot. Most purchased at the time of issue. Many thousands of coins. Perfect for the retail dealer or for Ebay sales. A lifetime investment. Sold as is, no returns.

Estimated Value \$2,000-3,500

Israel. A Lot of Israel Coins dating from 1949 to 1964. Some later dates and varieties with high KM values. Many of the later issues are gem uncirculated with many with prooflike surfaces. Unchecked for gems. A nice interesting lot that should be carefully figured. Perfect for the retail dealer. Sold as is, no returns.

Estimated Value \$1,000-2,000

Israel. A lot of Israel Silver Commemorative coins in Unc and Proof. Some silver medals in this lot. Coins range from the 1950's to 1980's. A few scarcer late date issues. Sold as is, no returns. A total of 90 coins and medals.

Estimated Value \$450-550

Israel. A lot of Miscellaneous Israel Mint Sets, 1960's to 1980's (8 sets). A few scarcer sets. All in original packages as issued. Also a 1951 10 piece British Proof set and a 1979 Israel 2 1/2 inch silver medal.

Estimated Value \$400-500

Israel. A lot of Israel Commemorative Silver Coins.. This lot includes: 106 pieces 1971 10 Lirot. KM-59.1 in Proof; 8 pieces 1971 10 Lirot. KM-59.1. in Unc; 40 pieces 1973 10 Lirot KM-71 in Unc; 6 pieces 1974 10 Lirot KM-77 in Proof; 9 pieces 1974 10 Lirot. KM-77 in Unc. A nice lot of Silver coins. Lot of 169 coins.

Estimated Value \$1,300-1,400

Israel. A large lot of Silver Commemorative Coins: 281 pieces 1972 5 Lirot Russian Lamp KM-69.1 in Uncirculated; 235 pieces 1973 5 Lirot. Babylonian Lamp. KM-75.1. in Uncirculated. Lot of 516 coins.

Estimated Value \$1,400-1,500

1670 SCUDO



3603 Italian State - Genoa. Scudo, 1670. Dav & Son-555. 37.8 grams. Ornate cross with cherubs' heads and wings in angles. Reverse: Cherubs and stars above madonna and child on a cloud. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



3604 Italian State - Naples. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1796-P-AP. Dav-1409; KM-C66b. Ferdinand IV, 1759-1799. A few pockets of encrustation on the edges. Otherwise a lovely fully lustrous original example with light gray toning. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$250-350



- 3605 Italian State - Papal/Roman States. Scudo, 1680. Dav-4090; KM-421.2; Berman-2086. Innocent XI, 1676-1689. Arms. Reverse: St. Peter seated blessing. Toned. ICG graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 3606 Italian State - Papal/Roman States. 60 Baiocchi, 1796. KM-1236.2; CNI-327; Berman-2973. Year XXII. Billon. Pius VI. Arms. Reverse: Value within laurel wreath. Attractively toned with considerable mint luster. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3607 Italian State - Parma. 5 Lire, 1815. Dav-204; Cr-30. Maria Louisa, 1815-1847. Head left. Reverse: Crowned and mantled arms. Toned. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 3608 Italian State - Sicily. Onza of 30 Tari, 1793-NdOV. Dav-142; KM-C38. Ferdinand III, 1759-1825. Bust right with T.30 below. Reverse: Sun over phoenix in flames separating N.d.-O.V. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 3609 Italian State - Tuscany. Piastre, 1676. Dav-4209. Cosimo III, 1670-1723. Bust right with date below. Reverse: Baptismal scene. Minor natural flaws in the field. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



Italian State - Tuscany. Pezza Della Rosa, 1701/0. Dav-1499. Cosimo III, 1670-1723. Crowned Medici shield. *Reverse*: Rose and chain. Lightly cleaned, otherwise a well struck example with light gray toning. Very scarce this nice. Choice **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,000



Italian State - Tuscany. Dena (1½ Francesone, or 10 Lire), 1807. Dav-152; C-49.2. Charles Louis and Marie Louise, 1803-1807. Isolated busts of mother and son right. *Reverse*: Crowned shield and chain. Traces of luster with light gray toning. Choice **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$300-350



Italian State - Tuscany. Lira, 1821. KM-C57. Silver. Ferdinando I. Head right. *Reverse*: Value. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-350



3613 Italian State - Tuscany. Francescone, 1856. Dav-160; KM-C75b. Leopold II, 1824-1859. Older head right. *Reverse*: Crowned shield, star and chain. Lightly cleaned. Considerable luster remaining. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$450-550



3614 Italian State - Tuscany. Francescone, 1858. Dav-160; KM-C75b. Leopold II, 1824-1859. Older head right. *Reverse*: Crowned shield, star and chain. Lightly cleaned. Considerable luster remaining. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$450-550

3615 Italian State - Venice. Grosso, ND. CNI-pl.II,13. Lorenzo Tiepolo. 1268-1275. Seated Christ. *Reverse*: Doge. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$100-125



3616 Italian State - Venice. Mocenigo, ND. CNI-252. Andrea Gritti, 1523-1539. RC (Ruzier Contarini, 1536). Doge receiving banner from St. Marks. *Reverse*: Christ seated. Sharply struck and toned. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3617 Italian State - Venice. Ducato, ND. Dav-1567. Paolo Renier, 1779-1789. Assayer initials LAF. Lion of St. Marks with tablet, rosettes below. *Reverse*: Standing and kneeling figures. A blazing gem. **Proof-Like Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,700-2,000



- 3618 Italian State - Venice. Scudo, ND-LAF. Dav-1564; KM-C93. Paolo Renier, 1779-1789. Arms in frame, *140* in exergue. *Reverse*: Floriated ornate cross in beaded border. Boldly struck example with reflective fields and lovely old deep toning. Rare this nice. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$1,600-1,800



- 3619 Italian State - Venice. Ducato, ND. Dav-1567; KM-C100. Paolo Renier, 1779-1789. Seated and kneeling figures with banner, LAF below. *Reverse*: Lion of St. Marks with tablet. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3620 Italy. 5 Lire, 1874-M. Dav-140; KM-8.3. Victor Emmanuel III. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$250

VERY RARE 1929 20 LIRE



- 3621 Italy. 20 Lire, 1929-R. Dav-145; KM-69; Pagani-674 (Rarity 3). Year VII. Victor Emmanuel III, 1900-1946. Head right. *Reverse*: Standing and seated figures. Mintage of only 50 pieces struck. Superb example. Very Rare. **NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



- 3622 Italy. 50 Centesimi, 1932-R. KM-61.2; Pagani-814 (Rarity 3). Vittorio Emanuele III. Mintage of only 50 pieces struck. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$400

VERY RARE 1941 20 LIRE



Italy. 20 Lire, 1941-R. KM-81; Pagani-686 (Rarity-4). Year X. Victor Emmanuel III, 1900-1946. Head left. Reverse: Quadriga, dates, value and shield. Mintage of only 20 pieces struck. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-60.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

Japan. Yen, 1891. Y-A25.3. Meiji-24. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$125-150

Japan. Yen, 1903. KM-YA25.3. Meiji-36. Brilliant luster. PCGS graded MS-64.

Estimated Value\$100-125



Liberia. Pattern Cent, 1868. KM-PN15. Copper. Liberty head. Reverse: Palm tree. NGC graded Proof 66 Brown.

Estimated Value\$200-250



Liberia. Piefort Pattern 25 Cents, 1889. KM-PN22 variety. Copper-nickel. Liberty head left. Reverse: Eagle design of United States coinage. NGC graded Proof 63.

Estimated Value\$250-300



Liberia. Pattern Cent, 1890. KM-PN49. Copper. Liberty head. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Similar to the United States Two Cent reverse issue. NGC graded Proof 64 Brown.

Estimated Value\$150-175



3629 Mexico. 4 Reales, ND. KM-Vogt-18. Assayer M-G. Carlos & Johana, late series 1536-1572. "CHAROLUS". Crowned arms. Reverse: Legend around pillars, with denomination between pillars. Sharply struck, toned. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value\$600-700

EXTREMELY RARE PILLAR 8 REALES OF 1732



- 3630 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1732-Mo F. Eliz-1; KM-103. Philip V. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Date between two mint marks, crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. The first date of the new Pillar type. Exceptional and bold full strike on large flan, with date fully on flan. Free of any defects. Extremely Rare and choice. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$35,000-45



- 3631 Mexico. 1 Real, 1739-Mo MF. KM-75.1. Philip V. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Bold strike with lovely iridescent toning. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$700-750



- 3632 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1744-Mo MF. Eliz-22; KM-103. Philip V. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Date between two mint marks, crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Sharply struck lustrous example with a deep mottle tone. PCGS graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 3633 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1747-Mo MF. Eliz-26; KM-104.1. Ferdinand VI. First year of reign. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Toned. PCGS graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$400-450



- 3634 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1754-Mo MF. Eliz-37; KM-104.1. Ferdinand VI. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. PCGS graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 3635 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1755-Mo MM. Eliz-41; KM-104.2. Ferdinand VI. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Light gray tone with underlying luster. PCGS graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



3639 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1758-Mo MM. Eliz-46; KM-104.2. Ferdinand VI. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Bold strike with a trace of luster. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$600-750



3640 Mexico. 4 Reales, 1759-Mo MM. KM-95. Ferdinand VI. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Toned with a trace of underlying luster. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$400-600



3641 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1762-Mo MM. Eliz-54; KM-105. Charles III. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Spotty tone. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$400-450



3642 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1764-Mo MF. Eliz-61; KM-105. Charles III. Pillar issue. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Considerable luster beneath a lovely iridescent tone. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-600



3643 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1766-Mo MF. Eliz-66; KM-105. Charles III. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Reflective surfaces with considerable mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



3644 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1768-Mo MF. Eliz-69; KM-105. Charles III. Pillar issue. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Considerable luster beneath a lovely iridescent tone. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-600



3645 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1770-Mo MF. Eliz-71; KM-105. Charles III. Crowned coat of arms. *Reverse:* Crown over globes dividing crowned pillars. Reflective surfaces with considerable luster and a light golden tone. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 3643 Mexico. 2 Reales, 1774-Mo FM. KM-88.2. Charles III. Portrait right. Reflective surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$450-500

- 3644 Mexico. Proclamation 2 Reales, 1789. Grove-C11; Fonr-6412. Silver. 28 mm. Charles IV. Coat of arms of Spain, columns. Reverse: Five line inscription within a closed laurel wreath. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$150-200

- 3645 Mexico. Proclamation Medal, 1796. Grove-C268; Fonr-6437. Silver. 33 mm. By Gil. Charles IV. El Caballito, chico. Busts of Charles and Queen right. Reverse: On a pedestal is an equestrian statue. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 3646 Mexico. Cast Issue 8 Reales, 1809-Mo TH. Insurgent period. Cast issue, with Square & Circle edge milling, made by punch similar to the Oaxaca cross type coins. Uncertain origin. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$450-550

- 3647 Mexico. ½ Real, 1812-Mo HJ. KM-73. Ferdinand VII. Armored bust right. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 3648 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1814-Ga MR. Eliz-MX41; KM-111.3. Ferdinand VII. Weakly struck on both sides at the bottom, the date is barely legible. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$125-175

- 3649 Mexico. ½ Real, 1817/6-Mo JJ. KM-74. Ferdinand VII. Laureate head. Light hairline scratch or adjustment on bust. Scarce over-date. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 3650 Mexico. 2 Reales, 1821-Mo JJ. KM-93. Ferdinand VII. Ament marks across bust. Reflective surfaces with brilliant luster. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$250



- 3651 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1821-Zs RG. Eliz-MX97; KM-111.5. Ferdinand VII. Laureate head right. Lustrous. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$200



- 3652 Mexico. 8 Reales, 1825-Do RL. Eliz-363; KM-377.4. Ferdinand VII. Eagle. Reverse: Cap and rays. This is a choice example with strong strike and natural abundance of luster. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 3653 Mexico. Peso, 1866-Go. Eliz-169; KM-388. Maximilian I. Emperor, 1864-1867. Bust facing right. Reverse: Coat of arms of Mexico. Guanajuato mint, Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$2,000



Mexico. 1 Real, 1866-Mo. Eliz-172; KM-388.1. Maximilian, 1864-7. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. Lus-18. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value \$350-400

Mexico. 1 Real, 1866-Mo. Eliz-172; KM-388.1. Maximilian, 1864-7. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$250-300

Mexico. 1 Real, 1866-Mo. Eliz-172; KM-388.1. Maximilian, 1864-7. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$125-150



Mexico. 1/2 Real, 1872. KM-350. Copper. Durango mint. State name. Eagle. Reverse: Value. Trace of original luster. NGC graded MS-61 Brown.

Estimated Value \$100-150



Mexico. 8 Reales, 1876-Ho AF. Eliz-654; KM-377.9. Cap and rays. Bold strike and lustrous. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$150-200



Mexico. 1 Centavo, 1916. KM-415. Very rare date in grade. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.

Estimated Value \$800-900



3660 Mexico. 2 Centavos, 1920-Mo. KM-419. Scarce date in grade. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.

Estimated Value \$200-300



3661 Mexico. 2 Pesos, 1921-Mo. Eliz-1061; KM-462. Centennial of Independence. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$550-600



3662 Mexico. 2 Pesos, 1921-Mo. Eliz-1061; KM-462. Centennial of Independence. Light golden toning. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$550-600

3663 Mexico. 2 Pesos, 1921-Mo. Eliz-1061; KM-462. Centennial of Independence. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$450-500

3664 Mexico. 2 Pesos, 1921-Mo. Eliz-1061; KM-462. Centennial of Independence. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$400-450

3665 Mexico. 5 Centavos, 1927-Mo. KM-422. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.

Estimated Value \$150-200

3666 Mexico. 10 Centavos, 1935-Mo. KM-430. Bronze. NGC graded MS-65 Red.

Estimated Value \$125-150

3667 Mexico. 5 Centavos, 1938-M. KM-423. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$150-200

3668 Mexico. 5 Centavos, 1942-Mo. KM-424. First year of new issue. Rare date in grade. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.

Estimated Value \$250-300

- 3669 Mexico. 5 Centavos, 1954-Mo. KM-426. First year of new issue. Very scarce in grade. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown. Estimated Value \$200-250
- 3670 Mexico. Miscellaneous lot of Choice Republic Minors: 1 Centavo, 1903-C. KM-394. NGC MS-65 Brown; 5 Centavos, 1898-Zs Z. KM-400.3. NGC MS-66; 5 Centavos, 1902-Mo M. KM-400.2. NGC MS-66. Lot of 3 coins. Estimated Value \$150-175
- 3671 Mexico. Lot of Choice Modern Minors: 10 Centavos, 1910-M. KM-428. ICG MS-66; 10 Centavos, 1936-M. KM-432. ICG MS-65; 10 Centavos, 1956. KM-433. ICG MS-65 Red; 20 Centavos, 1919M. KM-436. NGC AU-55; 20 Centavos, 1951. KM-439. Scarce date. NGC MS-65 Red; 20 Centavos, 1959. KM-440. Scarce date. NGC MS-66 Red. Lot of 6 coins. Estimated Value \$250-300
- 3672 Mexico. Type Set Collection 1905 to Date. In Whitman holder. Complete. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 49 coins. **Very Fine To Uncirculated.** Estimated Value \$175-225
- 3673 Mexico. Lot of Crowns: Caballito Peso, 1913. KM-453. PCGS AU-55; 'Railroad' 5 Pesos, 1950. KM-466. NGC MS-65; 5 Pesos, 1954. KM-467. Hidalgo. Scarce date. NGC MS-64 (2 pieces). Lot of 4 coins. Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3674 Mexico - Guerrero. 50 Centavos, 1917-GRO. KM-650. Cacahuatpec. Revolutionary coinage. Cap and rays above denomination. Scarce in grade. NGC graded MS-61. Estimated Value \$350-400



- 3675 Mexico - Oaxaca. 2 Reales, 1812. KM-229. Cast silver. SUD under General Morelos. Insurgent coinage. NGC graded EF-45. Estimated Value \$350-400



- 3676 Mexico - Oaxaca. 'Sud' 8 Reales, 1814. KM-234. Insurgent age. SUD under General Morelos. Bow, arrow and SUD in floral ornamentation. Reverse: Morelos monogram, 8-R, and date surrounded by ornate flowery fields. A boldly struck example. NGC graded AU-50 Brown. Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3677 Mexico - Oaxaca. 'Sud' 2 Reales, 1814. KM-226.2 variety per striking. Insurgent coinage. SUD under General Morelos. Bow, arrow and SUD in floral ornamentation. Varieties: three stars surrounding bow, arrow, and 'SUD' Reverse: Morelos monogram, 2-R, and date surrounded by ornate flowery fields. Rough surfaces. **Very Fine.** Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3678 Mexico - Veracruz. 8 Reales, ND. KM-286. Chilpancingo. Countermarks Chilpancingo Type A and Morelos monogram Type A on Silver Cast Mexico City 1809-Ve 8 Reales. Uncertain origin. **Very Fine.** Estimated Value \$100-150



Mexico - Veracruz. 8 Reales, ND. KM-285.2. Chilpanzingo and Morelos. Countermarks Chilpanzingo Type A and Morelos program Type A on Silver Cast Mexico City 1809-Mo HJ 8 Reales. Uncertain origin. **Fine**.
Estimated Value \$150-200



Mexico - Veracruz. 8 Reales, ND. KM-285.2. Chilpanzingo and Morelos. Countermarks Chilpanzingo Type A and Morelos program Type A on Silver Cast Mexico City 1810-Mo HJ 8 Reales. NGC graded **Fine-15**.
Estimated Value \$150-200

Mozambique. Pair of 10 Dirhams (Rial), AH1299 and AH1329. Y-8 Y-25. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded **AU-58** and **MS-62**.
Estimated Value \$150-200

EXTREMELY RARE PILLAR 4 REALES COUNTERSTAMP



Mozambique. 4 Reales, ND (1767). Decree of may 28, 1767. Counterstamp on Mexico 1740 MF 4 Reales. Quite possibly the only known example of a 4 Reales known with this counterstamp. Extremely Rare. NGC graded **VF-35**.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 3683 Mozambique. 8 Reales, ND (1767). KM-28. Decree of may 28, 1767. 'MR' counterstamp on Peru 1766 LM JM 8 Reales with counterstamp on obverse. Origin uncertain. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$600-800
- 3684 Mozambique. Centimo, 1975. KM-90. Aluminum. Very Scarce, most of the mintage was destroyed. **Brilliant Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value \$100-150

1935 'WAITANGI' PROOF SET



- 3685 New Zealand. 'Waitangi' Proof Set: Crown, 1/2 Crown, Florin, Shilling, 6 Pence and 3 Pence, 1935. KM-PS3 (KM-1-6); Dav-433 (crown). George V. To commemorate the silver jubilee of the reign of George V. Obverse for the six denominations have the King facing left. Reverse: For the Crown the reverse has a Maori chief and Captain Hobson shaking hands under a crown, WAITANGI in exergue. The Halfcrown reverse Designer; Florin-Kiwi bird; Shilling-Maori warrior; Sixpence-Hula bird; Threepence-Crossed Patu. Mintage of only 364 sets. This beautiful set is graded as follows: Lot of 6 coins. PCGS graded Crown, 1/2 Crown, Florin, Shilling and 3 Pence, Proof 64, Sixpence PCGS Proof 63.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

BRILLIANT PROOF 1949 CROWN



- 3686 New Zealand. Crown, 1949. KM-22; Dav-434. George VI. Head left. Reverse: Branch in setting of four stars. For proposed visit of George VI to New Zealand which did not occur. This example has brilliant surfaces, and as a brilliant proof, unlisted by Krause. The mintage of 3 by Krause is for the Matte Proof. This brilliant proof is perhaps as rare as the Matte Proof. NGC graded Proof 58.

Estimated Value\$2,000-3,000



- 3687 Nicaragua. Cordoba, 1912-H. Eliz-1; KM-16. Bust of Cordoba facing. Reverse: Sun rising behind mountain range. Minor scratches on forehead. Rare in mint state. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800



- 3688 Nicaragua. 50 Centavos, 1912-H. KM-15. Cordoba facing. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value\$175-200

- 3689 Nicaragua. 50 Centavos, 1912-H. KM-15. Cordoba facing. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$150-175

- 3690 Nicaragua. 25 Centavos, 1912-H. KM-14. Cordoba facing. Toned. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$75-100

- 3691 Panama. 5 Centesimos, 1932. KM-9. Copper-nickel. Example. NGC graded MS-65.

Estimated Value\$50-75



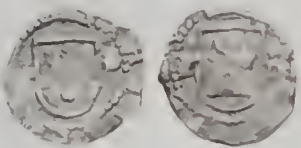
1/4 Real, undated (1577-88). Menzel Lm-79. Philip II. Mint. Assayer Diego De La Torre. Fine with some peripheral corrosion; very scarce.

Estimated Value \$250-300



1/4 Real, undated (1577-88). Menzel Lm-89. Philip II. Mint. Assayer Diego De La Torre. Near Fine with light corrosion and very scarce.

Estimated Value \$200-250



1/4 Real, undated (1577-88). Menzel Lm-96. Philip II. Mint. Assayer Diego De La Torre. Fine and scarce.

Estimated Value \$300-350

Pair of undated (1577-88) Philip II silver issues. Lima both assayer Diego De La Torre. 1/2 Real, Menzel Lm-73, holed at 4 o'clock obverse; 2 Reales, Menzel Lm-54, Very with some slight weakness of strike, nevertheless an attractive specimen. Total of 2 pieces.

Estimated Value \$225-275

Trio of Lima Mint Half Real Cobs. 1714/3 M, round, V. Menzel Lm-183, KM-30, Fine with three holes; 1750 R, and VI. Menzel Lm-227, KM-41, F-VF; 1752 R, Ferdinand Menzel Lm-227, KM-41, rare final year of issue of this type, with light oxidation. Total of 3 pieces.

Estimated Value \$300-400



1/2 Real, 1759-JM (Lima). KM-51. Ferdinand VI. Crowned Reverse: Crowned pillars and globes. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$150-200



3698 Peru. 2 Reales, 1771-JM (Lima). KM-62. Charles III. Crowned arms. Reverse: Crowned globes and pillars. Original luster, light gray tone and well struck. PCGS graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$500-700



3699 Peru. 8 Reales, 1787/6-MI (Lima). Eliz-45 var; KM-78a. Charles III. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned coat of arms dividing pillars. Lovely original mint fresh luster. A lovely specimen with great eye appeal. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800



3700 Peru. 8 Reales, 1810-JP (Lima). Eliz-76; KM-106.2. Ferdinand VII. Imaginary bust facing right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Brilliant lustrous well struck example that was graded in our opinion conservatively. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



3701 Peru. Proclamation Medal, 1821. Fonrobert-8995. Silver. 37 mm. Release of Lima. Sunburst. Reverse: Inscription within wreath. Toned. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3702 Peru. Medal, 1825. Fonrobert-9025. Silver. 41.5 mm. Cuzco mint. Bolivar Liberador Medal. Simon Bolivar uniform bust right. Reverse: Sun shining on building. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 3703 Peru. 8 Reales, 1827-GM (Cuzco). Eliz-106; KM-142.2. Coat of arms in wreath. Reverse: Liberty standing. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$350-400



- 3704 Peru. 8 Reales, 1828-JM (Lima). Eliz-112 variety; KM-142.3 variety. Coat of arms. Reverse: Liberty standing. Plain edge variety. Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 3705 Peru. 8 Reales, 1828-JM (Lima). Eliz-112; KM-142.3. Coat of arms. Reverse: Liberty standing. Normal milling. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value



- 3706 Peru. 8 Reales, 1829-JM (Lima). Eliz-113; KM-142.3. Coat of arms in wreath. Reverse: Liberty standing. Brilliant with luster. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value



- 3707 Peru. 8 Reales, 1831-G (Cuzco). Eliz-133; KM-142.4. Coat of arms in wreath. Reverse: Liberty standing. Sharply struck full face detail. Lovely original luster. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value



8 Reales, 1834-BoAr (Cuzco). Eliz-137; KM-142.4. Coat of arms in wreath. *Reverse*: Liberty standing. Sharply struck with face, reflective fields and gleaming luster. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



8 Reales, 1835-B (Cuzco). Eliz-139; KM-142.5. Coat of arms in wreath. *Reverse*: Liberty standing. Variety with tassel on shield. Toned. Rare date. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000

KNOWN NORTH PERU 1839 8 REALES



Peru - North. 8 Reales, 1839-M.B.. Eliz-178; KM-164. Public Nor-Peruano. State coinage. Lima mint. Obverse: Coat of arms. Legend "REP.NOR - PERUANA". There is no photo of this type in Krause and the specimen used in the photo in Elizondo is far less in quality than this coin. Although this specimen has been light cleaned, this coin is the highest grade specimen known of this type. Very Rare. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000



3711 Peru. 8 Reales, 1840-MV (AREQ). Eliz-143; KM-142.7. Arequipa mint. Arms of the Republic. *Reverse*: Small figure of Liberty standing. Light cleaned. Very Rare. Fine or better.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



3712 Peru. 8 Reales, 1841-MB (Lima). Eliz-147; KM-142.8. "10Ds20Gs" A pleasing brilliant lustrous example. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$800-900



3713 Peru. 8 Reales, 1855-MB (Lima). Eliz-166; KM-142.10a. Arms of the Republic. *Reverse*: Standing liberty. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$200-250

3714 Philippines. 50 Centimos, 1868. KM-147. Isabel II. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 3715 Poland. 1795 City of Warsaw Presentation Silver Medal. 60.4mm, signed F.J. Regulski on obverse. To Count Friedrich Wilhelm von Buxhoeveden (1750-181), Russian Infantry General who commanded the Russian armies during the Russo-Swedish War of 1808-09 which brought Finland into the Russian sphere of influence. Military bust left in high relief/ Nine line inscription. Hutten Czapski-3862; Forrer V, page 68. There are two tiny incuse hallmarks on the edge. Lightly toned VF-EF and rare.
Estimated Value \$600-900



- 3716 Poland. 40 Groszy - 20 Kopeks, 1850-MW. KM-C130. Nicholas I of Russia. Imperial eagle. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 3717 Poland. 20 Groszy, 1923. KM-Y12. KM indicates a mint only 10 pieces struck in Proof. NGC graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$25
- 3718 Poland. Stanislaus August Poniatowski, 1764-95.. 177 Medal, 60mm, by Holzhaeusser signed "I.P.H." at lower obv. Struck by the king to honor Grand Marshal of Poland Stanislaus Lubomirski (1721-83). Hutten Czapski-3941 (rare). Military bust left of Lubomirski holding marshal's baton. Fourteen line inscription enclosed within wreath. Nearly EF and rare.
Estimated Value \$25

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3719 Portugal. 400 Reis, 1832. KM-386. Michael I. Crowned. Reverse: Cross of Jerusalem. Superb example and rare in this condition. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$50
- 3720 Portugal. 20 Reis, 1847. KM-482. Copper. Maria II. NGC graded AU-58 Brown.
Estimated Value \$75
- 3721 Portugal. 500 Reis, 1910. KM-556. Emanuel II. Peninsular commemorative. Brilliant and fully lustrous. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$175
- 3722 Portugal. Escudo, 1910. KM-560. October 5, 1910, Birth of Republic. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150
- 3723 Portuguese India. Rupia, 1935 and ½ Rupia, 1936. KM-22 and 23. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded MS-66 and MS-65.
Estimated Value \$125
- 3724 Portuguese India. Rupia, 1935 and ½ Rupia, 1936. KM-22 and 23. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded MS-64 and MS-65.
Estimated Value \$1
- 3725 Portuguese India. Rupia, 1935 and ½ Rupia, 1936. KM-22 and 23. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded MS-63 and MS-65.
Estimated Value \$1
- 3726 Portuguese India. ½ Rupia, 1936. KM-23. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded Both pieces, MS-64.
Estimated Value \$75

MINT STATE 1895 PESO



Puerto Rico. Peso, 1895-PG V. KM-24; Eliz-1. Alfonso XIII. Bust left. *Reverse*: Crowned arms between columns. Fully lustrous with deep blue iridescent toning. Rare in mint state. PCGS graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



Puerto Rico. Peso, 1895-PGV. KM-24; Eliz-1. Alfonso XIII. Bust left. *Reverse*: Crowned coat of arms between pillars. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value \$900-1,000



Puerto Rico. 20 Centavos, 1895-PGV. KM-22. Alfonso XIII. Bust left. *Reverse*: Crowned arms between columns. Fully lustrous with gray toning. PCGS graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$300-350



Puerto Rico. Peso, 1895-PGV. KM-24; Eliz-1. Alfonso XIII. Bust left. *Reverse*: Crowned coat of arms. Improperly stored and lightly scratched. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$300-400

RARE MINT STATE 1896 40 CENTAVOS



3731 Puerto Rico. 40 Centavos, 1896-PGV. KM-23. Alfonso XIII. Bust left. *Reverse*: Crowned arms between columns. Original mint fresh luster. Rare in grade. PCGS graded MS-61.

Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500

3732 Puerto Rico. 5 Centavos, 1896-PGV. KM-20. Alfonso XIII. Denomination and date. *Reverse*: Crowned arms between columns. Fully lustrous with attractive toning. PCGS graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$150-200

3733 Puerto Rico. 5 Centavos, 1896-PGV. KM-20. Alfonso XIII. Crowned arms. *Reverse*: Value and date. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$100-125

3734 Puerto Rico. 10 Centavos, 1896-PGV. KM-21. Alfonso XIII. Bust left. *Reverse*: Arms. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$100-125



REDUCED

- 3735 **Russia. Early Historical Series.** Undated (late 18th cent.) AE Medal, 78.5mm, signed J.B. Gass. On the Arrival of Ryurik and His Brothers at the Russian Border. Grand Duke Ryurik of Novgorod in military uniform with shield and helmet/ Ryurik, Sineus and Truvor with entourage survey the approach to the Russian border. With series number "3" at lower right and date 861 in exergue. Smirnov-65. Ryurik was the legendary leader who consolidated the eastern Slavic tribes into a single state called Rus, the beginning of the Russian nation. A few minor edge nicks, otherwise Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3736 **Russia. Early Historical Series.** Undated (late 18th cent.) Medal, 78.25mm, signed S. Yudin. On the Death of Prince Grand Duke Igor in uniform with helmet/ Mount Schevchenko the burial site of Oleg, with series no. "39" at lower right 912 below. Smirnov-101. Slight discoloration of the surface. Extremely Fine and attractive.
Estimated Value

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

Early Historical Series. Undated (late 18th cent.) AE Medal, 79mm, signed W. on obv and П at lower right rev. To honorate the Sea Voyage of Igor to Constantinople in 941. One of two different medals. Child's bust above crossed sword and scepter, legend "Grand Duke Igor Northern and Southern Russia", as Smirnov-85/ Igor sailing toward the city, series no. "42" at lower right, similar to Smirnov-104. VF-EF.

Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

3738 Russia. Early Historical Series. Undated (late 18th cent.) AE Medal, 79mm, signed T.I. on obverse, for Timofey Ivanov. In Memory of Grand Duke Vladimir's Birth. Armored bust right of Grand Duke Svyatoslav of Northern and Southern Russia/Birth of Svyatoslav's third son Grand Duke Vladimir in 947, with series no. "58" at lower right and initials I.B.G (for Gass) at left. Smirnov-120. Two minor obv edge taps and lightly cleaned; VF-EF.

Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3739 Russia. Early Historical Series. Undated (late 18th cent.) AE Medal, 79.2mm, signed T.I. on obv and rev (Timofey Ivanov). Commemorates Svyatoslav's Victory Over the Greeks. Armored bust right of Grand Duke Svyatoslav of Northern and Southern Russia/ Svyatoslav before his encampment with battle scene and legends "Honor for the Sake of the Fatherland" and "Svyatoslav Victory Over the Greeks in 971" above and below; with series no. "77" at lower right. Smirnov-139. Few minor spots on obverse, otherwise Extremely Fine and very attractive.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3740 Russia. Historical Persons Series. Undated (Ca. 1790) AE Medal, 38.9mm, signed I.B.G (Gass). Facing bust of "Great Prince Vsevolod Yurevich"/Six line inscription with series no. "22". Smirnov-22. Many contact marks on obv and rev, and tooled on cbv with a few minor rim taps; Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

EXCESSIVELY RARE HALF JEFIMOK



- 3741 Russia. Half Jefimok of 32 Kopeks, 1655. Alexei Michailovitch, 1645-1676. Spassky-1225 (plate coin; also shown in Zander's book on Yefimoks & Rubles). Rider and date counterstamps on a Germany Frankfurt Taler, 1621 (1652/5290), cut in half. Date countermarked twice. Excessively rare. PCGS graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$5,000-7,000

Ex Fuchs.



- 3742 Russia. Jefimok, 1655. Alexei Michailovitch, 1645-1676. Rider and date counterstamps on Germany-Thann, Taler (1699/10). Rare host coin. Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3743 Russia. Jefimok, 1655. Alexei Michailovitch, 1645-1676. Rider and date counterstamps on West Rijksdaalder, 16(21), Delm-940; Dav-4842. An extra stamp. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



Eagle Counterstamp, ND. Circa. 1655. Crowned double Russian Eagle counterstamp on Germany-Saxony Taler Dav-9820. This eagle counterstamp was not intended to be a circulating coin, it was intended as a merchant stamp. Very Rare. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

EXCESSIVELY RARE HALF JEFIMOK



a. Half Jefimok of 32 Kopeks, 1655. Alexei Michailovich, 1645-1676. Spassky-1363 (plate coin). Rider and date overstamp on Germany- Nuremberg Taler, 16(23-25) (Dav-5637), cut in half. Excessively Rare. PCGS graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$5,000-7,000

chis.



3746 Russia. Peter I, 1682-1725. 1703 AE Medal, 47.15mm, signed Ivanov/Mushnikov, in initials. Commemorates the Foundation of the Baltic Fleet. Diakov-18.17, Smirnov-169. Choice nearly Mint State, well struck with attractive glossy walnut brown surfaces. Now scarce in this lofty state of preservation.
Estimated Value \$400-600

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

1704 RUBLE STRUCK OVER JEFIMOK



- 3747 **Russia. Ruble, 1704.** Diakov-p.69,9; Sev-152; Uzd-0464. This first ruble of Peter I is struck over a 1655 Jefimok (Rarity-4) and shows very remnants of the obverse counterstamps. The original host coin is a taler of Austria of uncertain type, thought with time spent in careful examination, this too may be determined. The only other specimen of over striking on a Jefimok is shown in Spassky, but this specimen is better. Extremely rare and desirable. PCGS graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$45,000-55



- 3748 **Russia. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1704.** Sev-107. Peter I. Bust of Peter right. Reverse: Eagle. Problem-free surfaces. Toned. NGC graded Fine-15.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3749 **Russia. Novodel 10 Kopeks (Grivennik), 1705-БК.** Bitkin-H586 (plate coin); Diakov-p.94; Sev-Unlisted, as 155; Uzd-0499N. Peter I. Prooflike, with light gray toning. PCGS graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



REDUCED

- 3750 **Russia. Peter I, 1682-1725. 1705 AE Medal, 47.65mm.** Kalashnikov. On the Capture of Mitau, September 3. Diakov-23, but an unlisted obv. bust design by Kalashnikov signed "O.K."; with broad rims and a plain edge. A State, sharply struck with glossy medium brown surfaces.
Estimated Value

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

Peter I, 1682-1725. 1708 AE Medal, 46mm, by I. Kettel. Commemorates the Battle of Leesno, Sept. 28, 1708. Diakov-copy dies with K below horse's right rear hoof) and spelling; Smirnov-177/c. Slightly granular surfaces, otherwise Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$300-500

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

Peter I, 1682-1725. 1708 AE Medal, 29.5mm, unsigned. Commemorates the Battle of Leesno (as Lewenhaupt), Sept. 28, 1708. Copy dies very similar to Diakov-25.7. Extremely Fine, struck with attractive chestnut brown color. Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



3753 Russia. Peter I, 1682-1725. 1709 AE medal, oval 41.9mm x 37mm. A mule with copy dies signed on obverse by D. Bechter, and a reverse signed I.Π by an unknown engraver; Diakov-29.5. A tiny dig on the lower bust and an equally tiny area of pitting near the artist's initials, otherwise EF and scarce. Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



3754 Russia. Peter I, 1682-1725. 1710 AE Medal, 48mm, by S. Yudin. Commemorates the Capture of Reval, showing the incorrect date of June 14th (as on all of this type), rather than September 29th. Diakov-37.7. Well struck Extremely Fine with broad rims; the number "32." is impressed on the edge. Estimated Value \$400-600

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3755 Russia. Peter I, 1682-1725. 1711 AE Medal, oval 41.8mm x 36.3mm, signed "T.I." for Timofey Ivanov. For the Prut Campaign of the Russo-Turkish War of 1710-11. Diakov-Unlisted for this engraver, but similar to D-40.3. It is conjectured that these medals were awarded to Montenegrin forces fighting on the Russian side in the Balkans. A very handsome specimen; Extremely Fine and scarce.
Estimated Value \$400-600

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

DISCOVERY COIN 1714/3 OVERDATE VARIETY



- 3756 Russia. Ruble, 1714/3. Sev-317 (variety unlisted). Peter I. Well struck on both sides with a distinctive portrait of the Tsar. This is a discovery coin! Although it is a 1714/3, it is different and unlisted in Bitkin, Severin or Diakov. Please note the differences in the obverse and reverse dies. On the obverse note the left drapery area differs. On the reverse, note the numeral 4/3 in the date and the top tail feathers of the eagle. Extremely Rare. PCGS graded EF-45.

"This coin came from a collection of high quality Russian coins sold in the Oslo Mynthandel Auction April 25, 1998, lot 638. This coin was purchased along with many high quality Russian coins including the finest known ruble of Dassier 1757 PCGS AU 58 lot 135 from Swiss Bank Sale Feb 77. On initial inspection with Mark Teller I pointed out the reverse differences in the eagle feathers when Mark noted the obverse differences. On review of my other two (1714/3) and on evaluating many references I could not find another coin to match! This coin was reviewed by Mark Teller, Jim Elmen, and Dmitry Markov at a Long Beach Show. No one felt it was a forgery! Despite being a new discovery at first glance the two varieties look extremely similar. The style of Peter's portrait and eagles along with the eagle crack in the tail reverse are very similar, they most likely were prepared by the same die maker. I feel this coin is one of the most important discoveries in this variety. Not having many of these varieties in existence along with their similar characteristics makes this coin easy to be missed for centuries. I have fortunately have owned three of the finest 1714/3 rubles in my collection and had an opportunity to compare. The rim on this coin is as plain as is seen in all 1714 specimens. Another similarity is the squared brooch on the drapery found in both overdates. --Dr. Robert D. H. Selgesser".

Estimated Value \$25,000-35,000

Ex Oslo Mynthandel April 25, 1998, lot 638..



ount Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.*



- 3759 Russia. ½ Ruble, 1722. Sev-522; Diakov-1.2. Cyrillic date. Peter I. Overdate "B" over "A". Lightly cleaned. Scarce. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 3760 Russia. Ruble, 1723. Bitkin-549; Sev-602; Diakov-p.181,61 (plate coin); Uzd-0610. Peter I. Well struck and attractively toned. PCGS graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 3761 Russia. Ruble, 1725. Bitkin-553; Sev-680-683; Diakov-215,48 (plate coin); Uzd-0625. Peter I. Toned. PCGS graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000
- 3762 Russia. Peter I, 1682-1725. 1725 AE Medal, 38mm, by J. Dassier, signed on rev. On the Death of Peter the Great. Diakov-63.12, R3 in bronze. Minor edge bumps at 3 o'clock obv., and 5 and 8 o'clock rev., otherwise Fine, perhaps a bit better and Very Rare.
Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3763 Russia. Coronation Jeton, 1724. Tiregale-67. Copper. Novodel. 21.5 mm. Coronation of Catherine I in Moscow. Crown on cushion. Reverse: Crown over legend. Lightly cleaned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$100-150



- 3764 Russia. Ruble, 1729 (Moscow). Diakov-21; Dav-1669; Sev-1670. Peter II. Bold strike with considerable luster. Struck from engraving dies. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 3765 Russia. Ruble, 1732. Bitkin-20; Dav-1670. Anna. Bold strike with considerable luster and attractive toning. PCGS graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



Anna, 1730-40.. 1736 AE Medal, 44mm, signed "Vest-
On the Victory Over the Tartars at Azov. Diakov-75.1
spelling ProFLIG), Reichel-1780 (AR). Choice Near Mint
medium brown with traces of mint red within the leg-
Scarce this nice.
Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1739. Sev-1291A; Diakov-1;
Anna. Very scarce in grade. Toned. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000

IVAN III 1741 RUBLE



3768 Russia. Ruble, 1741-СІІБ. Diakov-18; Sev-1363; Uzd-0757;
Dav-1676. Ivan III. Reverse planchet flaw. Traces of luster.
Rare. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$10,000-12,000



3769 Russia. Elizabeth, 1741-61.. 1741 AE Medal, 64.5mm, signed
Ivanov/ Waechter (as I.G.W.). On the Liberation of Prisoners on
December 15, 1741. Diakov-85.2, Reichel-1885. Some planchet
laminations in far left obverse field at 8 o'clock, otherwise EF
and attractive with the bust in high relief.
Estimated Value \$300-500

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



3770 Russia. Elizabeth, 1741-62. 1742 AE Medal or Jeton, 23.6mm,
unsigned. For Elizabeth's Coronation in Moscow in 1742. Dia-
kov-86.11, Smirnov-229. Choice Mint State or nearly so, sharply
struck and with lovely chestnut brown surfaces. Quite scarce
this nice.
Estimated Value \$250-350

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3771 Russia. Ruble, 1748-CIB. Diakov-183; Sev-1531; Dav-1677. Elizabeth. Lightly cleaned. Traces of luster beneath a light gray tone. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 3772 Russia. Ruble, 1754-CIB IM. Diakov-309; Dav-1678; Uzd-0861. Elizabeth. Lightly cleaned. Sharply struck. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 3773 Russia. Ruble, 1755-CIB ЯI. Diakov-340; Sev-1653; Dav-1679. Elizabeth. Couple of scratches on obverse bust. Full original luster. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000



- 3774 Russia. Novodel 1/2 Kopek (Denga), 1757. B-66. Elizabeth. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3775 Russia. Denga (1/2 Kopek), 1757. B-67. Novodel. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250

PETER III RUBLE



- 3776 Russia. Ruble, 1762-CIB HK. Bitkin-10; Sev-1882A; Dav-1679. Peter III. Attractively toned. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,000



- 3777 Russia. Ruble, 1762-MMA AM. Dav-1683; Sev-1897. Peter III. Lightly cleaned. **About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-4,500



a. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1763 AE Medal, 65.2mm, signed
ed by Alexeev". On the Establishment of the St. Peters-
Mint. Diakov-121.2. Some light pinkish spotting in the
se fields, otherwise Extremely Fine and of considerable
matic interest.
ated Value \$400-600

ount Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



3779 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1764 AE Medal, 46.5mm, signed
"Roettiers Filius F." On the Death of Prince Michael Galitsin.
Diakov-126.1. Remnants of an old ink collector's number "154"
in the left obverse field and some light spotting, thus Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3780 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. Undated (ca. 1760s-90s) AE Medal, 53.4mm, by J.C.G. Jaeger. Merit Medal for viticulture of the Smolny Monastery for Women. Diakov-130, original dies. This specimen un-awarded with "17--" in rev. exergue. Nearly EF, the reverse toned somewhat darker than the obv. Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3781 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1766 AE Medal, oval 43mm x 36.6mm, unsigned. For the Deputies of the Commission Developing the New Civil Code. Diakov. 132.2. Cipher of Catherine/Crowned pyramid. The gold medals made for presentation to the deputies were struck to a weight of 10 Ducats. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3782 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1768 AE Medal, 64.3mm, by Timofey Ivanov. To commemorate the Laying of the Cornerstone of St. Isaac Cathedral in St. Petersburg. Diakov-131, original dies. Some light obverse field marks and old print residue on reverse, otherwise Extremely Fine with pearly fields. Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

RUSSIA. SESTRORETSK RUBLE, 1771



Russia. Sestroretsk Ruble, 1771. Br-317, edge type-2; Bitkin-880. Novodel. 1030.6 grams. 75.9 mm wide and 26.8 mm thick from a first type sawed planchet. Uncirculated.

An amazing artifact is the world's largest round copper coin. Throughout numismatic history, the most interesting and unusual issues are the result of the economic necessities of war. In order to finance her campaigns, Catherine II instituted an issue of paper assignats in 1771. These were to be backed by and fully exchangeable for copper currency and it was proposed that a copper ruble could be more efficiently produced than the equivalent of twenty 5 kopeck pieces. It was also surmised that not too many holders of the paper assignats would exchange them for the large and heavy copper coins. Thus the law was enacted in 1770 calling for the issue of copper rubles. Production was to take place at the Military Ordnance Works at Sestroretsk, near St. Petersburg, because the heavy machinery required to produce massive 1000 gram planchets was already in place. Because of the thickness of the required planchets, it was decided to saw them from iron rods of the appropriate diameter. This proved excessively difficult and an alternate procedure whereby planchets were cast, then lathed to the needed specifications was tried. Sawing was too difficult and casting/lathing was too expensive. No one anticipated the many technical problems involved in production and after 8 years of experimentation and frustration, the few original test samples were sent to the mint and the dies were stored at the St. Petersburg Mint.

This type is known with two dates, 1700 and 1771. A very few novodels were struck from original dies during the 1840s and 1850s with newly made collars as the original collars had been lost. This novodel is from a sawed planchet which is rarer than those of the cast & lathed variety. A few known original specimens are now housed in the Hermitage Museum, Leningrad and the Smithsonian Institute, Washington D.C. There is then a rare opportunity to acquire the world's rarest copper coin and among the rarest and most famous of all the world's coins. An opportunity not to be missed as it may be many years before we see another offered for public sale. Uncirculated.

Estimated Value\$60,000-80,000

From the Dr. Robert D. Hesselgesser Collection, Ex-Detroit Museum Collection..



REDUCED

- 3784 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1771 AE Medal, 92.7mm, by G.G. & J.G. Waechter. To Count Grigory Grigorievich Orlov For Saving Moscow from the Plague. Diakov-155.1, original issue. The obverse with two minor planchet flaws, some spotting and light scratches in the upper right field and an edge nick at bottom; the reverse with a few minor spots and lightly cleaned, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3785 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1774 AE Medal, 65.5mm, by Timofey Ivanov. On Peace With Turkey, July 10 1774. Similar to Diakov-165.3, but only the engraver's name appears below the bust, without the year the dies were cut. No signature on reverse. Contact marks on obv. and rev. and some light verdigris spots and dirt within the devices, thus about very Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3786 Russia. Ruble, 1774-СПБ ФА. Dav-1684; Sev-2091. Catherine II. Light hairline scratches, cleaned. Re-toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300



Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1775 AE Medal, 44.2mm, designed. A College of Mining Award Medal For Worthy Students. Similar to Diakov-167.1 but without the engraver's initial on the reverse. This is an un-awarded 19th century specimen with 18-- in the rev. exergue, in darkened bronze. Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



Russia. Ruble, 1780-СПБ ИЗ. Sev-2155; Dav-1685. Catherine II. Troubled with steel gray toning. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$750-1,000



REDUCED

3789 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1783 AE Medal, 92.6mm, by V. Baranov and P. Bobrovshikov. On the Establishment of the Yekaterinoslav Government and Tauridian Province. Diakov-198.3. There is some very light discoloration in the obverse fields, otherwise Choice Extremely Fine and a most impressive work of medallic art.

Estimated Value \$500-800

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3790 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1790 AE Medal, 79mm, by Timofey Ivanov. On the Extension of Property Rights. Diakov-202.1. This medal perhaps refers to Catherine's 1785 Charter of the Nobility which gave the landed nobles additional rights, including absolute control over the lives of their serfs who were in effect their personal property, so the reverse legend "For the Good of All" would hardly apply during this time in Russia. Timofey interestingly also uses the term "Libertas" on the reverse. As an engraver and artist of the period, might he have seen the 1783 Libertas Americana medal, then decide to cryptically express an ironic message relating to freedom in Russia? Contact marks and edge nicks overall and several noticeable digs in the lower left reverse field, thus About Very Fine. Estimated Value \$250-350

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3791 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. Undated (ca. 1788) AE Medal, 40.25mm, by T. Ivanov. Novodel of a Bravery Medal instituted July 15, 1788. Diakov-208.1 (R2 in bronze), wherein he states that only novodels are presently known to exist. During 1788-89, one gold and 1060 silver medals were awarded. A pair of carbon spots on rev; EF with lightly mottled toning and rare. Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3792 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1790 AE Medal, 79.25mm, by Prytkoy & Gass. To honor Count and Field Marshall Alexander Vasilievich Suvorov, among Russia's greatest military leaders who never lost a battle. Diakov-223.3. Bust right in lion's cape/Battle honors, Fokchany, Kinburn, Rymnik and Ismail hang from wreath. Some spotting on lower obverse, otherwise extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$150-200

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3793 Russia. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1791 AE Jeton, 24.75mm, by Novodel. To commemorate Peace With Turkey December 1791. Diakov-225.9. Crowned cipher in wreath, Four inscription. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$15-20

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



a. Catherine II, 1762-96. 1791 Silver Jeton, 23.35mm. To commemorate Peace With Turkey December 29, 1791. Diakov- an original strike. Crowned cipher in wreath/Four line inscription. These jetons were struck in gold and silver to a total quantity of 30,000 pieces. Few surface marks and scratches;

Estimated Value \$150-200

Mount Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

UNIQUE 1797 NOVODEL RUBLE



ia. Novodel Ruble, 1797-CM ΦΠ. Bitkin-H18; Sev-Unlisted; GM-Unlisted; Uzd-Unlisted. 38 mm. 20.82 grams. Edge #1. Paul I. This is a novodel of the "heavy ruble" date 1797, but struck to the 1798-1801 standard of weight and diameter. The only other recorded light weight ruble novodel is the variety of GM-99 which has the initials CM MB and is extremely rare. This specimen with initials CM ΦΠ (correct for original issue heavy ruble) is unrecorded in any reference that we can find. Deeply toned. Of the Highest Rarity if not unique. PCGS graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$25,000-35,000

UNIQUE 1797 NOVODEL POLTINA



ia. Novodel Politna, 1797-CM ΦΠ. Bitkin-H37; GM-Unlisted; Sev-Unlisted; Uzd-Unlisted. 30.5 mm. 10.45 grams. Edge #1. Paul I. Well struck and nicely toned in light silvery gray. This is a novodel of the "heavy poltina" date 1797, but struck to the 1798-1801 standard of weight and diameter. The only other recorded light weight 1797 poltina novodel is a variety of GM-100 which has the initials CM MB and is extremely rare. This specimen with initials CM ΦΠ, is unrecorded in any reference we can find. Excessively Rare, if not unique. PCGS graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$17,500-22,500



- 3797 Russia. Coronation Medal, ND (1797). Bitkin-M227; Sev-2388; Diakov-243.9; Reichel-2963. Silver. 39 mm. 20.48 grams. By C. Meisner. Paul I. Bust in uniform right. Reverse: Cross. Toned. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



- 3798 Russia. Kopeck, 1797-EM. B-42; KM-N296. Novodel. Paul I. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3799 Russia. Denga (1/2 Kopek), 1797-EM. B-24. Plain edge. Novodel. Paul I. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 3800 Russia. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1798-EM. B-25; Cr-93.2. Paul I. NGC graded MS-61 Brown.
Estimated Value \$125-150

- 3801 Russia. Denga (1/2 Kopeck), 1798-EM. B-25; Cr-93.2. Paul I. NGC graded AU-55 Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125



- 3802 Russia. Ruble, 1799-CM MB. Sev-2452; Dav-1688. Paul I. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,000



- 3803 Russia. Paul I, 1796-1801. 1799 AE Medal 38.2mm, unstruck. D'Essling-802. Facing bust of Suvarov "Commander In Chief of the Russians"/Monument and trophies of flags and arms. "French Defeated and the Passage of the Adda Forced April 1799". Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$500

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3804 Russia. 1 Kopeck, 1799-EM. LCr-94.2. Paul I, 1796-1801. B-42. Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50



REDUCED

a. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1801 AE Medal, 66.3mm, by S. v. For the Laying of the Cornerstone of Kazan Mother ch in Saint Petersburg on August 27, 1801. Diakov-263.2, v copy dies. Choice Extremely Fine with an excellent por- of Alexander.
Estimated Value \$300-500

ount Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



a. 5 Kopeks, 1802-EM. B-104; KM-N377. Novodel. Alex- I. NGC graded MS-65 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$300-350



REDUCED

3807 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1803 AE Medal, 65.3mm, by C. Leberecht. Honoring P.G. Demidov, founder of the Academy of Higher Sciences in his native town of Yaroslavl on the Volga River. During the period from 1803 to 1806, he donated nearly 4,000 coins and medals to the Imperial University of Moscow, including a group of rare Swedish coins and medals dating from the 16th to the 18th century coming from the former col- lection of Swedish numismatist Elias Brenner (1647-1717). The university collections survived the Napoleonic Wars and even- tually found their way to the numismatic collections of the Pushkin State Museum. Diakov-283.1. Some light obverse spot- ting and traces of an old collector number "33" in the left obverse field, otherwise Extremely Fine and scarce.
Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3808 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1805 AE Medal, 51mm, signed "КОП В.Н." On the Establishment of the St. Petersburg Stock Exchange. Unlisted in Diakov with these copy dies by B.H., otherwise identical to the C. Leberecht design as Diakov-297.1. Some light obverse spotting and two light reverse edge taps, otherwise Extremely Fine with a an attractive design.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3810 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1809 AE Medal, 58.3mm, signed "КОП В.Н." and Meisner. Commemorates the Monument to Alexander I at Poltava on the 100th Anniversary of the event of the Battle of Poltava, 1709. Unlisted in Diakov, wherein that author lists the laureate bust being Peter the Great in his later years. Lightly mottled surface, otherwise Choice Extremely Fine and scarce.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3809 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1807 Silver Medal, 42mm, signed "В.Н. КОП." below the bust, without signature on reverse. Academic Distinction Medal for Daughters of the Nobility. An unawarded specimen with "180-" on reverse. Unlisted in Diakov with this signature, but similar to D-321.4 by Reichel in 40mm size (R2 in AR). Some contact marks and two scratches on obverse, otherwise F-VF with iridescent peripheral tone. Rare.
Estimated Value \$200-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3811 Russia. Denga (1/2 Kopek), 1810-СПБ ФГ. В-140 Novodel. Alexander I. NGC graded MS-64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$10-20



1. Campaign Medal, 1812. Diakov-358.1; Werlich-68; Smirnov-369a. Silver. 29.3 mm. Unsigned. "Eye of God" over date. Reverse: Legend. This medal was awarded to enlisted men and civilians who rendered service during the "Patriotic War of 1812". With integral loop. Very Fine.

Estimated Value \$125-175

2. 2 Kopeks, 1812-EM HM. B-267; Cr-118.3. Alexander I. Graded MS-61 Brown.

Estimated Value \$100-125



3. Campaign Medal, 1812. Werlich-68; Smirnov-369a. Bronze. 28.5 mm. "Eye of God" over date. Reverse: Legend. This medal was awarded to enlisted men and civilians who rendered service during the "Patriotic War of 1812". Glossy. Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$100-125



REDUCED

3815 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1813 AE Medal, 66mm, signed "Invented and Cut by Count Feodor Tolstoy". To Honor Duke Alexander of Wurttemberg from the St. Petersburg Home Guard. Diakov-364.1, original Tolstoy dies. Count Feodor Petrovich Tolstoy, born in 1783 at St. Petersburg, lived 60 years beyond his creation of this medal becoming renowned as an engraver and artist. Forrer says he "certainly stands first among the artists of his country." A few minor rim nicks, otherwise Choice Extremely Fine.

Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

3816 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1814 Set of three medals in Silver, Gilt Bronze and Bronze, 35mm, by T. Wyon Sr. For the Visit of Czar Alexander I and his sister Grand Duchess Catherine Pavlovna to England. Diakov-383.1 (R2 in AR); BHM-845, neither reference mentioning a gilt AE medal. Catherine, very much pleased with Wyon's portrait of the Czar on this medal, presented the engraver with a ring valued at 100 Guineas, a princely sum at the time! One can trace the progression of the reverse die break mentioned in BHM from the silver where it is just beginning, through the gilt AE to the AE where it is more pronounced. The bronze is VF-EF; the gilt bronze EF-AU and the silver medal is EF with handsome old toning. 3 pieces.

Estimated Value \$400-600

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3817 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1814 AE Medal, 66.5mm, signed "Cut by Maria", i.e. the Empress Maria Feodorovna. To Honor the Czar Alexander I, Savior of Nations. Laureate head right/ Implements of sovereignty upon a pedestal. Diakov-374.1. Struck as a Proof, now with a few tiny spots in the fields, otherwise Choice Extremely Fine or better with a superb portrait in high relief.
Estimated Value \$400-600

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3818 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1814 AE Medal, 59.2mm. Brenet and Duvivier. Honoring Alexander I and Peter Great. Diakov-380.3 (as 65mm). Several tiny edge nicks; some light contact marks in the fields; Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3819 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1814 AE Medal, 40.5mm. Andrieu and Denon. Commemorates Alexander's Son of Paris. Diakov-378.1. An original plain edge issue, sharply in close to Proof quality. Choice Extremely Fine or better.
Estimated Value \$300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



a. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1814 Medal in White Metal, 48.65mm, signed "W". For the Visit of Alexander to England. NGC graded MS-61 Brown. In British Historical Medals Vol. I, author Lawrence credits the piece, his no. 849, to J. Westwood listing it as white metal. Scattered contact marks in the fields and at the top for suspension; Very Fine and very rare. Estimated Value\$100-200

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

a. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1814 AE Medal, 40.6mm, by Leu and Denon. Commemorates Alexander's Sojourn in Diakov-378.1. Original plain edge issue. Some light spotting; otherwise Extremely Fine. Estimated Value\$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

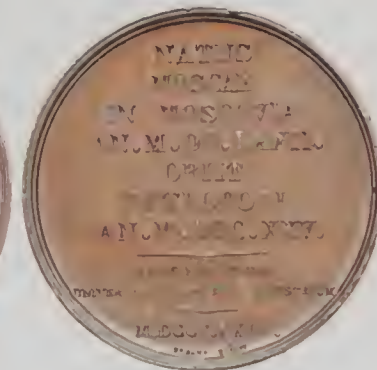
a. Denga (½ Kopek), 1814-ПС ИМ. B-166; Cr-116.4. Alexander I. Softly struck. NGC graded MS-61 Brown. Estimated Value\$75-100



REDUCED

3823 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. Undated, ca 1815, AE Medal, 48.65mm, signed "I.M." Honoring Count Matvei Ivanovich Platoff, Hetman of Cossacks and a Russian commander in the Napoleonic wars. He took part in the campaigns of 1805-7, hounding the French during their retreat from Moscow in 1812, and again after their defeat at Leipzig 1813. He was in command at the victory of Altenburg in 1813, and was made a count for his valuable wartime services. Diakov-Unlisted. Bust left/ Four line latin inscription, "Acri Militia/Vexavit Gallos/Eques Metuendus/Hasta". Extremely Fine, numbered on the edge in white ink "M10894". Estimated Value\$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



3824 Russia (Peter I, 1682-1725). 1823 AE Medal, 41mm, by Pingret. From the "Series Numismatica Universalis Virorum Illustrium (Illustrious Lives), commemorating Peter the Great. Bust right/ ten line inscription. Impressed on the edge "Monachii", possibly the name of the series subscriber? EF with a minor edge bump at 6 o'clock obv. Estimated Value\$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3825 Russia. Alexander I, 1801-25. 1825 AE Medal, 39mm, signed V.A. Alekseev. On the Death of Alexander. Diakov-Unlisted. Bust right/Crown above twelve line biographical inscription, with "(61)" below, likely a series number. VF-EF.
Estimated Value \$150-200

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3826 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1826 AE Medal, 64.6mm, by Alexeev and Saburov. For the Coronation of Nicholas I. Diakov-446.3, with reverse copy die by Saburov. Some minor handling marks in the fields, otherwise Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3827 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1826 AE Jeton, 22.15mm, unlisted. For the Coronation of Nicholas I. Diakov-446.9. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3828 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1828 AE Medal, 66mm, by Feodor Tolstoy. To commemorate the 250th Anniversary of Vilno (Vilnius) University in Lithuania. Diakov-469.1. Bust right of Nicholas I, as Patron/Jugate heads of Alexander I and Stephan Bathory, King of Poland and Lithuania as Founders. Minor discoloration in the fields, otherwise Very Choice. Mint State, with superb modeling of the busts by the artist/engraver Tolstoy.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

a. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1828 AE Medal, 38.7mm, designed by Loos. To commemorate the Capture of Varna during the Russo-Turkish War of 1828-29. Diakov-471.2. EF with two edge taps. Estimated Value\$150-200

Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

a. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1829 AE Medal, 41.9mm, signed for Alexeev at the truncation and "Gube F." on reverse. Medal for the Merchant Navigation Schools at St. Petersburg and Kherson. Diakov-488.2. Head right/Minerva before a ship. Some minor pitting and an edge tap on reverse; Fine. Estimated Value\$150-200

Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3831 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1829 AE Medal, 38.6mm, by Gube and Loos. Treaty of Peace With Turkey. Diakov-487.1. Laureate head right/Russian and Turk with shields before Constantinople. Carbon spotting on obv and to a lesser extent rev; Very Fine. Estimated Value\$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3832 Russia. Pattern 2 Kopeks, 1830-СПБ. B-143a. Novodel. Nicholas I. NGC graded Proof 62 Brown. Estimated Value\$300-350



REDUCED

- 3833 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1830 AE Medal, 71.8mm, unsigned. For Construction of the Alexander Column in Saint Petersburg. Diakov-490.1. An edge tap at 5 o'clock rev, otherwise VF-EF. Estimated Value\$250-350

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3834 Russia. Kopek, 1832-EM OX. B-82; Cr-138.1. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-61 Brown. Estimated Value\$75-100



- 3835 Russia. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1834-СПБ НГ. KM-C167.1; Sev-3046. Nicholas I. Lightly cleaned. Almost Uncirculated to Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 3836 Russia. 5 Kopeks, 1834-CM. B-249; Cr-140.3. Nicholas I. A few natural flan flaws. Lustorous. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$100-125



REDUCED

- 3837 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1835 AE Medal, 75mm, by H. Gube. On the Consecration of the Smolny Cathedral in Saint Petersburg, in Memory of Empress Maria Feodorovna. Diakov-515.1. A few light spots and handling marks, otherwise Extremely Fine and handsomely rendered.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3838 Russia. 5 Kopeks, 1835-ΦX EM. B-250; Cr-140.1. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-62 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



REDUCED

- 3839 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1835 AE Medal, 34.4mm, by H. Held (made by Loos). For the Russo-Prussian Army Medal. Vers. Diakov-524.2. Jugate heads of Nicholas and Frederick Wilhelm III/ Two cuirassiers with standards before encampment. An attempted erasure of deposits above the busts and some light spotting, otherwise EF.
Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3840 Russia. 1 1/2 Rubles - 10 Zlotych, 1836-НГ. Dav-284; KM-140. Nicholas I, 1825-1855. A couple of natural die break lines on reverse in addition to a few light hairline scratches. Lightly toned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$80-100



Russia. 2 Kopeks, 1837-HA EM. B-153; Cr-139.1. Nicholas I.
C graded MS-64 Brown.
Estimated Value\$150-175



REDUCED

Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1838 AE Medal, 62mm, by A. Lyakhov (designed by Tolstoy). On the Expansion of St. Petersburg University Into Twelve Colleges. Diakov-542.1. Head of Peter the Great within a circle of stars/ Seated Russia before objects of science and learning. Some light discoloration; Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

3843 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1839 Gilt Bronze Medal, 65.4mm, by H. Gube; the reverse signed "Architect A. Brullov, Cut by H. Gube." For the Opening of Pulkovo Observatory. Diakov-548.1. The rendering of the observatory building is surrounded by the twelve signs of the Zodiac. Some light toning and handling, otherwise nearly extremely Fine and scarce.
Estimated Value\$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3844 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1839 Gilt Bronze Medal, 62.25mm, signed P. Utkin. Commemorating the Unification of the Uniate and Orthodox Churches. Diakov-550.1. The face of Christ on a shroud/ A Russian cross glorified, with date 25 March 1839 below. Has been cleaned and with light wear on the highest points of the design, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3845 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1839 AE Medal, 62mm, signed P. Utkin. Commemorating the Unification of the Uniate and Orthodox Churches. Diakov-550.1. The face of Christ on a shroud/ A Russian cross glorified, with date 25 March 1839 below. A few tiny spots; Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3846 Russia. Pattern 2 Kopecks, 1840-СПБ. B-165; Bitkin-3313. Nicholas I. From the Pattern series struck in St. Petersburg for Nicholas I's monogram coinage. Bright brown surface with traces of mint red in the fields. Rare. PCGS graded Proof Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$1



Pattern 3 Kopecks, 1840-СПБ. B-206; Bitkin-869; Uzd-Nicholas I. From the pattern series struck in St. Petersburg for Nicholas I's monogram coinage. Bright brown surfaces, with traces of mint red in the fields. Rare. PCGS graded Proof 64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value\$900-1,000



Pattern 1/2 Kopeck, 1840-СПБ. B-38; Bitkin-875; Uzd-Nicholas I. From the pattern series struck in St. Petersburg for Nicholas I's monogram coinage. Bright brown surfaces, with traces of mint red in the fields. Rare. PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown.
Estimated Value\$550-600



Pattern 1/2 Kopek, 1840-СПБ. B-38; Uzd-3323. Nicholas I. From the pattern series struck in St. Petersburg for Nicholas I's monogram coinage. Rare. NGC graded Proof 64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value\$400-500



REDUCED

- 3850 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1840 AE Medal, 53.65mm, signed A. Lyalin at the truncation. On the Golden Anniversary of Service to the State by Court Physician Baronet Jacob Wyllie, who was also Imperial Privy Councillor, Inspector and Head of the Army Medical Service and President of the Moscow and St. Petersburg Medical Academies. Diakov-560.1. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$150-250

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3851 Russia. Denga (1/2 Kopek), 1840-СПМ. B-39; Cr-143.3. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-63 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value\$100-125
- 3852 Russia. 1/4 Kopek, 1840-СПМ. B-4; Cr-142.2. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value\$100-125
- 3853 Russia. Denga (1/2 Kopek), 1840-ЕМ. B-36; Cr-143.1. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 3854 Russia. Marriage Medal, 1841-СПБ НГ. Sev-3374. By H. Gube. Commemorating the wedding of Czarevitch Alexander to Maria Alexandrovna of Hesse-Darmstadt. Toned. Rare. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



REDUCED

- 3855 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. Undated (series established ca. 1844) Silver Medal, 65.8mm, unsigned. Ministry of State Property Agricultural Prize Medal awarded during Provincial Exhibitions of Agricultural Products. Obverse as Diakov-576.8 but smaller size and reverse as D-576.9 but unsigned and smaller. Few tiny edge nicks, field contact marks and a reverse edge tap, otherwise VF-EF with light old toning.
Estimated Value \$400-500

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3856 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1845 AE Medal, 64mm, signed Utkin/Klepikov. For the 25th Anniversary of the Imperial Moscow Agricultural Society on December 20, 1845. Diakov-582. Jugate busts of Alexander I and Nicholas I right/ Seven-line inscription within wreath. Some tiny spots of verdigris and remnants of an old collector number "495" ? on the neck, otherwise VF-EF.
Estimated Value \$200-250

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3857 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1849 Silver Medal, 34mm with integral loop, signed A. Klepikov on reverse. An award given to participants in the construction and consecration of the Kremlin Palace. It was also awarded to high officials of the imperial court. A total of 145 gold and 4723 silver medals were struck, though the latter mintage belies its present scarcity. A minor obverse scratch is well hidden in the steel gray patina. Sharply struck Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



Pattern Denezhka (1/2 Kopeck), 1849-СПБ. Bitkin-886; Nicholas I. Very Rare. PCGS graded Specimen 65 Brown.
Estimated Value \$550-600



Pattern 5 Kopeks, 1849-СПБ. B-262A. Nicholas I. NGC Proof 62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$300-400



Pattern Polushka (1/4 Kopeck), 1849-ЕМ. B-20. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$300-400



REDUCED

- 3861 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1850 AE Medal, 75.2mm, signed Klepikov and Lyalin. On the Completion of the Blagoveschensk Bridge Over the Neva River. Diakov-594.1. Crowned two-headed eagle flies over the bridge/Hercules and Minerva standing with a seated woman holding an oar. There are obverse contact marks in the fields and two edge nicks and many scratches and an edge bump on reverse, thus About Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3862 Russia. 2 Kopeks, 1850-ЕМ. B-187; Cr-150.1. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.**
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 3863 Russia. Ruble, 1851-СПБ ПА. Dav-283; KM-C168.1. Nicholas I, 1825-1855. Reflective surfaces, a few minor marks, lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 3864 Russia. Polushka (¼ Kopek), 1851-EM. B-24; Cr-147.1. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 3865 Russia. Nicholas I, 1825-55. 1852 AE Medal, 41.7mm, by N. Kozin. On the Death of Russian Artist K.P. Brullov. Diakov-605.1. Head right/ Artist's palette within wreath. Some light verdigris, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-200

- 3866 Russia. 5 Kopeks, 1852-EM. B-267; Cr-152.1. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 3867 Russia. Ruble, 1854-СПБ HI. Dav-283; KM-C168.1. Nicholas I, 1825-1855. Re-toned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 3868 Russia. 2 Kopeks, 1854-EM. B-195; Cr-150.1. Nicholas I. NGC graded Proof 63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 3869 Russia. Kopek, 1855-EM. B-129; Cr-149.1. Nicholas I. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 3870 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1856 Silver Medal, 64.8mm. Lyalin and Kuchkin. For the Coronation of Alexander II. Diakov-653.1. A lovely original strike in full proof quality; fields mirrorlike and the well struck devices with a fine finish; Nearly Mint State with attractive light toning and scarce this nice.
Estimated Value \$1,250



- 3871 Russia. 3 Kopeks, 1856-EM. B-170; Cr-151.1. Alexander II. NGC graded Proof 65 Brown.
Estimated Value \$1,250



REDUCED

1. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1857 AE Medal, 62.3mm, signed Heymer. On the Opening of the Warsaw Medical-Surgical Academy. Diakov-666.1; Hutten Czapski-3819 (in AR). Czar's left/ Ten line inscription with caduceus and owl below. Reverse edge bump at 9 o'clock and a minor edge nick on left, otherwise a Nearly Mint State specimen with the bust in relief.
Estimated Value \$250-350

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

2. 5 Kopeks, 1858-EM. B-216; Cr-152.1. Alexander II. Ear-ple. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$75-100

3. 3 Kopeks, 1858-EM. B-174; Cr-151.1. Alexander II. NGC MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75

1859 RUBLE IN PROOF



4. Ruble, 1859. Bitkin-562; Sev-3681; Dav-290. Alexander Nicholas I Monument commemorative. PCGS graded Proof Cameo.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



REDUCED

3876 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1859 AE Medal, 77.5mm, by N. Pimenov with dies cut by Ivan Chukmasov. On the Dedication of the Nicholas I Monument Within the St. Petersburg Stock Exchange Building. Diakov-682.1 (R3 in bronze). Contact marks in the open fields, otherwise Very Fine or better and Very Rare. Estimated Value \$400-600

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3877 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. Undated (1859) AE Medal, 45.75mm, by V. Alexeev. From the series of prize medals issued by the Department of State Horse Breeding which began about 1859, this specimen "For Best Saddle Horse". Diakov-686.1. Choice Extremely Fine with some old iridescent toning. Estimated Value \$150-250

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3878 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1859 AE Medal, 42.35mm, signed A. Lyalin. Commemorating 50 Years of Service in the Engraving Arts by Honored Professor Nicholas Ivanovich Utkin of the Imperial Academy of Arts. Diakov-680.1. A minor spot; VF-EF. Estimated Value \$100-200

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3879 Russia. 2 Kopeks, 1860-EM. B-134; Y-4a.1. Alexander II. NGC graded MS-62 Brown. Estimated Value \$50-75



- 3880 Russia. Poltina, 1861-СПБ ФБ. Sev-3725; Y-24. Alexander II. Very choice example. Rare this nice. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$1,500



REDUCED

- 3881 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1861 AE Medal, 68.2mm. "Cut by N. Kozin from a Model by Count Tolstoy. To commemorate the Emancipation of the Serfs. Diakov-702.1. Alexander II guides a nobleman and a peasant to a handshake over an eight pointed cross on a field of glory. Some mottled toning on reverse, otherwise Nearly Mint State, very attractive. Estimated Value \$1,500

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

Alexander II, 1855-81. 1861 AE Medal, 62.65mm, signed in. For the 50th Anniversary of the Imperial Alexander n. Diakov-705.1. Laureate head right of Alexander I/ s on a lyre atop a music roll. Some edge nicks and light g and traces of an old collector number "8" in the lower erse field, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-300

Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

Alexander II, 1855-81. 1862 AE Medal, 28.5mm, by I. asov. On the 1000th Anniversary of the Russian State. kov-707.3, but smaller size. Head of Alexander II above s describing the primary events of his reign/ Crowned n mantle. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-100

Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

3884 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1866 Silver Medal, 40.2mm, signed A. Semenov. An Award Medal in AR from the series of Female Institutes Prize Medals For Distinction of Alexander II established about 1857. Diakov-669.5, with award date "1866", the last two digits being impressed. Light scratches and contact marks in the fields and two edge bumps; toned Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-350

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

3885 Russia. ½ Kopek, 1867-СІІБ. B-62; Y-8.2. Alexander II. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-75



REDUCED

3886 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1869 AE Medal, 42.2mm, signed "Cut by N. Kozin Designed by A. Lyalin." An 1869 International Exposition of Horticulture Prize Medal. Diakov-763.3. Allegory with flowers and gardening implements/ Legend and inscription. Few light field marks; Near EF.
Estimated Value \$150-200

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3887 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1870 Silver Medal, 50.8mm, signed "ПМ." at the truncation of the bust, and "K.B.A.", i.e. copied by V. Alexeev on reverse. An Award Medal in AR from the series of Female Institutes Prize Medals For Distinction of Alexander II established about 1857. Obverse as Diakov-669.2 but with initials and reverse as D-669.1. An awarded specimen with date "1870", the last two digits being impressed. Minor obverse edge tap at 2:30 o'clock; toned Extremely Fine and scarce.

Estimated Value \$400-500

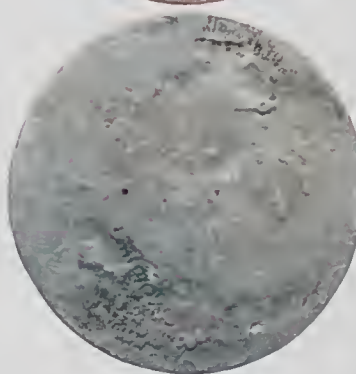
The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3888 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1872 Gilt Bronze Medal, 62.35mm, by V. Baranov. On the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Peter the Great. Diakov-790.1 with copy dies by Baranov. Lyalin's original design. Sharply struck and Nearly Mint Condition with the gilding still bright and attractive. Scarce. Estimated Value \$400-500

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3889 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1872 Bronze plated lead only die trial, 61.5mm, unsigned, for a Prize Medal of the Moscow Polytechnic Exposition. Diakov-783.3. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$400-500

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

Alexander II, 1855-81. 1873 AE Medal, 87mm, by
ryakov, Mikeshin and Semenov. On the Dedication of
therine II Monument in St. Petersburg. Diakov-801.1.
lotchy toning and verdigris spots, otherwise VF-EF and
impressive work of medallic art.
Estimated Value \$300-500

Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3891 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. Undated (ca. 1873-81) AE Medal, 66.1mm, by Semenov signed "A.S." on obverse and P. Utkin. A Mining Institute Prize Medal from the series originally introduced in 1834 during the reign of Nicholas I. This die pairing is unlisted in Diakov, but it utilizes the obverse of Semenov's ca. 1873 Persian Shah St. Petersburg Mint Visit Medal, Diakov-803.1, and Utkin's reverse of Diakov-648.2, the similar but earlier issue Mining Institute medal with a younger bust of Alexander II. Some light spotting and minor discoloration, otherwise Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3892 Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81. 1876 AE Medal, 43mm, by V. Alexeev. For the Visit of Alexander II to the Academy of Sciences on its Golden Jubilee, 1826-1876. Diakov-829.1. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-250

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3893 **Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81.** 1877 AE Medal, 68.75mm, obverse signed C. Jahn, the reverse "Designed by J. Arenburg, Made by C. Jahn". On the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander I. Diakov-836.1. Laureate head of Alexander right/ Justice standing with arms of Finland at her feet next to seated figure with tablet. Choice Proof with lovely light walnut brown color and scarce this nice.

Estimated Value \$250-350

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3894 **Russia. Ruble, 1877-СПБ HI.** Dav-289; KM-Y25. Alexander II, 1855-1881. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.**

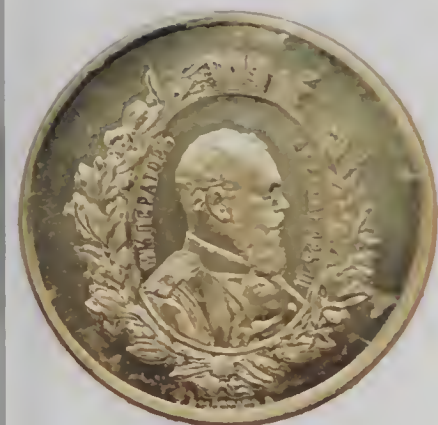
Estimated Value \$250-300



REDUCED

- 3895 **Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81.** 1865 AE Medal, 66mm, signed Brusnitsin. On the 100th Anniversary of the Death, on April 8, 1765, of M.V. Lomonosov, famous scientist, poet and member of the Imperial Academy of Science. Diakov-736.1. Some verdigris and minor handling, otherwise Extremely Fine.

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

Alexander III, 1881-94. 1882 Gilt Bronze Medal, by Steinman and Vazhenin. For the Pan-Russian Exhibition in Moscow. Diakov-930.5. Very Fine, lacquered. Estimated Value \$150-200

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

Alexander III, 1881-94. 1882 AE Medal, 51mm, by Steinman and Nikonov. On the 50th Anniversary of the Imperial Russian General Staff Academy. Diakov-927.1. Confrontation of Nicholas I, Alexander II and Alexander III/ honors a kneeling warrior. Some spotting, contact marks and edge nicks, thus About Very Fine. Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

3898 Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94. 1883 AE Medal, 79.65mm, by L. Steinman. On the Opening of the New Syassk and Svir Canals. Diakov-937.1. Heads of Catherine II, Alex. I, Alex. II and Alex. III within circular panels, date/ Nine line inscription. Mottled toning with a few light spots, otherwise Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$300-400

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



3899 Russia. Coronation Ruble, 1883. Dav-291; Y-43; Sev-3939. Alexander III. Toned. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$300-400



- 3900 Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94. 1889 Silvered Bronze Medal, 28.55mm, unsigned. On the 75th Anniversary of Emperor Alexander I's Grenadier Guards Regiment No. 1. Diakov-1022.1 (R2 in both silver and bronze). Toned Extremely Fine and Rare. Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

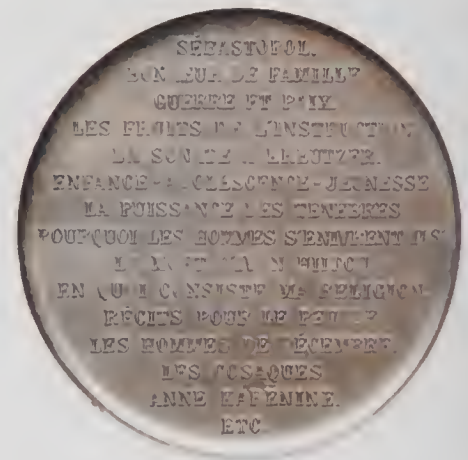
- 3901 Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94. 1890 AE Medal, 66mm, unsigned. For the Fourth International Prison Congress in St. Petersburg. Diakov-1045.1. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$150-250

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3902 Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94. Undated (late 19th century) Medal, 32mm, by L. Steinman. An Agricultural Prize Medal from the Ekaterinoslav Provincial Government. Diakov-1081.2. Crowned city arms in wreath, legend around/Inscription: "For Labor and Usefulness" within wreath, designer's initials below. An edge nick at 7:30 o'clock rev., otherwise nicely struck. Extremely Fine and rare. Estimated Value \$20-30

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3903 Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94.. 1893 AE Medal, 61mm, signed "Georges Hantz.1893. Geneva." Honoring Count Tolstoy (1828-1910), one of the greatest Russian novelists of the 19th century. Diakov-1085.1 (as R2). Facing bust in high relief. Fifteen line inscription listing his works. Choice Extremely Fine and Rare. Estimated Value \$20-30

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

a. Alexander III, 1881-94.. 1894 AE Medal, 75.15mm, by
Jr. Imperial Mineralogical Society Tribute Medal hon-
N.I. Koksharov for his 50 years of Scientific Achievement
field of Russian Mineralogy. Diakov-991.1. Extremely
ated Value \$200-250

ount Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

3905 Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94.. 1887 AE Medal, 70.65mm, by
Griliches Jr. Tribute medal to Professor V.L. Gruber for 40 years
of scientific achievement as an instructor of medical doctors.
Diakov-998.1. Some light spotting and faint traces of an old col-
lector number near the 1847 date, otherwise Extremely Fine
with a high relief portrait.
Estimated Value \$200-250

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3906 **Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94.** 1894 AE Medal, 69mm, by A. Griliches Jr. On the Dedication of the Monument to Alexander II in Helsinki. Diakov-1096.1. Choice Proof and a superb specimen.
Estimated Value \$150-250

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3907 **Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94.** Pair of Alex. III medals. 1) 1883 Silver Coronation Jeton, 26mm, unsigned by A. Griliches Sr., Diakov-931.3. F-VF. 2) 1894 Aluminum Death Medal, 28.25mm, unsigned. Diakov-1093.4. Contact marks, VF-EF. 2 pieces total.
Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3908 **Russia. Alexander III, 1881-94.** Pair of Alexander III Memorial Award Medals in Silver. Diakov-1094.1; Werlich-115. Full size 27.8mm and miniature 13.1mm, both with integral loops, no ribbons. VF and EF, the miniature quite scarce. 2 pieces total.
Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3909 **Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917.** 1894 Silver Medal, 38.6mm, unsigned. On the November 26, 1894 Marriage of Nicholas and Alexandra. Conjoined heads left/ Wedding inscription in Russian and German. Field contact marks; toned Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3910 **Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917.** 1896 Gilt Bronze 52.8mm, signed V. Zbuk. For the All Russian Industrial Exposition at Nizhniy Novgorod. Seated Russiae before of industry and art/ Five scenes of the expo buildings minor edge nicks, otherwise EF.
Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 3911 **Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917.** 1896 Silver Coronation 25.2mm, unsigned. Crown above ciphers "N II A" / C inscription, date. Lustrous About Uncirculated with attractive light golden tone.
Estimated Value \$100-150

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



Pattern Ruble in Copper, 1898. Sev-4057; KM-Pn159.
as II. By A. Griliches. Alexander II Monument. Bust of
Alexander II facing left. Reverse: Monument without value in
the same as on the regular issue. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof
down.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



REDUCED

Nicholas II, 1894-1917. 1898 Silver Medal, 78mm, by A.
Griliches. On the Dedication of the Monument to Alexander II
in Moscow. The design is nearly identical to the 1898 ruble coin
showing the same event. Smirnov-1148a. A few minor
flaws, including bumps and some contact marks in the fields,
but otherwise Very Fine and very scarce.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500



REDUCED

3914 Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917. 1901 AE Medal, 64mm, signed
on reverse A. Vayunskiy. On the 200th Anniversary of the Sea
Navigation School. Conjoined heads of Peter the Great and
Nicholas II left/ River god with trident, inscription below.
Lightly mottled toning, but Choice Extremely Fine or better
with glossy surfaces.
Estimated Value\$200-250

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3915 **Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917.** Undated (1902) Silver Medal, 68mm, by Felix Rasumny, signed on reverse. On the Centennial of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Jugate busts of Nicholas II and Alexander I/ Historia seated right of a superbly modeled crowned double headed eagle. On the edge Paris mintmarks with "Argent 950 M/M". Lightly toned nearly Extremely Fine, most attractive and Rare in silver.
Estimated Value \$600-800

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3916 **Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917.** 1902 AE Medal, unsigned. On the Centennial of His Imperial Highness's Corps. Head left of Nicholas II/ Laureate head right of Alexander I. Commemorative inscription on the edge in integral loop in Cyrillic letters. Smirnov-1255. Choice Extremely Fine or better, scarce this nice.
Estimated Value \$25

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3917 **Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917.** Trio of medals on the 100th Anniversary of the Foundation of St. Petersburg. 1) Silver Medal, 50mm, by V. Andreev. Head of Peter the Great left/ Crossed flags separate motifs of sea and military prowess right. Remaining silvering about 20% on obverse and 60% on reverse, VF-EF. 2) AE Medal, 24.5mm, unsigned with integral loop. Peter left/ Crossed flags. VF. 3) AE Medal, 24.5mm, unsigned with loop. Peter left/ Horseback statue. On a ribbon style mount with modern ribbon, VF. 3 pieces total.
Estimated Value \$35

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

a. Nicholas II, 1894-1917. Undated (ca. 1896-1915) AE 1, 51mm, unsigned. Ministry of Finance Award Medal for Science and Craft. Head left/ Seven line inscription. Edge award inscription in incuse cyrillic lettering and dated Smirnov-1045a. Choice Extremely Fine or better, with like fields.

ated Value \$100-200

ount Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

a. Nicholas II, 1894-1917. Award Medal Trio. 1) 1909 AE 1, 28mm on the 200th Anniversary of the Victory at Pol-Werlich-127, VF. 2) 1912 AE Medal, 28.3mm on the 100th Anniversary of the War of 1812. Werlich-128, VF. 3) Undated Nicholas II Medal for Zeal in Silver, 30.2mm. Werlich-86/87, F. All with integral loops as issued and without ribbons. 3 total.

ated Value \$125-175

ount Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

3920 Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917. 1910 AE Medal, 67.65mm, unsigned. For the South Russian Agricultural and Small Cooperatives Exhibition at Ekaterinoslavl. Crowned tablet with cipher of Elizabeth II with date 1787 within a wreath of produce/ Allegories of a farmer and worker with tools of their trades. Some staining amid mottle toning, otherwise Very Fine. Estimated Value \$125-175

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



REDUCED

- 3921 Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917. 1912 Silver Medal, 78.2mm, signed A.A.G. on obv & rev. To commemorate the Dedication of the Monument to Alexander III. As with the 1898 medal for the Alexander II Monument, this medal utilizes an almost identical design to the 1912 commemorative ruble issued for the same event. Smirnov-1451a. Struck with a matte finish; Extremely Fine and very scarce in silver.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500



REDUCED

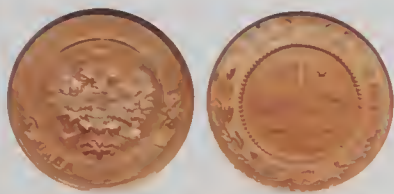
- 3922 Russia. Nicholas II, 1894-1917. 1912 AE Medal, 78.2mm, signed A.A.G. on obv and rev. On the Dedication of the Monument to Alexander III. Design almost identical to the 1912 commemorative ruble coin minted for the same occasion. Smirnov-1451a. Choice Nearly Mint State and very attractive.
Estimated Value \$300

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

- 3923 Russia. Ruble, 1913-BC. Dav-298; Y-70; Sev-4180. Nicholas II. Commemorative, 300 years Romanov Dynasty. Toned. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$15



- 3924 Russia. Ruble, 1913-BC. Sev-4180; Dav-298; Y-70. Nicholas II. Romanov commemorative. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$15
- 3925 Russia. Ruble, 1913-BC. Dav-298; J-1229; Y-70; Sev-4180. Nicholas II. Romanov commemorative. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$15



a. Kopek, 1913-СІБ. B-46; Y-9.2. Nicholas II. NGC graded MS-63 Red.
Estimated Value \$125-150



a. 3 Kopeks, 1914-СІБ. B-91; Y-11.2. Nicholas II. NGC graded MS-64 Red.
Estimated Value \$150-175

a. Ruble, 1924-ПІ. Dav-301; Y-90.1. Two standing workmen. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$50-75

a. Miscellaneous lot of Minors: Early Silver Wire Money (1400's (10 pieces five with holes); 5 Kopeks: 1764 MM, 1790 EM, 1791 EM, 1796 Alter A or E to make it into be CM, 1833-ФХ, 1860 EM; 3 Kopeks, 1840 (damaged), 1862; 2 Kopeks, 1812 and Ruble, 1817. Lot of 21 coins. Poor condition, Generally Fine, a few better.
Estimated Value \$125-175

a. Miscellaneous lot of Copper Minors: Kopek, 1841-EM. Cr-144.3; Kopek, 1852-EM. Cr-149.1; ½ Kopek, 1855-EM. 2 Kopeks, 1864-EM. Y-4a.1; ¼ Kopek, 1892-СІБ. Y-29. Lot of 5 coins. Very Fine To Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$50-100

a. Balance of Collection.. 1) 1912 AE Medalet, 19mm, on the 100th Anniv. of the War of 1812, Alex. I facing/obverse rejoicing, VF. 2) 1912 AE Medalet, 22mm looped; on the 100th Anniv. of Napoleon in Moscow. Napoleon left/ City of Moscow, cleaned EF. 3) 1912 AE Award Medal, 28mm, on the 100th Anniv. of the War of 1812, looped Fine. 4) Undated AE Jeton, honoring Dr. Svetozar Mileti, EF. 5) 1899 AE Medal, looped, on the Death of Princess Maria Louisa of Serbia, of Prince Ternovsky, VF. 6) 1953 AE Medal, 59mm, Paris For the 250th Anniv. of St. Petersburg. Utilizes the reverse obverse (as D-52.1) for Peter's 1717 Paris Mint Visit/obverse: Crowned eagle with legend, "A.A.P.M.R." and "N.Z." Edge mark "bronze". Near Mint State. 7) 1961 AE Medal, on the 250th Anniv. of the Birth of M. Lomonosov of Moscow University fame, EF-AU. 8) 1993 AE Medal, 60.5mm, 125th Anniv. of the Birth and the 75th Anniv. of the death of Nicholas II. Facing bust/ Standing angel. Choice Mint State. 9) 2003 Copper-nickel Medal, 39mm, reeded edge on the 100th Anniv. of the Russian Navy. Proof, now AU. 10) Undated AE Medal, 60mm, unsigned. On the 300th Anniv. of the founding of the Peter & Paul Fort in St. Petersburg. Peter's fort scene/ Anchor, inscription, date. Near Mint State. 10 pieces.
Estimated Value \$200-300

from Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.

IMPORTANT SILVER AND NIELLO MEMORIAL PYXIS



3932 Important Silver and Niello Memorial Pyxis, dedicated to Katharine the Great, c. 19th century. The box is robustly constructed of soldered heavy sheet silver, with the lid comprised of two pieces which are joined by means of a heavy nut and screw thread. Each lid piece with maker's and control marks, also seen on the base of the box.

The surfaces are engraved and textured, and heavily enriched with niello artwork and inscriptions. The upper lid with Russian Imperial Eagle, with laurel wreath around, and quartered by medallions, all bordered by inscription. The lid's inner surface with frontal portrait of Katherine, with outer wreath and inscription.

Box exterior with central frieze of elaborate floral arabesques and motif of classical pediments flanked by centaurs abducting a nude woman; inscriptions above and below. Inside of box with city views of Moscow and St. Petersburg, separated by Katharine's royal cipher, and two dates. The date, in three lines ("1729 / 21-IV / 1769"), is her birth date and the year of her death. April 21 is the date derived from the Julian Calendar then in use in Russia -- in terms of the Gregorian Calendar now employed, this date would be modified to May 2. Finally on the interior base, an intricately rendered St. George and the dragon. The background engraving enhancing the radiating lines of his nimbus.

Silversmith for this piece is "DN." In "Gold and Silver Manufacture in Russia, XV-XX century" by Postnikova-Loseva and others (2003), the silversmith "DN", no. 130, a contemporary of Katherine, remains unidentified. However, the beveled corners to the maker's stamp, and all the other stamps, are more typical of 19th century treatments of these stamps rather than 18th century. So the box is most likely an "homage" to Katherine, in a style that would be contemporary to her reign.

In terms of restrikes of Russian collector's medal, and coins (Novodels), the 19th century was the heyday. In addition to the usual princely collectors who would have been one source of demand for these objects, Russia also the large growth of a well-heeled industrial class in the mid- and later 19th century, who were also seeking artistic and cultural outlets in which to lavish their new wealth on. It is likely in this sort of milieu that the Katharine silver box was fashioned.

Estimated Value \$15,000-20,000



- 3933 Salvador. Peso, 1892-CAM. Eliz-2; KM-115.1. Arms of the Republic. *Reverse:* Columbus. First year of issue. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$300-350

IMPRESSIVE SALVADOR 1893 COPPER PATTERN PESO



- 3934 Salvador. Copper Pattern Peso, 1893. KM-PN38. Struck in copper. Reeded edge. As regular issue. Arms. *Reverse:* Columbus. Attractively toned, very rare. PCGS graded Proof 64 Red & Brown.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000

- 3935 San Marino. Pair of 20 Lire's: 1932-R and 1935-R. Dav-303; KM-11. Saint holding castles. *Reverse:* Crown, three feathers and value in fasces. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded AU-55 and AU-58.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 3936 South Africa. 5 Shillings, 1892. Dav-60; KM-8.1. Single shaft on wagon tongue. President Paul Kruger, bust left. *Reverse:* Eagle and flags with arms. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800

- 3937 South Africa. Miscellaneous lot of Minors: Penny, 1892. NGC MS-63RB; 3 Pence, 1897. KM-3. NGC MS-64; 6 Pence, 1897. KM-4. NGC MS-61; 2 Shillings, 1897. KM-6. NGC MS-61; 2½ Shillings, 1892. KM-7. NGC AU-58; 2½ Shillings, 1897. KM-7. NGC MS-61; 2½ Shillings, 1897. KM-7. NGC MS-61. Lot of 10 coins.
Estimated Value \$300

- 3938 Southern Rhodesia. Five Piece Proof Set, 1932. KM-PS1-A. 5). Mintage of only 496 sets. Threepence NGC graded Proof 65; Sixpence NGC graded Proof 65; Shilling NGC graded Proof 65; 2 Shillings NGC graded Proof 64; Halfcrown NGC graded Proof 65. Lot of 5 coins.
Estimated Value \$500

VERY RARE 1937 PROOF SET



- 3939 Southern Rhodesia. Six Piece Proof Set, 1937. KM-PS2-A. 13). Mintage of only 40 sets. Penny NGC graded Proof 65; Threepence NGC graded Proof 64; Sixpence NGC graded Proof 66; Shilling NGC graded Proof 65; 2 Shillings NGC graded Proof 65; Halfcrown NGC graded Proof 65. Lot of 6 coins.
Estimated Value \$1,500



- 3940 Spain. Silver Medal, 1710. Montenuovo-1353. Silver. 44. By P.H.M (Philipp Heinrich Muller). Lettered edge. 'The Pretender' Bust right. Leg: CAROLVS III. D.G. - ET.INDIAR. REX. *Reverse:* Bee hive. Leg: MELIOR NATIN AVLA VIRG / MADRIDITO ITERVM RE. MDCCX. Edge lettering: *REGE INCOLVMII MENS ON VNA EST. VIRG. Attractively toned. Choice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,500

n. 8 Maravedis, 1814-J. KM-461. Copper. Ferdinand VII, right. *Reverse*: Cross with castles and lions, all within s. PCCS graded MS-62 Brown.
 ated Value \$125-175

n. 8 Reales, 1817-GJ (Madrid). Dav-323; KM-466.3. Ferdi-
 VII. Toned. NGC graded VF-35.
 ated Value \$100-125



en. Riksdaler, 1643. Dav-4525. Christina, 1632-1654. Fac-
 ist. *Reverse*: Christ standing with orb, crowned arms at
 very sharp example with dark old tone. Quite scarce this
 NGC graded AU-58.
 ated Value \$1,500-1,800



en. Riksdaler, 1721. Dav-1719; KM-384.2. Frederick I. Bust
Reverse: Two facing busts of Gustavus I and Gustavus
 thus in medallions with names above surrounded by
 sprays. To commemorate the second centennial of the
 uction of the Reformation into Sweden. NGC graded AU-
 ated Value \$700-900



3945 Sweden. Riksdaler, 1731-GZ. Dav-1723; KM-395.2. Frederick I,
 1720-1751. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned and supported arms.
 NGC graded MS-64.
 Estimated Value \$2,250-2,500

BASEL 2 TALERS



3946 Switzerland - Basel. 2 Talers, ND (1700). Dav-1742; Dav & Son-
 LS588; KM-130. City view with seven ships in harbor. *Reverse*:
 Eight shields around, in center basilisk holding city arms.
 Toned. AU-55.
 Estimated Value \$3,000-3,300



- 3947 Switzerland - Bern. Taler, 1798. Dav-1760; KM-150. Crowned shield. Reverse: Standing knight. Superb brilliant lustrous surfaces. A real Gem! NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 3948 Switzerland. Pattern 5 Francs, 1855. HMZ-1300. Bronze. By Bovy. 38.3 mm. Liberty head left. Reverse: Essai and date within wreath. NGC graded Proof 63 Brown.
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 3949 Switzerland. 2 Francs, 1920-B. KM-21. PCGS graded Specimen 65.
Estimated Value \$300-400
- 3950 Switzerland. 1 Franc, 1920-B. KM-24. PCGS graded Specimen 66.
Estimated Value \$150-200
- 3951 Thailand. Baht (1876-1900). KM-Y34. Rama V. Attractively toned with original luster. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 3952 Uruguay. Peso, 1844. KM-5; Eliz-1. Coat of arms within wreath. Reverse: "Un Peso Fuerte" within nine stars. Well struck with considerable amount of original mint luster. In our opinion, grading service conservatively graded this coin. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000
- 3953 Uruguay. 4 Centesimos, 1869-A. KM-13. NGC graded AU-Brown.
Estimated Value \$50-100
- 3954 Venezuela (Leper Colonies). 0.50 Bolivar (50 Centimos), 1881. KM-L13. Cabo Blanco. Leprosarium coinage. Scarce. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$75-100
- 3955 Viet Nam (North). 5 Hao, 1946. KM-2-2. Aluminum. Central pot. Reverse: Value. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$5-10
- 3956 Worldwide. Miscellaneous Lot of Choice World: Cuba. 10 Cents, 1915. KM-9.1. 3 year type; Great Britain. 6 Pence, 1840. KM-665; and Shilling, 1817. KM-866; Japan 1 Yen, 1897. Lot of 4 coins. All nice, Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$30-40
- 3957 Worldwide. Miscellaneous lot of World coins and Currencies. Includes: Canadian minors, some early low grade Victoria cents and silver 5 cents plus a small group of Canadian bulk foreign with some silver; coins in first day covers; small group of foreign currency. Several hundred items. Sold as is, no returns.
Estimated Value \$20-30
- 3958 Worldwide. Large Miscellaneous lot of Modern World Coins. Includes: Canadian: Proof Sets 1987 and 1988 (2 sets); 2000 (1 set); 1986 (3 pieces), Silver Dollars (11 pieces) Belize Solid Silver 8 piece Proof set, 1975; China 10 Yuan Panda's (10 pieces); Japan 1000 Yen, 1964 (3 pieces), plus 100's of other coins of which several are silver crown size. Careful examination recommended. Sold as is, no returns.
Estimated Value \$50-100
- 3959 Worldwide. Miscellaneous Lot of Medieval coinage: Brabant. Sterling of Brussels, Jean II, 1294-1312; Flanders. Gros of de Crecy, 1322-1346 (damaged); Venice. Matapane of Gradenigo, 1289-1310 and Venice. Matapane of Antonio, 1382-1400. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 4 coins. Very Good to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$10-20
- 3960 Worldwide. Miscellaneous lot of Latin Crowns: Chile. 1877. KM-142.1; Guatemala. Peso, 1882 AE. KM-208; Mexico. Reales 1830-ZsOV and 1896-ZsFZ, Peso's 1866-Mo (Mexico) and 1870-CnE; Peru Sol's 1865, 1889, 1924. Lot of 9 coins. Good to Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$10-20

ldwide. Miscellaneous lot of World: Austria. 5 Corona, 3. KM-2809; China-Szechuan. Dollar, 1912. Y-456; France. 5 francs 1835A and 1870-A (Napoleon III) KM-799.1; Germany-Russia. Taler, 1830A KM-419; Taler, 1861A KM-488, 3 Mark, 3A KM-534; Wurttemberg 5 Mark, 1908 KM-632; Greece. 5 Drachmai, 1876A. KM-46; Spain. 5 Pesetas 1870, 1871(74) DE-M (pieces), 1884; Plus Odd and Curious Silver (39 mm) Medal. Lot of 14 coins. **Very Good to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$200-250

ldwide. Miscellaneous lot of Choice Modern Issues: Canada. 100 Francs, 1972. KM-2. NGC MS-65; China. Junk Dollar, 1934. Y-345. NGC MS-63; Japan. 1000 Yen, Y-80. Olympics. 1964 MS-64; Thailand. 50 Baht, 1971. Y-95. Buddhist Fellow-ship NGC MS-65; Tonkin. 1/600 Piastre, 1905. KM-1. Zinc. 1905 MS-63. Lot of 5 coins.
Estimated Value \$125-150

ldwide. Miscellaneous lot of Silver Crowns: Canada. Dollar, 1939. KM-38; China. Dollar, 1934. Y-345; France. 5 Franc's: 1828A, 1844A, 1875A. KM-686.1, 728.1, 749.1, 820.1; Japan. 1 Yen, 1914. Y-38. Lot of 7 coins. **Very Good to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$125-150

ldwide. A lot of miscellaneous World coins and Proof sets: England 1953 10 piece proof set (5 sets); New Zealand. 1967 7 piece Proof set; plus 19 world coins.
Estimated Value \$300-400

ldwide. Miscellaneous lot of Modern World Singles: Canada. 3 Rupee, 1966. KM-32a. Jigme Wangchuk. NGC graded MS-65 Cameo; Ceylon. 5 Rupees, 1957. KM-126. 2500 Years of Buddhism. NGC graded Proof 65; Nepal. ¼ Mohar, VS1970 1970. KM-692. NGC graded MS-65; Switzerland. 5 Francs, 1950-B. KM-44. 650th Anniversary of Confederation. NGC graded MS-65. Lot of 4 coins.
Estimated Value \$125-150

END OF FIFTH SESSION



SESSION SIX

*The Dr. Turner Collection of
World Gold Ducats*

&

World Gold Coins



TUESDAY, MAY 29th, 3:00 PM
CROWNE PLAZA, DEL REY BALLROOM

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

One of the most successful, ubiquitous, and long lasting mercantile coins of Old World commerce, was the gold Ducat. As an active instrument of exchange, it endured for over half a millennium. It was born of the growing wealth and economic sophistication of a number of European countries, and in particular Italy, following intensified contact with the Levant throughout the period of religious crusades.

The weight of the new coin averaged approximately 3.5 grams of .986 pure gold. The models for the ducat were the somewhat heavier antique solidi of ancient Rome, and their successors, the nomismae and hyperpyra of the Byzantine Empire. However, the impoverishment and, ultimately, the ruin of Byzantine coinage, due to Muslim incursion and continued conquest of Byzantine lands, eventually required its replacement with some form of new currency for commerce.

The first example of this denomination was in silver, and it seems to have been issued by Roger II of Sicily who, in 1140, struck silver coins bearing the figure of Christ. The new silver coin was of a useful size and proved a successful issue, and so the name "ducatus," Latin for Roger's realm (i.e., his duchy), stuck to it. The "classic" gold ducat was introduced by the Republic of Venice in 1284 under the doge Giovanni Dandolo (1280-1289). The Venetian ducat, later called *zecchino*, featured the Doge kneeling before St. Mark on the obverse and Jesus Christ in glory on the reverse. The new gold piece included the inscription, "Sit t'Xre dat' q'ty regis iste Ducat," this being a somewhat abbreviated rendering of "Sit tibi, Christe, datus, quem tu regis iste ducatus," which is roughly translated as, "Let this duchy, which thou rulest, Christ, be dedicated to thee." Here, more specifically, a coin's appellation is tied to a political-geographical entity. Again, the term *ducat* refers to the Latin word for "duchy."

During the 11th through 13th centuries, Venice had grown to economic prominence because of its position as the major importer of Oriental goods, which it sold at considerable profit to markets north of the Alps. With the collapse of Byzantine gold coinage, to which Venice itself so ably contributed during the Fourth Crusade, Venice found it necessary to strike its own gold monies. The discovery of gold deposits in Hungary in the late 13th century proved most timely. In Hungary, the Venetians were both creditors and exporters, and so were able to acquire as payment a large portion of the output of the mines there. In fact, the word "Hungarian" became synonymous with the term for bullion merchant in the Venetian dialect. Also, this relationship between Hungary and Venice saw that the ducat would be utilized in the region, where its exposure led to its adoption by other countries and issuing authorities in northern Europe. Thus, during the Middle Ages, the ducat gained much popularity, partly because it was easy to mint, and also because it packed a good deal of value in a relatively small coin.

A large number of cities and small states in Europe – mostly in Eastern Europe – issued ducats, both in singles, multiples, and fractionals. In fact, well over 300 entities adopted and struck the denomination at some time. These include most of the Italian city states, and most of the European nations, among which were Austria and its city states, the Netherlands, Denmark, Hungary, France, Germany and its city states, Russia, Sweden, Poland, Spain, Serbia, Switzerland and Latvia. In the eastern Mediterranean area, the cities of Constantinople, Phocaea, and Achaia struck ducats, along with some of the Greek islands, including Chios, Rhodes, and Lesbos. Many of these were extremely close copies of the Venetian type, sometimes difficult to differentiate from the original. They were just copied "as is" to facilitate their trade in an already well-established and well-recognized medium.

Until the end of the 15th century, the Venetian (and other) Ducats, and its rival, the slightly lighter Florins (developed a little prior to the ducat: around 1252) and promulgated by Florence, were the most important coins in European trade and other international transactions. Both had established reputations for consistency and purity, at a time when local and silver currencies were prone to often regular debasement or revaluation, and again, along with its other advantages of convenient size and value. These traditions supported the continued production of the ducat by various cities, countries, and principalities for centuries to come – its heyday lasting until about 1857, even though it continues to be made to this day.





Enlargement

- 3966 **Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1500.** Fr-579; Prob-64. 3.51 grams. 21.46 mm. Leonhard Von Keutschach, 1495-1519. Church arms in quartered shield with date above in arch. Leg: +LEONARD 9 DC. ARCHIEPI* SAL Reverse: St. Rupert standing with miter, crook and salt pot; beneath family coat of arms. Leg: SANCT 9 RV -- DBERT 9 EPS. Boldly struck with traces of luster. NGC graded MS-63.

The archbishopric of Salzburg was one of the leading bishoprics in late medieval times. In fact, during the 16th and 17th centuries, Salzburg was the Catholic bastion of anti-Reformation sentiment. Saint Rudobertus (Rupert), being the patron saint is almost always pictured or mentioned.

Estimated Value\$2,400-2,800

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3967 **Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1536.** Fr-600; Prob-186. 3.52 grams. 20.24 mm. Matthau Lang Von Wellenburg, 1519-1540. Obv. Family arms with cardinal hat above date -1536- below within circle. Leg: +MATHEVS. CARD. ARIEPS. SALZ Reverse: Haloed mitred Saint standing holding crook in right hand, and salt pot in left, beneath, church arms. Leg: S.RVDBER (shield) TVS.EPVS. A very choice example with a bold strike and original fresh mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

These early Salzburg Ducats are very scarce in such choice grades as is offered here. Not all of the Archbishops were cardinals of the church but Matthau was, and the cardinal hat indicates that.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,250

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1544. Fr-604; Prob-345. 3.51 grams. 22.31 mm. Ernst Von Bayern, 1540-1554. Obv. Date over shield and arms within circle. Leg: + ERNESTVS COF. IN ARIEP. SALZ. V.BA: DVX Reverse: Mitred, haloed Saint; saltbox in right, crozier in left and arms over feet. Leg: S. RVDBER - TVS. EPVS. A well struck example with considerable original mint luster. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1554. Fr-604; Prob-355. 3.52 grams. 22.50 mm. Ernst Von Bayern, 1540-1554. Obv. Date over shield and arms within circle. Leg: + ERNESTVS COF. IN ARIEPM. SALZ. V.BA: DVX Reverse: Mitred, haloed Saint; saltbox in right, crozier in left and arms over feet. Leg: S. RVDBER - TVS. EPVS. A well struck example with considerable original mint luster. NGC graded MS-60.
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3970 Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1577. Fr-637; Prob-505. 3.47 grams. 21.76 mm. Johann Jakob Khuen Von Belasi, 1560-1586. Obv. Haloed, mitred Saint with crook; body covered with quartered shield and S - R (Sanctus Rudbertus) on either side. Leg: IO: IAC: D: G. ARL EPS: SAL. A. S. Reverse: Double headed eagle. Leg: RVDOL: II: IMP: AVGVS: P: F: DE. Considerable original mint luster. NGC graded MS-61.

The title of the Holy Roman Emperor, Rudolph II, appears on the reverse here, but not on the earlier Salzburg Ducats. This is an indication of the growing power of the Empire, requiring such states as Salzburg to acknowledge its fealty.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3971 Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1581. Fr-637; Prob-508. 3.47 grams. 21.76 mm. Johann Jakob Khuen Von Belasi, 1560-1586. Obv. Haloed, mitred Saint with crook; body covered with quartered shield and S - R (Sanctus Rudbertus) on either side. Leg: IO: IAC: D: G. ARL EPS: SAL. A. S. Reverse: Double headed eagle. Leg: RVDOL: II: IMP: AVGVS: P: F: DE. Considerable original mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

In the legend, the title of the Emperor replaces the mentioning of the patron saint (St Rupert). Therefore, the letters "S R" are added to maintain the relationship with St. Rupert.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1678. Fr-813; Prob-1623; KM-194. 3.50 grams. 22.25 mm. Max Gandolph Graf Kuenburg, 1668-1687. Obv. Hatted figure, very; ornate. Leg: MAX: GAND: D: G: AR: EP: SAL: SE: AP: L. Reverse: Seated Saint, holding orb and scepter. Leg: S: RVDBERTVS. EPS. SALISBVRG: 1678. NGC graded MS-61.

Early coins of the latter part of the 17th century show improved minting techniques over their 16th century counterparts. This example, produced in 1678, is of a more modern appearance.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1705. Fr-833; Prob-1777; KM-257. 3.50 grams. 20.90 mm. Johann Ernst von Thun and Hohenstein, 1687-1709. Obv. Figure under a legates hat. Leg: JO. ERNEST 9. D: G: ARCHIEP. SALIS: A: L. Reverse: Mitred, haloed, seated Saint with crook and salt box. Leg: RVDBERTVS. EPS. SALISBVRG. 1705. NGC graded MS-61.

One should be appreciated how difficult it is to find these coins so choice, Collectors of the period, who would have saved these pieces, were most non-existent.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3974 **Austria. Goldgulden, ND.** Fr-6. 3.25 grams. 22.81 mm. Archduke Sigismund, 1439-1496. Posthumous, minted after 1508. Tyrol. Obv. Standing Archduke, head breaking legend at top, holding sword and short scepter. Leg: SIGISM.ARCHI - DUX. AUSTRIE. Reverse: Arms of Austria, Tyrol, Steiermark & Carinthia in angles of floriate cross. Leg: +MONETA.AUREA.COMITIS.TIROL. Very Scarce. NGC graded EF-45.

This coin is a departure from the earlier types in that a secular figure (Archduke Sigismund), replaces a religious figure (St John), on the obverse. Perhaps an indication of the trend towards secularization in Europe at the time.

Estimated Value\$2,500-2,800

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

UNIQUE BRESLAU MINT 1563 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 3975 **Austria. Ducat, 1563.** Fr-45. 3.37 grams. 21.34 mm. Breslau mint. Ferdinand I, 1524-1564. Obv: Crowned kaiser with left hand on shoulder, right hand holding scepter over shoulder. Leg: FERDI.D:G.EL.R.- I - M -S.AGH.BO. Reverse: Crowned double eagle with 'halo'; Silesian eagle on breast. Leg: Crown REX.INF.HIS.ARC.AV.D.SILAE.1563. Stated "to be Unique in the trade". Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Breslau, in Silesia, was sort of a backwater of the Empire. Very few gold coins were minted there. Hence, the great rarity.

Estimated Value\$17,000-20,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Austria. Ducat, 1584. Fr-54. 3.47 grams. 20.83 mm. Klagenfurt (Carinthia) mint. Archduke Karl, 1564-1590. Armored figure of ruler standing with crown breaking legend at top and feet and sword at the bottom. Leg: CAROLUS.DEI.G. -ARCHI.DUX. Reverse: Crowned shield. Leg: AUSTRIAE .ET.CARINTHIAE.ZC.84. Boldly struck with lovely original mint fresh luster. NGC graded MS-64.

Archduke Karl was the younger brother of Emperor Maximilian. He was given the Duchy of Styria to rule. All his coins were minted at Graz or Klagenfurt. It is most unusual to find one of these scarce ducats this choice.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Austria. Ducat, 1589. Fr-87. 3.34 grams. 23.11 mm. Vienna mint. Rudolph II, 1576-1612. Obv. Three-quarter facing, armored standing monarch with sword in right hand and orb and cross in left. Leg: RU - DOL.II.D.G.R.I - S.A.G.H.B.REX. Reverse: Crowned shield with Order of Golden Fleece. Leg: SLADISLAUS * - HVNR.REX.1589. NGC graded MS-63.

Rudolph, son of the previous Emperor Maximilian II, ruled for 36 years. This relatively long reign allowed Rudolph to consolidate his diverse holdings. Interestingly enough, Rudolph was having a bit of difficulty in Hungary, and the mentioning of St. Ladislaus on the coin indicates an attempt to smooth over his rule there.

Estimated Value\$1,300-1,600

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3978 **Austria. Ducat, 1594.** Fr-85. 3.34 grams. 20.74 mm. Prague mint. Rudolph II, 1576-1612. Obv. Monarch armored with sword and scepter in right hand; orb and cross in left hand. With two crowned shields in field on each side of monarch. Left shield with Bohemian eagle and right shield Hungarian with bars and cross Lorrain. Leg: RUDOL. II.D:G.R.I.M - S-A.G.HV.BOR. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Leg: ARCHID.AUS.DUX.BUR.MA.MO.1594. NGC graded AU-58.

This Ducat is most unusual with the presence of the two obverse shields. The Bohemian and Hungarian shields are indicative of just how important these territories were.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE SILESIA 1623 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 3979 **Austria. Ducat, 1623.** Fr-124; KM-47. Breslau mint. 3.47 grams. 22.16 mm. In the name of Ferdinand II, 1619-1637. Laureate head of ruler on obverse. Leg: FERDIN.D:G.R.I.S.A.G.H.BO.REX.D:S. Reverse: Silesian eagle. Leg: *MONETA.AUREA.SILISEAE. 1623. Sharply struck with much original mint luster. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike.

Ferdinand ruled at one of the most difficult times in the Empire's history. His election in 1619 was immediately followed by the defection of Bohemia and the beginning of the 30 Years War. Even though Bohemia was soon defeated, the war would devastate central Europe for the next century. Attempting to streamline his Empire, Ferdinand established primogeniture in his territories.

Estimated Value\$12,500-15

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Austria. Ducat, 1642. Fr-225; KM-70. Breslau (Silesia) mint. Mintmaster, MI (Michael Jan, 1637-1646). 3.43 grams. 22.74 mm. Ferdinand III, 1627-1657. Obv. Young crowned bust right, breaking inner circle of legend at top. Leg: FERDINAND.IIID:G.R.I.SA.G.H.B.REX.DVX.S Reverse: Crowned double eagle breaking inner circle at top and swan mintmark breaking circle at the bottom. Leg: ARCHIDVXAVST.D - VX. YRMM.C.T.1642. Boldly struck example. Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Very seldom seen type, especially this choice. Ferdinand is pictured as a young man, yet the Thirty Years War would age him considerably. He was able to see his Empire at peace for a few years before his death.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE PRAGUE MINT 1657 DUCAT



Enlargement

Austria. Ducat, 1648. Fr-227; KM-1418. Prague mint. Mintmaster (mintmark), Jakob Wernhart Wolker, 1637-1649. 3.45 grams. 22.31 mm. Ferdinand III, 1637-1657. Obv. Laureate bust of Ferdinand right. Leg: FERDIN.III.DG.RO.IMPERA.S.A. Reverse: Crowned double eagle, on left, crowned Bohemian shield, mintmaster mark below. Leg: GER.HUN.BOH. - EMIAE.REX.1648. Razor sharp and fully lustrous. Very rare. NGC graded MS-64.

This is an amazing coin in terms of its quality. The details are of a sharpness not to be normally found. "Ger" signifying Germany is added to the legend indicating that the Peace of Westphalia established Germany as sovereign states answerable to the Emperor.

Estimated Value\$15,000-18,000

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3982 **Austria. Ducat, 1657.** Fr-225 variant; KM-70v. Breslau (Silesia) mint. Mintmaster, GH (Georg Hubner, 1648-1664). 3.43 grams. 21.65 mm. Ferdinand III, 1637-1657. Obv. Older bust, crowned breaking inner circle at top. Leg: FERDINAND.III.D:G.R.I.S.A.G.H.B.REX.DVX.SI: Reverse. Crowned double eagle holding sword and scepter, breaking inner circle at top. Leg: ARCHIDVX.AVS.DVX.BVR.MA.MO.COM.T.1657. Lovely original mint luster. Scarcer bust variety. NGC graded MS-63.

This coin was struck right before Ferdinand's death. He appears as a much older man. A far less seen variety than the younger portrait. An amazingly sharp example for the type.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

LIEGE 1654 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 3983 **Belgium. Ducat, 1654.** Fr-324; KM-74 (Liege) 3.46 grams. 22.16 mm. Maximilian Henry of Bavaria, 1650-1688. Crowned quartered shield within middle shield - beneath, crook and sword. Leg: M - AX. HEN. ELEC. COLEPS - LEO. BA - D. Reverse: Legend on decorated tablet. Leg: DVCATVS / NOWS DVC / BVLLONI / ENSIS, date below square. Rare. NGC graded MS-61.

Liege was a powerful bishopric in the 17th century, with far greater holdings than the present city in Belgium. In fact, Liege controlled much of western Belgium and parts of France. The silver coins of the bishopric of Maximilian Henry are quite common, but the gold coins are almost never offered. The legend on the reverse tablet found on the reverse indicates the Dutch influence.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Bohemia. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-2. 3.40 grams. 20.58 mm. Charles I of Bohemia, 1346-1378, Karl IV, Holy Roman Emperor. Full facing crowned bust holding sword and orb. Leg: +KAROLVS.D - EL.GRA.CIE. Reverse: Bohemian lion. Leg: ROMA -NORVM.ET.BOE-MIE.REX. NGC graded MS-61.

Bohemia at this time was an independent kingdom. The reverse Bohemian lion indicates that. So even though the Emperor is pictured, he was Karl I of Bohemia and Karl IV of the Empire. This is a very scarce and popular type, almost never seen this choice.

Estimated Value\$4,500-5,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Bohemia. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-2 variant. 3.40 grams. 20.81mm. Charles I of Bohemia, 1346-1378, Karl IV, Holy Roman Emperor. Three-quarter facing crowned bust holding sword and orb. Leg: +KAROLVS.D - EL.GRA.CIE. Reverse: Bohemian lion. Leg: ROMA -NORVM.ET.BOE-MIE.REX. NGC graded AU-58.

This is a distinct variety of the previous lot. Donnebauer indicates the variety, but Friedberg does not. The greatest difference is that here Karl is 3/4 facing and previously he was full facing.

Estimated Value\$4,500-5,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE VLADISLAV II GOLDGULDEN



Enlargement

- 3986 **Bohemia. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-7. 3.55 grams. 21.33 mm. Vladislav II (Jagiellonian Dynasty), 1471-1516.** Haloed armored monarch stand with flag in right hand and eagle embossed shield in left hand. Leg: S.WENCES - LAVS; DVX. Reverse: Bohemian lion in crowned shield, R. at sides. Leg: WLAD.ISLA.I.D.G:R:BOHEMIE. Very rare early goldgulden in exceptional quality. NGC graded MS-63.

One of the rarer Goldguldens of this entire collection. Exceptional quality as well. Vladislav was the eldest son of of king Casimir of Poland. He was the ruler of Bohemia and Hungary. Due to the Polish connection, this coin is sought after by both collectors of Bohemian and Polish coins.

Estimated Value\$17,500-2

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE DUCAT OF WALLENSTEIN



Enlargement

- 3987 **Bohemia (Wallenstein). Ducat, 1631. Fr-145; KM-61. 3.70 grams. 21.94 mm. Albert Wallenstein (Duke of Friedland and Sagan), 1625-1634.** Front large facing armored and draped bust in beaded circle broken at the top. Leg. ALBERTVS.D.G.DVX. MEGAPOL.FRIDL. Reverse: Crowned complex arms. Leg: ET.SAGAE.PRINC. -VANDAL.1631. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Wallenstein is one of the most fascinating characters of this period. Born of a noble family, he was appointed general of the Imperialist army by emperor Ferdinand II. A great general, he won numerous battles for his commander. Unfortunately, his ego was as great as his ability and he so angered his officer corps, that they assassinated him.

Estimated Value\$20,000-25

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

azil. 400 Reis, 1734-R (Rio). Fr-60; KM-152. Joao V, 1706-1750. 0.65 grams. Obv: Laureate head right, with mintmark R below, no legend. Reverse: Crown above date, Leg: IOAN. V. DG. P. REX. NGC graded VF-25. Estimated Value \$200-250

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

ios. Zecchino (Ducat), ND. Fr-4; Schumberger Pl XIV,#14; Ives & Grierson Pl XI, #2; Gamberini-398. 3.51 grams. 20.58 mm. Filippo Maria conti, 1421-1436. Milanese Dukes. Venetian imitation. Obv: Doge kneeling before St. Peter. Legend left: .S.PETRUS; Legend right: MEDIOLAN. Reverse: Christ in glory. Legend somewhat blundered but of ususal venetian motto REGIS-ISTE.DUC. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value\$600-800

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

MINT STATE 1645 DUCAT



Enlargement

mark. Ducat, 1645. Fr-39; Hede-33; KM-141. 3.44 grams. 23.38 mm. Christian IV, 1588-1648. Obv. Standing armored ruler holding sword orb right. Leg: CHRISTIANUS - IIII. D.G.DAN:R. Reverse: Hebrew legend between IUSTUS above and IUDEX below and date at bottom. Trouis. NGC graded MS-61.

istian was one of the more important monarchs of the time. His long reign (60 years), enabled him to consolidate his empire. He inter- ed on the Protestant side during the Thirty Years War, and fought with the Swedish king, Gustavus Adolphus, winning numerous battles. r Gustavus' death in 1632, he was so jealous of the larger Sweden, that the Protestant alliance fell apart. In any case, he produced excep- al coins.

Estimated Value\$2,200-2,600

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

CHOICE 1651 PORTRAIT DUCAT



Enlargement

- 3991 **Denmark. Ducat, 1651.** Fr-77; Hede-7; KM-171. 3.42 grams. 22.24 mm. Frederik III, 1648-1670. Laureate bust over date. Leg: FRIDERICVS III. D.GRADANIAE. Reverse: Legend in circle. NOR .VAN. GOTO. QVE. REX, center, DOMIN9 / PROVI/ DEBIT. A lovely portrait example with considerable luster. NGC graded MS-63.

Frederick was one of those historical figures who was more lucky than good. He attempted to re-establish Danish influence, fought the Swedes and lost. Yet soon after, the Swedish king died, and he avoided a humiliating peace. In fact, the Treaty of Copenhagen after the war gained him much. Later, a constitutional revolution forced the nobles to cede much of their power to the monarchy. Thus Frederick became more powerful both domestically and internationally without taking any positive steps.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

EXTREMELY RARE 1682 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 3992 **Denmark. Ducat, 1682.** Fr-176; Hede-118; KM-72. 3.47 grams. 20.15 mm. Schleswig Holstein,

Gluckstadt. CW (Christoph Woltereck, mintmaster in Gluckstadt, 1650-1718). Christian V, 1670-1699. Obv. Crowned king standing spurred with scepter in right hand on right shoulder and orb and cross in left. Leg: CHRISTIAN V.D: -G: REX.D.N:V:GOT. Reverse: Young girl (tuna) swirling a large sail about her, foot on small 'globe' within arms of crossed wreaths, with date and mintmarks below. Leg: JUSTITIA PIETATE. Exceptional quality. Of the highest rarity. NGC graded MS-61.

One of the rarities of this collection. Christian actually produced many different types of gold coins, but most had very low mintages. The example pictured here is almost never encountered. Add to that the incredible quality, and this is a very special coin. Christian did a better job of producing coins than managing his kingdom. He ingloriously died in a hunting accident.

Estimated Value\$50,000+

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Denmark. Ducat, 1691. Fr-201; Hede-29; KM-414. 3.46 grams. 22.29 mm. Christian V, 1670-1699. Obv. Crowned over double C5 monogram. Reverse: Crowned cartouche containing three arms; Denmark, Sweden and Norway. Leg: DA.NO.V.G (crown) D.G.REX. Date divides arms. Under crown at top and C-W at the bottom. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,500

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE 1699 SHIP DUCAT



Enlargement

Denmark. Ducat, 1699. Fr-170; Hede-53; KM-453; 3.46 grams. 20.90 mm. Christian V, 1670-1699. Portrait bust of king right. Leg: CHRIST.V.D.G - DAN.N.V.G.REX. Reverse: Ship in Christiansborg harbor. Leg: CHRISTIANS = BVRG, date below. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-58.

One of the most important and difficult coins to attain for ship collectors. An almost never offered type. One of the last coins produced by Christian before his untimely death.

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3995 German States - Augsburg. Ducat, 1642. Fr-63; KM-75. 3.47 grams. 21.72 mm. Standing haloed St. Afra and pyre with city crest. Leg: S.AFRA.PROTET - AVGVSTAE.VINDEL. Reverse: In the name of Ferdinand III, 1637-1657. Crowned double eagle with arms on breast. Below are "three omegas (horseshoes)". Leg: Crown FERDINAND: III.D:G.ROM.IMP.S.AVG.P.F.1642. NGC graded MS-62.

Augsburg was founded in 14 BC by Emperor Augustus of Rome. Hence, the name, "Augustae" on its coins. Augsburg was a free city of the Holy Roman Empire with the mint right conferred upon it in 1521. The name of the Emperor, Ferdinand III, is therefore found within the legend.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3996 German States - Augsburg. Ducat, 1655. Fr-61; KM-83. 3.46 grams. 22.42 mm. Mintmark, three horseshoes (Johann Bartholomaus Holeisen the Younger, assistant mintmaster (1639-1668). In the name of Ferdinand III, 1637-1657. Laureate bust of Ferdinand right. Leg: FERDINAND:III.D:G.R.I.S.A.P.F. Reverse: City crest in frame. Leg: AVGVSTA.VIN (mintmark) DELICORVM. Sparkling luster. NGC graded MS-62.

An outstanding example of Augsburg's city coinage. The city is located just 40 miles from Munich in Bavaria, and was the home to the Augsburg Confession, which helped define German Protestantism of the Reformation.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Augsburg. Ducat, 1689. Fr-71; KM-97. 3.46 grams. 21.35 mm. Mintmark, two horseshoes (Johann Christoph Holesisen, 1668-1697). In the name of Leopold I, 1657-1705. Obv. Bust of Leopold "The Hogmouth" right. Leg: LEOPOLDVS.AVG. - IMP.CAESAR.P.F. 1689. Reverse: Bust of Eleonora Magdalene left. Leg: *ELEONORA.MAG.TERES.C.P.R.B.I.C.E.M.D.ROM.IMP. A lovely double portrait ducat. NGC graded MS-61.

Leopold was married three times. His third wife, Eleanora, princess of Pfalz, was the only one to produce sons for him. In fact, his two sons, Joseph and Karl, both became emperors in the early part of the 18th century.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

from the Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Bamberg. Ducat, 1657. Fr-167; KM-46. 3.46 grams. 23.32 mm. Philipp Valentin Voit von Rieneck, 1653-1672. Bust portrait right. Leg: PHILIPP.VALENTIN.D:G:EPI:BAMBERG. Reverse: Two shields crowned. No legend. Date and cross at bottom. Lustrous. Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Bamberg was a bishopric just north of Bavaria. Often overshadowed by the neighboring bishopric of Wurzburg. Its coins are scarce and highly sought after. Ducats of this area are seldom offered.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

from the Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3999 **German States - Bavaria. Chaise d'or, ND. Fr-176.** 4.48 grams. 29.25 mm. Ludwig IV, 1314-1347, Duke, Wittelsbach, 1314-1327; Holy Roman Emperor, 1328-1347. Obv. Stylized ruler sitting in Gothic chair, sword in right hand, shield under left hand with double eagle shield. Leg: LUDIVI CUS*DEI* - *GRA*ROMANORUM*IMP. Reverse: Floriate cross in quadrilobe. +XPC:VINCIT:XPC:RENAT:XPC:IMPERAT. Considerable amount of mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

Bavaria was given to the Wittelsbach family by emperor Friedrich I in 1180. Family feuds kept it disorganized until the early 16th century. Ludwig IV was the first to issue gold coins for the duchy. He was also Holy Roman Emperor, so that title is found on the coin. This is a true late medieval striking known as a Chaise d'or (chair of gold), because the ruler is seated on a throne.

Estimated Value\$1,700-2

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE ALBRECHT V DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4000 **German States - Bavaria. Ducat, ND. Fr-183.** 3.43 grams. 21.25 mm. Albrecht V, 1550-1579. House of Wittelsbach. Obv. Bust left with hat and robes. Leg: +ALBERT9.COM.PA.R.BAVA.DV. Reverse: Quartered shield with the chain order of the Golden Fleece. Leg: SI DE9.NOBIS QVI.COM.NOS. A lovely late renaissance portrait bust. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

One of the great rarities of this collection. Albrecht was a strict Catholic who attempted to combat Protestantism in his duchy. He married Anne of Austria ending political antipathy between Bavaria and the Holy Roman Empire. He essentially bankrupted the treasury due to mismanagement, which resulted in few gold coins being struck.

Estimated Value\$35,000+

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Bavaria. Ducat, 1644. Fr-195; KM-63. 3.47 grams. 21.83 mm. Maximilian I, 1598-1651. Elector kneeling before haloed Madonna and child. Leg: PRO*ME* O*MARIA*ORA* Incused line under figures with crown, cross and orb below. Reverse: Crowned oval arms with the chain of the Golden fleece. Leg: MAX:CO.P.R.V.BA.D.S.R.I.ARCHID.ET.EL. NGC graded AU-58.

Maximilian was known as "the Great" but true greatness eluded him. The Thirty Years War devastated his duchy, and he was constantly forced to make alliances with those he detested to save Bavaria. He appears in this coin before the Madonna, perhaps asking for guidance.
Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE 1678 CITY VIEW DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Bavaria. Ducat, 1678. Fr-213; KM-103. 3.51 grams. 21.64 mm. Ferdinand Maria, 1651-1679. Armored elector standing facing left with baton in right hand and left hand on helmet on pedestal. Leg: F.M.V.B&P.S.D.C.P - R.S.R.I.AR.EL.L.L. Reverse: Madonna and child with angels above view of Munich in inner circle. Leg: +NI.DN.CVST.O.CIVIT.FRVST.VIGIL.QVI.CVSTODIT.EAM. A visually stunning example. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62 Prooflike.

Ferdinand Maria is remembered for introducing the baroque era to his duchy (thanks to the contributions of his Italian wife), and establishing the rule of absolutism as a model for the rest of the German states. He produced few coins adding to the value of this piece. A great looking baroque influenced ducat.
Estimated Value\$7,000-9,000

Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE 1687 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4003 German States - Bavaria. Ducat, 1687. Fr-217; KM-115. 3.46 grams. 21.58 mm. Maximilian II, Emanuel, 1679-1726. Armor bust of Elector right, date below bust, CZ (Caspar Zeggin) on shoulder. Leg: M.E.V.B. & S.D.C. - P.R.S.R.I.A & E.L.L. Reverse: Madonna standing, scepter in right hand, crowned oval shield in left. Leg: TVTA.STA.T.BAVARIA - TVO SVB PRESIDIO. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Maximilian was an able ruler who won many great battles, but lost one that badly hurt him, the Battle of Blenheim in 1704. By siding with the French against the empire, he was banished from the Munich court and thus lost his influence and prestige. His plan to supplant the Habsburgs with the Wittelsbachs failed.

Estimated Value\$10,000-12,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4004 German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Ducat, 1619. Fr-321; KM-10. 3.24 grams. 22.68 mm. Joachim Ernst, 1603-1625. Obv. Armored bust with staff in right hand within beaded circle, date below bust. Leg +IOACH.ERNES.D.G.MARCH. - BRAND.PRVS.STE.POM. Reverse: Ornate shield with five arms within beaded circle. *CAS.VAN*CR*IA*DVX*BVRG*IN*NVR*PR*RVG* Attractively toned with a sharp strike. NGC graded AU-53.

Brandenburg Ansbach was an offshoot of the more powerful Brandenburg Prussia. Joachim Ernst was given the territory after the death of his father, Johann Georg of Brandenburg Prussia. He was a supporter of the Protestant cause, with the title of margrave. He was involved in many intrigues and accomplished little. His coins are scarce.

Estimated Value\$1,700-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Brandenburg-Ansbach. Ducat, 1630. Fr-328; KM-49. 3.46 grams. 23.70. Friedrich II, Albrecht & Chritian, 1625-1634. Obv. Three brothers within beaded circle, date and shield below. Leg: D.G. FRID:ALB:CHRIST.FR.MARCH:BRAND:DVCES.-. Reverse: Decorated cartouche, 12 divisions, arms within beaded circle. Leg: *PRVSS:ST:POM:CAS:VAN:IAG:BVRG:I:- NVRN:P:R: NGC graded AU-55.

A popular type because of the three portraits found together. The three brothers ruled jointly, but not overly effectively.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Brandenburg-Bayreuth. Ducat, 1642. Fr-370; KM-57. 3.42 grams. 22.54 mm. Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg, 1603-1655. Bust right. Leg: CHRISTIAN:D:G:MAR:BRAND:DV. Reverse: Quartered oval shield. Leg: +PRVSS:ST:POM:CAS:VAN:IAG: BVRG:I:NVRNBERG.P:R: NGC graded MS-61.

A wonderful looking early ducat of the small state of Beyreuth. Beyreuth was given to Christian, who was the second son of Johann Georg of Brandenburg Prussia. Few gold coins of this state were minted, and all are very scarce.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4007 **German States - Brandenburg-Franconia. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-304.** 3.31 grams. 22.96. Mintmark, dog (Schwabach). Albrecht Achilles, 1440-1486. Obv. Radiant haloed St. John with lamb in left hand. ALBT: MARCH - BRAND: ELTO. Reverse: Floriated cross with four shields in the angles and a fifth in the center. Leg: +MONETA:NOVA:AVR:SWOBACH. NGC graded AU-50.

The margraviat of Brandenburg Franken was a creation from the Hohenzollern line. Upon the death of elector Friedrich I, three sons inherited, but only one, Albrecht Achilles, issued gold coins. A very nice medieval striking.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4008 **German States - Breslau (Bishopric). Ducat, 1576. Fr-480; Saurma-Jeltsch XII#20.** 3.49 grams. 22.29 mm. Breslau. Bishops. Martin of Grensmann, 1574-1585. St. John pointing to lamb held in left hand, breaking inner circle at top and bottom. Leg: MVNVS*CESAR -. -MAXIMILIANI* Reverse: Arms, double crossed, mitres above, date along the sides of shield. Leg: MARTINVS.D.G. --.EPISCO.WRAT. NGC graded MS-61.

Breslau was both a free city of the Holy Roman Empire and a bishopric. Here is the bishopric striking. Yet interestingly enough, the Emperor's name, Maximilian, is found, indicating the bishopric's allegiance to the Emperor.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

EARLY RARE BRESLAU DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Breslau (Bishopric). Ducat, ND. Fr-484; F.&S. 2573. 3.51 grams. 22.54 mm. Breslau. Bishops. Johann VI of Sitsch, 1600-1608. Obv. Haloed St. John with lamb in left hand and right pointing it, within gadrooned circle broken at top and bottom by figure. Leg: IVNVS. CESAR - MAXIMILLANI. Reverse: Mitre crowning shield with arms. Leg: IOAN.SITSCH.D.G.EPIS.WRATIS. Rare. NGC graded MS-61.

An exceptional striking from the bishopric of Breslau. Essentially impossible to find this nice. Also, from a short reign producing few coins (1600-1608).

Estimated Value\$7,500-8,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

RARE MINT STATE BRESLAU 1612 DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Breslau (Bishopric). Ducat, 1612. Fr-489; Saurma-Jeltsch-XII#30. 3.47 grams. 22.73 mm. Breslau. Bishops. Karl of Austria, 1608-1624. Obv. Interlocking shields; one crowned, one mitred within circle. Leg: +CAROL.ERTZHERZOG.ZVE.OSTERREI. Reverse: Five line inscription with date above. Leg: *A.1612* / KLEINOT* / GROSSEN.FREI/ SCHISSENS* / *NEIS* / 19 AVGVS:/+. Struck for the Shooting Festival. NGC graded MS-63.

Karl of Austria was bishop of Breslau, and prince of Poland. This is indicative of the complicated inter-relationships between the European nobility. Of additional interest is the word "Neis" in the legend. This refers to the duchy of Neisse, in which the original city of Breslau was situated.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE 1526 GOLDGULDEN



Enlargement

- 4011 German States - Breslau (City). Goldgulden, 1526. Fr-442; Saurma-Jeltsch-Pl. XXXXI, #17. 3.53 grams. 21.53 mm. Breslau. City coinage. Obv. St. Wenceslas armored with scepter sword and shield standing within beaded inner circle. Leg: S*WENCESL - AUS *D*B* Reverse: Bohemian lion within inner circle. Leg: Shield *MO*AVR*VRATISLAVIEN*1526. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-61.

Such an early dated Goldgulden as is found here is very highly sought after. The fact that St. Wenceslas is clothed in armor speaks to the tumult of the times.

Estimated Value\$7,500-10,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4012 German States - Breslau (City). Ducat, 1554. Fr-445; Saurma-Jeltsch Pl XXXXI #21. 3.52 grams. 21.58 mm. Breslau. City coinage. Obv. Standing monarch within inner circle, broken by lance, sword and crown- holding lance in right hand and cloak, sword and shield in left hand. Leg: -S*WENCES---LAVS*D*B (eagle). Reverse: Shield within inner circle. Leg: *MO.AVR.WRATISLAVIENSIS*1554. NGC graded MS-62.

An amazing grade for this type. Breslau had a tumultuous history being fought over by Poland and Germany throughout the centuries. Add to that Bohemian and Hungarian intrigues, and the poor citizens of the city often didn't know who they belonged to.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Breslau (City). Ducat, 1572. Fr-447. 3.50 grams. 22.07 mm. Breslau. City coinage. In the name of Maximilian II, 1564-1576. Obv. Standing armored king with scepter in right hand; orb and cross in left hand. Leg: MAX.II.DG.E. R.IM.S. - A. - GH.B.REX.D.SL. Reverse: Quartered shield with head of Saint in center, within inner circle. Leg: *MO*AVR*WRATISLAVIENSIS*1.5.7.2. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value\$2,800-3,200

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Breslau (City). Ducat, 1617. Fr-464; Saurma-Jeltsch-Pl XXXXII #35; KM-464. 3.48 grams. 21.72 mm. Breslau. City coinage. In the name of Matthias II, 1612-1619. Obv. Crowned bust right. Leg: MATHIAS D:G.ROM.IM.S.A.G.H.B.REX.D.SIL.+. Reverse: Crowned F over arms. Leg: LEGITI (F) MECER/ TAN (II) TIBVS/ date and shield/ MONET: - VRATIS: Delightful original mint luster. NGC graded MS-63.

This is an incredible coin. So few of these around, and virtually none this choice. The ruffled collar speaks to the style of the times.

Estimated Value\$4,000-4,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4015 German States - Cologne (Archbishopric). Goldgulden, ND. Fr-789. 3.50 grams. 22.19 mm. Friedrich II of Saarwerden, 1371-1414. Obv. St. Peter under canopy. Leg: FRIDIC - AREPSC. Reverse: Arms of Saarwerden. Leg: +SACRI IMP NON BTA BIIN. NGC graded AU-58.

Cologne was one of the most important bishoprics of the time. In fact from 1356, the archbishopric was one of the seven electors of the Holy Roman Empire. The temporal power of Cologne far exceeded the religious power.

Estimated Value\$600-75

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4016 German States - Cologne (Archbishopric). Goldgulden, ND. Fr-791; Saurma-2682/1411. 3.50 grams. 22.59 mm. Friedrich II of Saarwerden 1371-1414. Obv. St. John. Leg: MONETA BVINSIS Reverse: Coat of arms: Mainz/ Trier sides; quartered shield, Cologne and Saarwerden. Leg: FRIDIC- VCARP -VSCOL. NGC graded MS-63.

This is not a rare type, but the coin normally is available in Very Fine grade. Here is a far superior example.

Estimated Value\$900-1,100

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Frankfurt am Main. Goldgulden, 1621. Fr-970a. 3.14 grams. 22.76 mm. Haloed St. John standing facing right with lamb in right arm and left hand on Frankfurt shield breaking legend. Leg. *MO*NO*AVREA*RE - II* FRANCOFVRT Reverse: Orb. Leg: *FERDI-NAN*II*ROM*IMP*SEMP*AVG:1621133. NGC graded AU-50.

Frankfurt was the site of the election of the Emperors and the meeting place of the German Diets. This placed it as one of the most important medieval cities of Europe. Later Frankfurt accepted the Reformation, and therefore lost some of its luster, but continued to hold the elections.

Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Frankfurt am Main. Ducat, 1637. Fr-972; KM-85. 3.43 grams. 21.82 mm. Mintmaster, AM (Johann Anseim Munch, 1637-1644). Obv. Crowned eagle within shield and arms of Frankfurt. Leg: NOMEN.DOMINI.TVRRIS.FORTISSIMA* Reverse: Five lines of inscription within decorated square cartouche. Leg: DVCATVS/NOVVS./REIPVBL./FRANCO/FVRT. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$1,600-1,900

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4019

German States - Frankfurt am Main. Ducat, 1645. Fr-975; KM-96.2. 3.45 grams. 21.82 mm. Mintmaster, GN (George Numberger der Jungere, 1644-1645). Obv: Angel holding shield and arms. Leg: NOMEN:DOMINI.TVRRIS.FORTSISMA. Reverse: Angel above ornated cartouche. Leg: DVCATVS/NO:R.P:FR/ ANCOFVRT/ AD MOEN/1645.

Many of the ducats of Frankfurt are quite common, but not this type. In addition, this type often comes bent or damaged.
Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4020

German States - Frankfurt am Main. Ducat, 1651. Fr-976; KM-104.2. 3.44 grams. 21.52 mm. Mintmaster, Three acorns (Johan Ludwig Haulicher, 1646-1666). Obv. Crowned eagle. Leg: NOMEN DOMINI TVRRIS FORTISSI. Reverse: Legend within cartouche. Leg: DVCATVS/NOVVS/ REIPVB/Franco/FVRT. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE 1549 GLATZ DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Glatz. Ducat, 1549. Fr-1068; Saurma-Jeltsch PLXXXVII#15. 3.55 grams. 21.73 mm. Ernst Count of Glatz, 1549-1554. Obv. Three shields within beaded inner circle, date above. Leg: +MONETA AVREA.COMITATVS.GIACEN; Reverse: Crowned Bohemian lion left. Leg: +ERNESTVS.DG.COMES.PALA.RHENI.V.BA.DVX. Choice well struck example with an abundance of mint luster. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Glatz is located in modern Poland, and is known today as Klodzko. The city became part of Bohemia, but with a German population. Never very large or very prosperous, few gold coins were minted. This is a great opportunity for the specialist.

Estimated Value\$10,000-12,500

the Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Hamburg. Ducat, 1497. Fr-1100. 3.48 grams. 23.22 mm. Obv. Madonna and child within oval, city shield at bottom. Leg: MONETA.N-O: HAMBVRG; Reverse: Madonna and child in oval. Leg: oAVE.PLEN; GRACIA. 1497. Pre-1500 date coins are rare. Original mint fresh luster is extraordinary. NGC graded MS-63.

few gold coins are dated before 1500, and so few of those would ever grade MS 63. This is a very special coin.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

the Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4023 German States - Lübeck (City). Ducat, 1656. Fr-1486-KM-36. 3.40 grams 22.15 mm. Mintmark, Star (Hans Wilms, 1645-1660). Obv. Armored royal figure standing with scepter in right hand and orb and cross in left hand. Leg: *MONE:NOVA -A- VREA.LVBEC Reverse: Crowned double eagle with city arms on its breast and the arms of the Mayor underneath, date at sides. Leg: CIVITATIS. -- IMPERIAL Sharply struck with lovely original mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

Few city ducats of Lubeck are available today. Lubeck was the leader of the Hanseatic League in the 16th century and was a very wealthy port city. By the middle of the 17th century, when this coin was struck, the city was in decline.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4024 German States - Lübeck (City). Ducat, 1656. Fr-1486-KM-36. 3.40 grams 22.15 mm. Mintmark, Star (Hans Wilms, 1645-1660). Obv. Armored royal figure standing with scepter in right hand and orb and cross in left hand. Leg: *MONE:NOVA -A- VREA.LVBEC Reverse: Crowned double eagle with city arms on its breast and the arms of the Mayor underneath, date at sides. Leg: CIVITATIS. -- IMPERIAL. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Lüneburg. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-1513.; Jesse-type 546. 3.29 grams. 23.12 mm. Minted during reign of Maximilian I, 1493-1508. Lüneburg was the second German city to be awarded gold minting privileges in 1434 -Lubeck in 1340 was first. Obv. St. John standing holding lamb in left arm, shield between legs, within two piece beaded circle. Leg: MONETA*NO- LVNEBVRG. Reverse: Orb within beaded circle. +MAXIMILAI *RO NOR *REX. NGC graded AU-53.

Lüneburg, just 50 miles from Hamburg, was a very important German city and Hanseatic trading center. Its power was limited, because it was one of the main centers of the duchy of Brunswick, and the dukes exerted much influence. Its coins are often crude, so this example should be truly appreciated.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

the Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Lüneburg. Goldgulden, ND (1650). Fr-1527; KM-39. 3.42 grams. 22.67 mm. No ruler name. Obv: St. John standing, holding lamb, rampant lion in shield at feet. Leg: :MONETA: -- LVNEBEVR: Reverse: Crescent moon with profile face right within beaded circle. Leg: VISITAVIT:ROS:ORIEN:EX:ALTO: NGC graded AU-55.

Lüneburg, translated, means city of the moon. Hence, the crescent moon design. Few of this type were minted, and even less survived. A great opportunity.

Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000

the Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4027 **German States - Mainz. Ducat, 1651.** Fr-1656; KM-105. 3.39 grams. 22.47 mm. Johann Philipp Graf von Schoenborn, 1647-1673. Obv. Left facing portrait. Leg: * IOHANN PHILIP D.G. ARCHEP MOG S.R.I ARCHIC PRINC EL. Reverse: Crowned arms. Leg: EPISC HERBIP ET ORICR. FRANCO DVX 1651. NGC graded MS-61.

Mainz was one of the great cities of medieval and renaissance Germany. It was one of the seven electors of the Holy Roman Emperors. In fact, its archbishop was president of the electoral college, and primate of Germany. The Thirty Years War and occupations by the Swedes and French destroyed the city's prosperity.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4028 **German States - Mainz. Ducat, ND (1696).** Fr-1666; KM-220. 3.50 grams. 20.76 mm. Mintmaster initials, GFN (Georg Friedrich Nurnberger, Nuremberg). Lothar Franc, 1695-1729. On the Peace of Ryswick. Concordia seated with cornucopia in left arm, crown or wreath of victory in right extended arm. Under figure "CONCORDIA" Reverse: Arms under canopy. Leg: L.F.D.G.A - &E.M.E.B. NGC graded MS-61.

The Peace of Ryswick was signed as an end to the war of the grand alliance. Essentially, the nations of England, Netherlands, Spain, and the Holy Roman Empire united to oppose the expansionist aims of France and Louis XIV. In actuality, the war and the peace treaty accomplished little, yet at the time, was thought of as a great event. Notice that the war was not fought on religious grounds, as two of the Catholic countries opposed Catholic France. The times, they are a changing.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Mansfeld. Ducat, 1687. Fr-1573; KM-135. 3.44 grams. 22.22 mm. Franz Maximilian and Heinrich Franz, 1644-1692. Obv. St. George slaying the dragon. Leg: .FRAZ.MAX.HEINR.FRANZ.COMITIN MANSFELT Reverse: Crowned arms within chain of the Golden Fleece. Leg: .NOB.DOM.INHELD -- UNGEN.SEB.E.SER. NGC graded AU-55.

Mansfeld is an example of how an ancient noble family can be ruined by hereditary divisions. The original Mansfeld, located north of Saxony, stems from the eleventh century. Yet the county was subdivided so many times, that it lost its power and prestige. Located in the Harz Mountains, large deposits of silver produced tremendous numbers of silver coins, but few gold ones. This is a tough coin to find.

Estimated Value\$1,300-1,600

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Nuremberg. Goldgulden, 1536. Fr-1801; Kellner-12. 3.21 Grams. 24.03 mm. Saint Lawrence with halo, head and feet breaking legend at top and bottom. Book in left and right holding grate over shoulder. Leg: SANCTVS* - LAVRENTIVS -. Date in field on either side of saint. Reverse: Eagle left breaking inner circle. Leg: NVRENBURG* - MONE*REIPVB. Boldly struck with considerable mint luster. NGC graded AU-55.

This type comes both dated and undated. Dated examples such as this one command significant premiums. St. Lawrence, being the patron saint of the city is prominently displayed.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4031 German States - Nuremberg. Goldgulden, 1611. Fr-1807; Kellner-18. 3.17 grams. 22.77 mm. Obv. St. Lawrence facing left, with objects in both hands. Date on either side. Leg: LAVRENTIVS - SANCTVS. Reverse: Eagle with N on breast. Leg: +MONTE + REIPVB+ NVREMBERG+. Sharply struck on a full flan. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4032 German States - Nuremberg. Ducat, 1635. Fr-1828; Kellner-54. 3.36 grams. 24.20 mm. City coinage (1635-1645). Mintmaster (star) Hans Christoph Lauer, 1619-1639. Obv: City coat of arms. Leg: PAX.NOVA.NVNS.REDEAT.MARS.PEREATQAE.FEROX. Reverse: Decorated Square cartouche within. Leg: MONETA/AVREA/REIPVB:/NORIB/1635. NGC graded MS-63.

Not that rare of a type, but of exceptional quality.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Nuremberg. Ducat, 1640. Fr-1826; Kellner-57. 3.47 grams. 22.09 mm. Date in chronogram. Obv. Eagle facing left. Leg: +DUCATVS REIPVB NORIMBERG: Reverse: Angel head behind two shields. Leg: slt DeVs aVXILIVM tVta slt Ipse saLvs*. NGC graded MS-63.

The date being in chronogram means that the larger letters in the legend are all Roman Numerals, and if added together, total 1640. A very clever way of dating coins.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Nuremberg. Ducat, 1640. Fr-1829; Kellner-62 (56); KM-137. 3.48 grams. 22.65 mm. Peace Ducat. Obv. Eagle facing left around leg: DVCATVS REIPVB NORIMBERG: Reverse: Genius standing with two shields, date in chronogram. Leg: *SIT DEVS AVXILIVM TVTA SIT IPSE SALVS. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4035 German States - Nuremberg. Ducat, 1649. Fr-1833; KM-159; Kellner-60. 3.45 grams. 22.31 mm. Obv. Three shields of arms. Leg: +MONETA AUREA. REIPUB. NORINBERG: Reverse: Paschal lamb on bible with banner. Leg: CHRISTO DUCE VERBO LUCE. NGC graded AU-55.

This is an example of the "Lamb Ducat" coinage of Nuremberg. A great design and a very popular type.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4036 German States - Nuremberg. Ducat, 1650. Fr-1839; KM-168; Kellner-62. 3.46 grams. 23.25 mm. On the Peace of Westphalia. Obv. Eagle facing right. Hand from heaven holds wreath over eagles head. Leg: DVCATVS REIPVB NORIMBERG. Reverse: Six-line inscription, above arms (shield) divide Roman numeral date at bottom. Leg: IMP. / FERDINAN.III/ P.F. AVGVSTO/ PACIS EXECVTIO/ DECRETA/ NORI - BER- GAE/ MD -CL /16 - IVNI. Sharply struck with an abundance of original luster. NGC graded MS-63.

The Peace of Westphalia ended the Thirty Years War. Nuremberg was especially hard hit from the war, being occupied from Sweden. One must try to understand the incredible relief central Europe felt after thirty years of continuous devastation.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Nuremberg. Ducat, 1700. Fr-1885; KM-257; Kellner-64b. 3.49 grams. 21.95 mm. Obv. Three shields with dove holding ribbon above. Leg: +SECVVLVM NOVVM CELEBRAT RESP. NORIBERGENSIS. Reverse: Lamb holding banner [PAX] on globe. Date in chronogram. Leg: TEMPORA NOSTRA PATER DONATA PACE CORONA. Fully lustrous. NGC graded MS-64.

This is an incredibly choice example of this popular type. Lamb Ducats come in numerous denominations from 1/32 to 5 Ducat size and are avidly collected.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Pfalz. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-1967a. 3.51 grams. 21.29 mm. Ruprecht I, 1353-1390. Obv. St. John the Baptist with eagle to the right of his head. Reverse: Palatinate arms in octolobe. Leg: + RUPERT; DUX. ---ODESPAL. NGC graded MS-63.

Pfalz, also known as the Palatinate, was one of the first German areas to strike Goldguldens. Originally, these coins, modelled after the Florentine type, had St John with lily reverse. This example, still has St. John, but the reverse is changed to have the local arms displayed. A more advanced type.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4039 **German States - Pfalz-Simmern. Ducat, 1577.** Fr-2051. 3.47 grams. 23.27 mm. Richard, 1569-1598. Obv. Count standing, sword in right hand on right shoulder, left hand on sword hilt. Leg: RICHA.D.G.C. - PA - .RHE. DVX.BA. Reverse: Arms, value at bottom and two digit date. Mint mark at top, hat. Leg: MO.NO.AVRE (in circle) (1/Dr) SIMERENSIS. Lovely original mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

Pfalz, located in the Baden Wurttemberg region, was one of the seven Electors of the Holy Roman Empire. In fact, the count held the additional title of steward to the emperor. The Simmern subdivision, was actually the one who inherited the electoral right. This is a scarce and important coin.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE 1656 RANTZAU DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4040 **German States - Rantzau. Ducat, 1656.** Fr-2449. 3.46 grams. 23.35 mm. Count Christian I, 1650-1663. Obv: Bust right. Leg: CHRISTIAN.COM.IN RANTZ. DOM.IN BREITENB. Reverse: Complex coat of arms. Leg: DEO DUCE COMITE FORTVNA. A great rarity. NGC graded AU-58.

Rantzau is a small county in Schleswig Holstein. The count controlled one castle at Breitenburg. The area was constantly in conflict between German and Danish claims. In 1656, the Germans were in control, and a few gold ducats were produced. One can go years without seeing a Rantzau ducat.

Estimated Value\$22,000-25,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE RATZEBURG DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Ratzeburg. Ducat, ND (1633-1636). Fr-2452 and 546; Welter-868. 3.48 grams. 22.62 mm. August of Brunswick-Luneburg, 1610-1636; August the Elder-Bishop of Ratzeburg from 1633-1636. Obv. Duke, armored with sword and scepter in left hand; right on top of hilt with circle of pellets around. Leg: AUGUST9 D:G. -PO -EPIS.RACEBURG. Reverse: Crowned oval shield within circle of pellets around, mintmasters initials HS above crown. Leg: DUX.BRUNSUI.ET.LUNEBURGE. Sharply struck with an abundance of original mint fresh luster. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Ratzeburg is a small bishopric in north central Germany a bit south of Lubeck. It was a Protestant enclave administered by the dukes of Mecklenburg or Brunswick. The ruler at the time this coin was issued was August, Duke of Brunswick. The ducat states in the legend duke of Brunswick and bishop of Ratzeburg. A very rare offering.

Estimated Value\$24,000-27,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

EXTREMELY RARE 1512 GOLDGULDEN



Enlargement

German States - Regensburg. Goldgulden, 1512. Fr-2454; Beck-101, type 1. 3.26 grams. 23.04 mm. Obv. City arms with date above. Leg: +MONE.NO.AVRE.CIVITA.RATISPO. Reverse: St. Wolfgang standing holding church. Leg: S:WOLFGA - NG:ORPRO. Boldly struck with considerable original mint luster. Regensburg's first goldgulden, extremely rare. NGC graded MS-61.

Regensburg was a free city of the Holy Roman Empire as well as a bishopric. It started as the old Celtic settlement of Ratisbon, and the original name (ratispo), is found in the legend. The later ducat coinage is quite common, but the first city gold coin pictured here, is extremely rare and highly sought after. Just a great coin.

Estimated Value\$20,000-25,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE 1617 GOLDGULDEN



Enlargement

- 4043 German States - Regensburg. Goldgulden, 1617. Fr-2456; Beck-106. 3.22 grams. 23.33 mm. Obv. City arms with date above. Leg: *MONENO AVRE CIVITA RATISPON* Reverse: Double headed eagle with crown above. Title in the name of Matthias. Leg: MATHIAE* ROM* IMP AVG. P.F.DEC* Original mint fresh luster. Superb quality of this very rare type. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike.

Another great rarity of Regensburg's early city coinage. Title of the Holy Roman Emperor, Matthias, who bestowed the mint right upon the city. Regensburg at this time was the most prosperous city of southern Germany.

Estimated Value\$13,000-16,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

1642 REFORMATION DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4044 German States - Regensburg. Ducat, 1642. Fr-2469; KM-104. 3.47 grams. 21.91 mm. Obv: Five line inscription, arms divide date at top. Leg: DASIVBELFEST/ MANIEUTBEGETA/ GOTTGEB SAVCH/ DERPOSTERITAT/ *S.P.Q.R.* Reverse: Candle above Bible on stand, banner at top. Leg: V.D.M.I.AE/ .DEN.XV.(S.B.) OCTOB: Struck to commemorate the Reformation. NGC graded MS-61.

This coin was struck to celebrate the Reformation in Germany. An indication of the importance the city attached to its Protestant status.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

1649 PEACE OF WESTPHALIA DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Regensburg. Ducat, 1649. Fr-2469a. 3.43 grams. 23.0 mm. Obv: Seven line inscription within wreath, date above. Leg: FRIDEN/DANCKH/FEST.GEDAC/.HTNVS.DER/STATT.REGEN/.SPHRC.16/8BRIS. Struck to commemorate the Peace of Westphalia. A visually stunning coin. NGC graded MS-65.

This ducat was minted to celebrate the end of the Thirty Years War and the Peace of Westphalia. Noah's ark is pictured, expressing the symbolism of a peaceful haven during troubled times. A wonderful coin in an amazing state of preservation.

Estimated Value\$7,000-8,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

RARE 1651 DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Regensburg. Ducat, 1651. Fr-2466; Beck-417; KM-91. 3.47 grams. 21.8 mm. Obv. City arms, crossed keys in cartouche in inner circle, date and legend. Leg: DVCATVS. RATISPONENSIS. 1651. Reverse: Double eagle. Title in the name of Ferdinand III. Leg: *FERDI: III. D.G.ROM.IMP.SEM.AVG.V. Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Another city ducat of Regensburg, and another great rarity. The crossed keys are found on many of Regensburg's coins. During this period of economic stagnation, commerce was minimal so few gold coins were minted.

Estimated Value\$12,500-15,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

RARE 1657 DUCAT



Enlargement

4047

German States - Regensburg. Ducat, 1657-HF. Fr-2466; Beck-424; KM-91. 3.47 grams. 21.8 mm. Obv. City arms, crossed keys in cartouche in inner circle, date and legend. Leg: DVCATVS. RATISPONENSIS. 1657Reverse: Double eagle. Title in the name of Ferdinand III. Leg: *FERDI III. D.G.ROM.IMP.SEM.AVG. Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$10,000-12,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4048

German States - Rostock. Ducat, 1634. Fr-2587. 3.47 grams. 22.21 mm. In the name of Ferdinand II, 1618-1637. Obv. Arms. Griffin within elaborate cartouche within inner circle. Leg: MONETA.AUREA.CIVITA:ROSTOCH: 1634. Reverse: Double headed eagle within inner circle crown above. Leg: FERDINANDUS .II.D.G:ROM:IMP:S:AUG: NGC graded MS-63.

Rostock, located on an estuary by the Baltic Sea, was an important Hanseatic city and port of the period. Although technically under rule of Mecklenburg, the city was effectively independent and began issuing coins as early as 1325. Many coins were produced, but most were used in trade, so almost none have been preserved. To find one of these in this superb quality is most unusual.

Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Saxony. Ducat, 1616. Fr-2642; KM-126; Merb-771. 3.48 grams. 23.0 mm. Sophia, 1582-1622. Obv. Crowned initials over cross swords. Reverse: Eye above "IHS", eagle below. This particular ducat was periodically struck until the early 19th century. NGC graded MS-64 Prooflike.

Estimated Value\$400-500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Saxony. Ducat, 1617. Fr-2663; KM-109; Merb-877. 3.44 grams 25.16 mm. Johann Georg I, 1611-1656. Struck to commemorate the Centennial of the Reformation. Obv. Johann George with sword over right shoulder facing right, shield below. Leg: VERBVMDNI-MANETINAETERNM. Reverse: Friedrich III with sword over right shoulder facing right, shield below. Leg: SECVLVM - LVTHERNANVM. NGC graded MS-62.

One hundred years earlier, Martin Luther nailed his 95 theses to the Wittenberg door, effectively beginning the Protestant Reformation. Of course, there were anti-church reformers earlier, but Luther had the most influence, especially in central Europe.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4051

German States - Saxony. Ducat, 1630. Fr-2702; KM-420; Merb-1059. 3.49 grams. 25.99 mm. Minted in Dresden by HI (Hans Jacob, 1624-1635). Johann Georg I, 1611-1656. Struck to commemorate the Centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Obv. Portrait of Johann Georg facing right in fur cap with sword in right hand over right shoulder, 1630, shield of arms below. Leg: CONFESS:LUTHER:AUG:EXHIBITAE.SECULUM. Reverse: Bust of John right with sword over right shoulder, 1530, and arms below. Leg: NOMEN-DOMINI-TURRIS-FORTISSIMA. Lovely mint fresh luster. NGC graded MS-62.

The Augsburg Confession was an attempt by the rulers of various German states to explain their differences of opinion to Emperor Charles V. It was not intended to be a revolutionary document, but rather an attempt at reconciliation. It resulted in being a manifesto of the new Protestant doctrine. This was a very important time in European religious history. The event is commemorated here.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4052

German States - Saxony. Ducat, 1638. Fr-2684; KM-390; Merb-1636. 3.46 grams. 23.25 mm. Mintmasters initials, SD (Sebald Dierleber, 1630-1640). Johann George I, 1611-1656. Obv. Elector standing, armored with sword in right hand. Leg: IOH:GEORG.D:G.DUX SAX.IUL.CL.ET.M: Reverse: Arms. Leg: .SA.ROM.IMPEI. ARCHIM.ET.ELE.1638. NGC graded MS-63.

Johann Georg was an able ruler who reigned during the difficult years of the Thirty Years War. In fact, he was one of the very few who presided at both the beginning and end of the war. He saw the population of his territories reduced from 3 million to 1 1/2 million.

Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Saxony. Ducat, 1697. Fr-2827; KM-692; Merb-1389. 3.46 grams. 19.49 mm. Said to be struck from ½ ducat dies, struck on small flan. Friedrich August I, 1694-1733. Struck on the election of being King of Poland. Obv. King on horse. No legend. Reverse: D-G at sides of crown with palms below over inscription: F.A.E.S. / EL: IN REG: / POLONIARUM / D.17/27 IUN: / A:1697. NGC graded AU-58.

Friedrich August was both duke of Saxony and king of Poland. Therefore, his coins are sought after by collectors from both areas. He had to convert to Catholicism to accept the kingdom of Poland. He also bankrupted the Saxon treasury to support his pointless Polish wars.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE DUCAT OF 1703



Enlargement

German States - Saxony. Ducat, 1703. Fr-2813; KM-734. 3.42 grams. 22.51 mm. Mintmasters initials, EPH (Ernst Peter Hecht, Leipzig, 1693-1714). Friedrich August I (August II), 1694-1733. As King of Poland and Elector of Saxony. Obv. Crowned bust of monarch on short pedestal. Leg: AUGUSTUS II. D.G.REX.POL.M.D.LIT. & ELECT.SAX. Reverse: Three arms crowned, EPH below, date at top. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-61.

Friedrich August took the title of Augustus II to rule Poland. This type with crowned portrait on pedestal is exceptionally rare. A great ducat of exceptional quality.

Estimated Value\$10,000-12,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4055 German States - Saxe-Ernestine Line. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-2930. 3.24 grams. 23.80 mm. Leipzig Mint. Mintmaster Ulrich Gebhart, 1518-1532. Friedrich III (The Wise), Johann and Georg, 1500-1507. Obv. Haloed St. John with haloed lamb in left hand, pointing to it and right hand under, Saxon and Elector's arms. Leg: FRI.IO.GE.D.G.DV. SAX. Reverse: Orb within beaded circle. Leg: +MONETA.NOVA.AUREA.LIPES. Rare. NGC graded AU-50.

Saxony divided in 1485 into the Ernestine and Albertine lines. The two grandsons of Friedrich, Ernst and Albert headed the two divisions. The Ernestine line lasted only until 1547, and all its gold coins are rare.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4056 German States - Saxe-Gotha. Ducat, 1638. Fr-2945. 3.44 grams. 23.06 mm. Johann Ernst, 1572-1638. Duke of Saxon, Julich, Cleves and Berg. Obv. Portrait inside outer gadrooned and inner beaded circles. Leg: *D:G: IOHANN:ERNST:DUX.SAX(ON).IVL(ICH). CLI(EVE).ETM (Berg). Reverse: Complex shield within gadrooned border in field flanking shield, date 1638 and EF at sides. Leg: GOTT BESS-.D.Z: LEVT. An attractive portrait ducat with considerable mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

Johann Ernst ruled this outgrowth of the Ernestine line for many years, but most of those years he ruled jointly with his brother, Johann Casimir. When Johann Casimir died in 1633, he issued coins in just his name. They are very seldom offered. A great coin in an exceptional state of preservation.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE 1689 DUCAT OF SCHLESWIT-HOLSTEIN-GOTTORP



Enlargement

German States - Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Ducat, 1689. Fr-3080a; KM-81. 3.47 grams. 22.85 mm. Christian Albrecht, 1659-1694. Obv. Portrait right. Leg: *CHRIST.ALB.D.G.H.N.DVX.SLES & HOL: Reverse: Crowned shield within palms, date and HIL within a cartouche at bottom. Leg: AD ASTRA. PER ASPERA. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Christian Albrecht was a German duke, who constantly had to fend off the military advances of the Danish king Christian V. In fact, even though the Gottorp dukes had their full sovereignty confirmed by treaty in 1650, it was only in 1689 that Christian V acknowledged the treaty.

Estimated Value\$15,000-20,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Silesia. Ducat, 1635. Fr-3109. 3.47 grams. 22.44 mm. Protestant States.Obv. Silesian eagle within beaded circle. Leg: *MON.AVR.P.P.ET (W).STAT.EVAN.SIL. Reverse: Jehova above radiating clouds with beaded circle. Leg: * SALVS.ET.VICTORIA.NOSTRA.1635. NGC graded AU-53.

Silesia, the Germanic Schlesien, was unfortunate enough to be located at the crossroads of Poland, Bohemia, and Prussia. The area was constantly fought over by the Holy Roman Empire as well. At this time in 1635 in the midst of the Thirty Years War, the territory was Protestant and proud of it. This was the only gold coin struck by the Protestant states of Silesia.

Estimated Value\$3,750-4,250

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

CHOICE 1600 SILESIA DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4059 German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Ducat, 1600. Fr-3139; Saurma-Jeltsch-Pl.XVII#18. 3.52 grams. 21.87 mm. Joachim Friedrich, 1587-1602. Obv. Bust with ruff collar within circle of pellets. Leg: + MO.NO.AVR.IOACHIMI.FRIDERICI. Reverse: Crowned quartered arms within beaded circle. Leg: DVCIS.LEGNICEN.ET.BREGEN.1600. Sharply struck portrait with an abundance or original mint luster. NGC graded MS-64.

Liegnitz and Brieg are two of the Silesian duchies that were united and separated over and over again. Prior to the minting of this coin, they were united in 1596 and then separated in 1602. Thus, Joachim Friedrich could only claim to be duke of both areas for six years. This rarity is as nice as could possibly be found.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4060 German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Ducat, 1609. Fr-3145 variant. 3.47 grams. 22.38 mm. Johann Christian and Georg Rudolf, 1602-1621. Obv. There appears to be a second figure in the initial mark of the legend. Double portrait facing each other. Leg: +MO.AVR.IOAN.CHR.ET.GEOR.RVD.FR. Reverse: Crowned quartered arms within beaded circle. Leg: DVC.SIL.LIG.ET.BREG.1607. Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Ducat, 1610. Fr-3166. 3.46 grams. 22.29 mm. Johann Christian and Georg Rudolf, 1602-1621. Obv. Bust to right between two arms within beaded circle. Leg: (shield) MO.AVREA.D:G (shield) IOHAN.CHR.ET. Reverse: Bust facing left with arms at sides and date in the field on either side of bust. Leg: (shield) GEOR .RVD.FR.D (shield) SILIG.ET.BREG. NGC graded AU-58.

Instead of conjoined portraits, we find here one duke on each side of the coin. Very scarce and of exceptional quality.

Estimated Value\$4,000-4,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Ducat, 1660. Fr-3202; Saurma-Jeltsch-Pl XXII,#137 (silver). 3.45 grams. 22.17 mm. Georg III, 1639-1664. Obv. Crown above portrait right within beaded circle. Leg: D:G.GEORGIUS.DUX. SIL.LIGN. & BREG: Reverse: Arms with three helmets within beaded circle. Leg: SORS.MEA ADO - MINO AN:1660. Rare. NGC graded MS-61.

Georg was technically the duke of Brieg but not Liegnitz. That did not stop him from claiming title to both duchies on the coin. An exceptional example of this rare type.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4063 German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Ducat, 1660. Fr-3200; Saurma-Jeltsch-Pl XXI,#117. 3.43 grams. 22.18 mm. Mintmaster, Elias Weiss, 1654-1673. Dukes: Georg, Ludwig and Christian, 1639-1663. Obv. Three half-length busts facing, each holding a scepter. Leg: +D.G.GEORIVS. LUDOVICIUS & CHRISTIAN.FRAT. Reverse: Arms with three helmets. Leg: *DUCES.SILESIAE .LIGN-.BREG. & WOLAV.1660. NGC graded MS-62.

The three brothers pictured here ruled the separate territories of Silesia, Brieg, and Wohlau. They united to issue this rare ducat. A great looking example of this attractive type.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4064 German States - Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Ducat, 1674. Fr-3216; Saurma-Jeltsch-Pl XXIV#161. 3.44 grams. 22.56 mm. Georg Wilhelm, 1672-1675. Obv. Bust right within beaded partial circle. Leg: GEORG*WILHELM*D:G*DUX*SIL: Reverse: Crowned Silesian eagle within beaded circle, crown dividing date. Leg: *LIGNIC*BREG* & WOLAVIENS. Rare. NGC graded MS-64.

Georg Wilhelm ruled the reunited Liegnitz Brieg. The area would stay as one territory until The Holy Roman Empire annexed the area in 1675. Sad that Georg had such a short window of opportunity. A very rare type in an exceptional state of preservation.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

German States - Silesia-Münsterberg-Öls. Ducat, 1522. Fr-3228. 3.54 grams. 21.51 mm. Karl I, 1498-1536. Obv. Quartered shield with date above within beaded circle. Leg: *KAROLVS*D*G*DVX*MVNSTERB. Reverse: St. Christopher with walking stick in right hand; baby on left shoulder. Leg: MONE. AVR - REICHSTE. N B in field. NGC graded AU-58.

Karl ruled the well known territory of Frankenstein as well as Munsterberg Oels after the death of his two brothers in 1502 and 1511 respectively. He was an industrious ruler who built up his small territory and held numerous important positions in service to the Emperor. His ducats were struck both dated and undated, with the dated examples such as this one being worth significantly more.

Estimated Value\$2,250-2,750

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

GEM 1538 DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Silesia-Münsterberg-Öls. Ducat, 1538. Fr-3230; Saurma-Jeltsch-Pl XXVI#14. 3.55 grams. 22.15 mm. Joachim, Heinrich II, Johann and Georg, 1536-1558. Obv. Quartered shield with date above within circle. Leg: *IOACH*HEN*IO*CE*D*G*D*MVNSTERB. Reverse: St. Christopher with walking stick in right hand; baby on left shoulder. Leg: *MONE. *AVRE - REICHSTE * N B in field. Superb example of this early ducat. NGC graded MS-66 Prooflike.

This is the only ducat struck for the three rulers reigning together. An amazingly choice example of this elusive type.

Estimated Value\$2,250-2,750

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

RARE EARLY PORTRAIT 1564 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4067 German States - Silesia-Münsterberg-Öls. Ducat, 1564. Fr-3234; Fus.3134. 3.53 grams. 21.83 mm Johann, Died 1565. Obv. Bust left. Leg: +IOHAN.D.G.DVX.MVN.SL.OL.CO.GL. Reverse: Five shields with date dividing center shield. Leg: + MONETA.AVRE.NOVA.REICHSTFNI. Superb example of an early portrait ducat. Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Johann ruled alone, but just for a few years. His coins are almost never encountered. An amazingly choice example of this elusive type.
Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4068 German States - Silesia-Münsterberg-Öls. Ducat, 1565. Fr-3235; Fus.3136. 3.50 grams. 21.96 mm. Heinrich III and Karl II, 1562-1587. Obv. Five shields with date dividing center shield. Leg: *HENRI.KARL.D.G.DVC.MVNSTERBERGE. Reverse: St. Christopher standing holding staff crook in right hand and child on left shoulder holding cross. Leg: MONE.AVRE - REICHSTEN. NGC graded AU-53.

Oels was a duchy in Silesia held by Munsterberg until 1647. Then it passed by marriage to Wurttemberg. The five shields are a traditional design found on the coins of this duchy. St Christopher replaced St. James on the coins around 1522.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

MINT STATE TEUTONIC ORDER DUCAT



Enlargement

- 9 German States - Teutonic Order. Ducat, ND. Fr-3379. 3.46 grams. 21.73 mm. Maximilian of Austria, 1590-1618. Obv. Archduke standing right; left hand on sword hilt and right hand on scepter. Leg: MAX:D:G:AR:AV - D:B:MA:PR.ADM Reverse: Crowned complex arms on shield. Leg: Orb+ ETOR:TEV:P:GER:ITA:MAG:CO:HA:ET:T A lovely well struck, mint fresh coin. NGC graded MS-63.

Maximilian was both Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire and Grandmaster of the Teutonic Order. The Teutonic Order was founded during the Crusades to safeguard the Christian pilgrims visiting the Holy Land. It was different from the other orders in that it was almost exclusively German. Already in the 16th century the order was in decline. Yet it still produced great coins.

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- German States - Teutonic Order. Ducat, ND. Fr-3379. 3.48 grams. 21.25 mm. Maximilian of Austria, 1590-1618. Obv. Archduke standing right; left hand on sword hilt and right hand on scepter. Leg: MAX:D:G:AR:AV - D:B:MA:PR.ADM Reverse: Crowned complex arms on shield. Leg: Orb+ ETOR:TEV:P:GER:ITA:MAG:CO:HA:ET:T. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4071 German States - Trier. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-3394. 3.49 grams. 22.05 mm. Coblenz mint. Kuno, Archbishop, 1362-1388. Obv. Arms in octofoil and trefoil at inner tips of Leg: +CONO: ARCHIEPS: TREVEREN. Reverse: St. John with crossed scepter in left hand. Leg: .S.IOHA - N NES.B (cross keys). NGC graded MS-61.

Trier was one of the electors of the Holy Roman Empire, and a staunch defender of the Catholic faith in the Reformation. The early ducats, following the Florentine example, had a standing figure of St. John. Later, St. Peter would be represented.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4072 German States - Trier. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-3399. 3.49 grams. 21.49 mm. Coblenz mint (1382-1385). Kuno, Archbishop, 1362-1388. Obv. St. Peter seated in a Gothic arcade with two coats of arms at his feet and crossed scepter, right and keys left. Leg: MONETA - COVENS ^. Reverse: Same coats of arms in one shield with hexafoil and trefoil in lys of hexafoil. Leg: +SACRI. IMPERI. PERGALLA. NGC graded AU-50.

Trier was granted the primacy over Gaul and Germany in the tenth century. This would be quickly challenged by Mainz and Cologne. Eventually, all three would be recognized as essentially equal electors.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

SUPERB MINT STATE DUCAT



Enlargement

German States - Trier. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-3417; Noss-247a. 3.46 grams. 22.33 mm. Coblenz mint. Werner von Falkenstein, 1388-1418. Obv: St. John standing with scepter in left hand, right hand pointing up and a cross between legs breaking inner circle at top and bottom. Leg: +WERNERUS. - ARCPUS.TRE. Reverse: Five coats of arms within quadifoil within inner circle. Leg: +MONETA.NOVA *WESALIENSIS. Superb strike with original mint luster. Very rare this nice. NGC graded MS-64.

This is not a very rare type, but is of an incredible state of preservation. Trier claims to be the oldest city in Germany, founded in Roman times during the ruled of Augustus (16 AD).

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-2; CNH-1. 3.54 grams. 22.8 mm. Karl Robert, 1307-1342. Florentine Lily. Leg: Cross. Karo -LU-REX. Reverse: St. John. Leg. Cross. S. IOHA - NNES.B. Crown. A distinctly uncommon coin. Boldly struck and well center. NGC graded AU-55.

This is one of the earliest Goldguldens struck, and the first collectible gold coin of Hungary. Modelled after the Florentine type, the legend defines it as Hungarian origin. A seldom offered type.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4075 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-5; CNH-64a. 3.56 grams. 21.8 mm. Ludwig I (The Great), 1342-1382. The B variant has no "P" on obverse and pellets between the two layers of the hexafoil enclosing the escutcheon. Obv: Cross- LODOVICI.D.G.R UNGARIAN between two bead circles around doubled hexafoil contain Hungarian and Anjou shield. Reverse: SANTUS. LADISLAUS. right between two beaded circles. Saint standing holding Halbert in right hand and orb with crown in left hand. In the fields are seven lysces (four and three) with P over the three. NGC graded MS-63.

One of the more important of the early Hungarian ducats. St. Ladislaus, the patron saint of Hungary is pictured. Louis was named king of Poland in 1370, so he is collected by Hungarians and Poles alike.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4076 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-8; Huz-563; Pohl-C1-3 Kremnitz mint. 3.54 grams. 20.8 mm. Maria, 1382-1387. Obv: + MARIE.DEI.G.R. UNGARIE around hexafoil, with conjoined Hungarian and Anjou arms. Reverse: S. LADISLAUS, standing holding battle ax over shoulder in right hand and orb in left. Mintmark, CM. Rare this nice. NGC graded MS-62.

Maria only ruled five years, so her coins are very tough to acquire. This coin is scarce in any grade, but rare this nice.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-8; Huz-564; Pohl-C2-2. Kaschau mint. 3.54 grams. 20.8 mm. Maria, 1382-1387. Obv: + MARIE.DEI.G.R. UN GARIE around hexafoil, with conjoined Hungarian and Anjou arms. Reverse: S. LADISLAUS, standing holding battle ax out in right hand and orb in left. Mintmark, two fleurs de lis. Rare this nice. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-9; Rethy-118; Pohl-D1-6. Mint mark Two fleurs de lis. Kaschau mint. Mintmaster, Jacobus and Christianus. 3.55 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with eagle. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$600-800



Enlargement

Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-9; Rethy-118; Pohl-D1-6. Mint mark flag. Offenbanya mint. 3.54 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with eagle. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$600-800

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

- 4080 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-9; Rethy-118; Pohl-D1-12. Mint mark M A. Buda mint. Mintmaster, Markus von Nurnberg. 3.54 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with eagle. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$600-800



Enlargement

- 4081 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-9; Rethy-118; Pohl-D1-12. Mint mark incomplete G to right. Buda mint. Mintmaster, Markus von Nurnberg. 3.54 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with eagle. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$600-800



Enlargement

- 4082 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-9; Rethy-118; Pohl-D1-10. Mint mark I V. Buda mint. Mintmaster, Jacobus Ventur. 3.51 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with eagle. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$600-800



Enlargement

- 3 **Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-9; Rethy-118; Pohl-D1-3.** Mint mark F/B below left hand. Buda mint. Mintmaster, Francesco Bernardi. 3.54 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with eagle. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$600-800



Enlargement

- 4 **Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-9; Rethy-118; Pohl-D1-2.** Mint mark F/B below right hand. Buda mint. Mintmaster, Francesco Bernardi. 3.54 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with eagle. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$600-800



Enlargement

- 5 **Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-10; Rethy-119A; Pohl-D2-10.** Mint mark, M O. Offenbanya mint. Mintmaster, Markus von Nurnberg. 3.55 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with lion. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$600-800

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

- 4086 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-10; Rethy-119A; Pohl-D2-37. Mint mark, cross inside first b b. Buda mint. Mintmaster, Onofrio Bardi. 3.52 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with lion. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded MS-61. Estimated Value\$600-800



Enlargement

- 4087 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-10; Rethy-119A; Pohl-D2-26. Mint mark, K K. Kremnitz mint. 3.50 grams. 21.95 mm. Sigismund, 1387-1437. Quartered arms with lion. Obverse legend: + SIGISMVRDI. D. G. R. VRGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding battle ax in right hand and orb in left. Reverse legend: S. LADISL-AVS.REX. NGC graded AU-58. Estimated Value\$500-700



Enlargement

- 4088 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-12; Pohl-E 1-4. Kremnitz mint. 3.54 grams. 20.8 mm. Albrecht of Habsburg, 1437-1439. Quartered arms (one of two types). Leg: ALBERTUS.D.G.R.UNGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav. Halbred in right hand, orb and cross in left, KR at sides. Leg: .S. LADISLAUS. REX. NGC graded MS-63.

Albrecht of Habsburg was both king of Hungary and Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire. He issued coins for both areas, and the Hungarian ones are distinguished by the depiction of St. Ladislav.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

9 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-14; Pohl-G 1-1. 3.60 grams. 20.9 mm. Johann Hunyadi, 1446-1453. Nagyanya mint. Obv. Quartered arms within beaded circle. Leg: IOHANNES.D.H.W.R.UNGARIE GV. Reverse: Saint holding halberd in right hand and orb and cross in left hand. N in left field for mint, shield in right field. Leg: S.LADISLAUS REX. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

The goldgulden of Johann Hunyadi are exceptionally difficult to find. The emergence of Hungary as a major coin collecting area in the last twenty years has virtually eliminated this coin from the collecting public. Here is an excellent opportunity.

Estimated Value\$5,000-7,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-16; Pohl-H6. Hermannstadt. 3.56 grams. 21.8 mm. Ladislaus V (Postumus), 1453-1457. Quartered arms (1 & 4 Hungary; 2 Modavia; 3 Double cross). Leg: +LADISLAUS.D.G.R.UNGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding halberd in right hand and orb and cross in left. H-G in fields. Boldly struck example. NGC graded MS-63.

Just an exceptional example of this type. Common in grades around Very Fine, not at all common this nice.

Estimated Value\$750-1,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

- 4091 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-20; Pohl-K1-10. Kremnitz mint. 3.55 grams. 20.8 mm. Matthias Corvinus, 1458-1490. Obv. Quartered arms in beaded circle. Leg: + MATHIAS.D.G.R.HUNGARIE. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding halberd in right hand and orb and cross in left hand. Leg: .S. LADIS--AUS.REX. Sharply struck example. NGC graded MS-64.

An exceptional goldgulden of Hungary. Coins of Matthias Corvinus show up, but rarely this choice.

Estimated Value\$750-1,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4092 Hungary. Ducat, 1531-KB. Fr-48. 3.50 grams. 22.9 mm. Ferdinand I, 1526-1564. Kremnitz mint. Madonna and child seated. Leg: *FERDINAND.D.G.R.UNGARIE* Hungary arms below. Reverse: St. Ladislav standing holding halberd, K-B at sides. Leg: S*LADISLAUS*REX*1531. Sharply struck example with full mint brilliance. NGC graded MS-64.

Starting in 1526, the Holy Roman Emperors became the kings of Hungary as well. Ferdinand is prominently listed as king of Hungary. A great looking example.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 3 **Hungary. Ducat, 1591.** Fr-63. 3.51 grams. 22.9 mm. Rudolf II, 1576-1608. Kremnitz mint. Obv. Madonna seated within partial beaded circle. Leg: RUDOL.II.D.G.R. - I.S.AV.GE.HV.B.R. Reverse: St. Ladislav holding halberd in right hand, K-B at sides. Leg: S*LADISLAUS* - *REX*1591*. Lustrous. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4 **Hungary. Ducat, 1612.** Fr-81; KM-37. 3.48 grams. 22.9 mm. Kremnitz mint. Matthias II, 1608-1619. Crowned monarch standing in close robes, scepter in right hand, orb and cross of Lorraine in left. K-B on either side of ruler in field with beaded inner circle around. Leg: -*MATTHI-II.D.G.- HUN.BO.REX* Reverse: Crowned Madonna in 'flames' with scepter in right hand and Christ child in left, in beaded circle. Leg: .AR.AV.DV.BV.MA (shield) MO.CO.TY.161Z. Full original mint luster, well struck and choice. NGC graded MS-63.

Matthias produced few coins, both for the Holy Roman Empire and for Hungary. This example is both choice and very scarce.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4095

Hungary. Ducat, 1617. Fr-81var; KM-42. Kremnitz mint. 3.48 grams. 22.9 mm. Matthias II, 1608-1619. Standing, crowned and armored monarch, open robe, with orb and cross in left hand; and scepter in right hand, K-B in field. Leg: MATT.D.G.R.I.S --A.HV.B.REX. *Reverse:* Seated Madonna holding Christ child, breaking legend. AR.AV.DV.BV.MA (shield) MO.CO.TYR.1617. Lustrous. Rare variety. **NGC graded MS-65.**

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4096

Hungary. Ducat, 1622. Fr-98; KM-78. Kremnitz mint. 3.48 grams. 22.9 mm. Ferdinand II, 1619-1637. Crowned monarch standing within inner circle, armored and caped with orb and cross in left hand and scepter in right, K-B in field. Leg: FERD.D.G.R.I.S - A.GE.HU.B.REX. *Reverse:* Madonna in 'flames' holding Christ child in left hand and scepter in right within inner circle. Leg: .AR.AV.DV.BV.MA (shield) MO.CO.TY.1622. Original mint fresh luster, very choice and rare this nice. **NGC graded MS-65.**

This is about as choice as anyone could hope for. The Kremnitz mint, known as "Kremnica" as well, became one of the most important mints in central Europe.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 097 **Hungary. Ducat, 1694.** Fr-128; KM-151. Kremnitz mint. 3.48 grams. 22.9 mm. Leopold I, 1658-1705. Ruler standing in armored robe, crowned with orb in left hand and scepter in right, K-B in fields, figure breaks inner circle at top and bottom. Leg: *LEOPOLD:D:G:R:I:SA:GHB:REX. Reverse: Crowned madonna and child in 'flames' Leg: AR:AV:DV:BV:M (shield) MO:CO:TY.1694. NGC graded MS-63.

The madonna and child motif is not unique to Hungary. Bavaria utilized it as well.

Estimated Value\$900-1,100

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 098 **Italian State - Achaia. Zecchino, ND.** Fr-38a. 3.56 grams. 22.92 mm. Duke of Achaia, 1346-1364. A crude imitation of the Venetian coinage of Andrea Dandolo. Obv. Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Reverse: Christ standing within stars. NGC graded MS-63.

Achaia is actually in modern Greece, near Epirus, but was ceded to Charles II of Sicily in 1267. The coins are of an Italian ruler and of an Italian style (Venetian Ducat), yet could easily be labeled as Greek.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

RENAISSANCE PORTRAIT DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4099 Italian State - Ferrara. Ducat, ND. Fr-265; CNI-X, pl. XXX, 8. 3.48 grams. 24.11 mm. Ercole I D'Este Duca II, 1471-1505. Obv. Portrait bust le
Leg: +.HERCULES.DVX.FERRARIAE. Reverse: Seated haloed Christ with staff in left hand. Leg: .SVREXIT.XPS.REX.GLE. Lovely renaissance
portrait ducat. Rare. NGC graded AU-55.

Ercole, listed as Hercules in the coin's legend, was one of the most important dukes of the Este family in Ferrara. He is known as a great
patron of the arts, but was far less successful as a military leader, losing badly to Venice. He did increase the size of Ferrara and extended the
walls of the city. A very important renaissance gold coin and exceedingly rare.

Estimated Value\$7,000-8,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4100 Italian State - Genova. Genovino, ND. Fr-354. 3.54 grams. 21.34 mm. Simone Boccanegra, 1339-1344 and 1356-1363. Obv. Castle within a
ornate border. Reverse: Cross pattee within floral decorations around cross all within octafoil. Leg: +CONRADUS:REX:ROMANORUM
Sharply struck with brilliant luster. NGC graded MS-64.

Genoa, like Venice was ruled by Doges, or dukes. They were elected, originally for life, then for just two years. Simone Boccanegra was the
first elected doge, and the first to produce gold coins. This is an amazingly choice example of the coinage.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE LUDOVICO DI CAMPOFREGOSO DUCAT



Enlargement

4101 Italian State - Genova. Ducat, ND. Fr-375; CNI-III, Pl. VI, 7. 3.43 grams. 20.42 mm. Ludovico Di Campofregoso Doge XXVII, 1447-1450 and 1461-1462. Obv. Castle within floral decorations. Leg: +: L: C: DVX: IANVEN: XXVII.: Reverse: Cross pattee within floral decorations. Leg: +: CONRADVX: REX: ROMANOR: A (A in D): Very Rare. NGC graded AU-55.

This ducat is one of the great rarities of this collection. The doges were theoretically chosen from the general populace, but were effectively chosen from a few wealthy families. In fact, two families, the Adornos, and Fregosos dominated the elections.

Estimated Value\$15,000-17,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE PAOLO DI CAMPOFREGOSO DUCAT



Enlargement

4102 Italian State - Genova. Ducat, ND. Fr-379; CNI III, Pl. VI, 9. 3.37 grams. 20.43 mm. Paolo Di Campofregoso, 1463-1464. Obv. Castle flanked by P.C. Leg. :P :C :DVX: IANVEN: XXIII. Reverse: Cross in octafoil. Leg: +: CONRADVX. REX. ROMANOR: B. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$20,000-25,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4103 Italian State - Genova. Ducat, ND. Fr-381; CNI-III, Pl.VI,6. 3.45 grams. 20.73 mm. Francesco I Sforza Duca DI Milano, Signore DI Genova 1464-1466. Obv. Castle gate within beaded inner circle. Leg: F: S: DVX: MEDIOLANI: D: IAN Reverse: Cross within octofoil. Leg: + :CO RADVX: REX: ROMANO: T: NGC graded AU-55.

Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan, occupied Genoa at the end of his long and tumultuous reign. His rule was shortlived, so his coins are very scarce.

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4104 Italian State - Genova. Scudi d'oro, ND. Fr-412; CNI III, 206. 3.36 grams. 23.09 mm. The Biennial Doges, 1528-1797. CG, magistrate (1528-1541). Obv. Castle. Leg: + DVX. ET.GVBER.REIPV.GEN. Reverse: Cross pattee. Leg: + CONRADVS. REX.ROMA.CG. NGC graded MS-62.

Starting in 1528, Andrea Doria enacted the reform allowing the doges to rule for only two years. From then on, the rulership in Genoa was known as the biennial doges. The coins are mostly distinguished by the magistrate's initials.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4105 **Italian State - Genova. ½ Doppia, 1563.** Fr-420;CNI III, p.263.2. 3.21 grams. 21.10 mm. The Biennial Doges, 1528-1797. AS-Magistrate. Obv. Castle within beaded inner circle, date under castle. Leg: +DVX* ET* GVB* REIP* GENV Reverse: Cross pattee. Leg: + CONRADVS* II* RO* REX*AS. NGC graded MS-61.

The 1/2 Doppias are quite rare and seldom offered. This is an exceptional example of the type.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE PIETRO III OF ARAGON DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4106 **Italian State - Messina. Ducat or Oncia, ND.** Fr-654; Biaggi#1301 (Rarity 3); Ref. Spahr Collection (Leu) M & M Mar 1987 Lot 467, Realized 9,430 CHF. 4.33 grams. Constanza and Pietro III of Aragon, 1282-1285. Obv: Arms in center with two outer circles of legends: Inner Leg: + .P. D.DEI. GRA. ARAGON. SICIL. REX., outer leg: +. SUMMA. POTENCIA. EST. INDEO. Reverse: Uncrowned eagle right with two circles of legends. Inner leg: +COSTA. DEI. GRA. ARAG. SICIL. REG; outer leg: + XPS.VINCIT.XPS.REGNAT. SPX. IMPAT. Sharply struck and well centered. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-63.

The history of Sicily at this time is one of constant foreign rule. The Sicilian natives in 1282 rose up against the Angevin rulers and briefly attained their independence. The Pope rejected their independence, so the citizens, desperate for some help, called upon Peter of Aragon to help. He arrived in five days, consolidated his power, and subjugated the citizens for his own ends.

Estimated Value\$17,000-20,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

EXTREMELY RARE GIACOMO OF ARAGON DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4107 Italian State - Messina. Ducat, ND. Fr-655; Biaggi-1307 (Rarity-4); Ref Spahr Collection, Leu M & M, Mar 1987, Lot 471, realized 17,250 C. 4.39 grams. 23.33 mm. Giacomo of Aragon, 1285-1296. Obv. Arms of Aragon. Two legends. Inner leg: +IAC.DEI.GRA.ARAG.SICIL'MAI Outer leg: +SUMMA.POTENCIA.EST.IN.DEO. Reverse: Crowned eagle right. Two legends. Of the highest rarity. Extremely Rare. NGC graded MS-64.

The Aragonese dynasty produced very few coins. All are great rarities. It seemed the rulers were more concerned about their Spanish holdings, and less interested in Sicily.

Estimated Value\$30,000-40,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4108 Italian State - Messina. Ducat, ND. Fr-659; Spahr-28. Mintmaster MC. 3.54 grams. 22.12 mm. Ferdinando II (The Catholic), 1479-1516. Obv. Crowned, seated ruler with scepter in right hand and orb and cross in left hand, within beaded inner circle, flanked by eagles. Leg: +FERDINANDVS:D:G:R:CASTELLE:S:A. Reverse: Crowned eagle left, at feet MC. Leg: +FERDINANDVS:D:G:REX:SICILIE: Well struck example with an abundance of original mint luster. NGC graded MS-63.

This coin was issued by Ferdinand the Catholic, who ruled Sicily as Ferdinand II, but was known as Ferdinand V of Castille and Leon. The legend describes him as king of Castille as well as Sicily. An incredibly well preserved example.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

MINT STATE GALEAZZO MARIA SFORZA DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4109 Italian State - Milan. Ducat, ND. Fr-688; CNI V, Pl VIII, 11. 3.45 grams. 22.99 mm. Galeazzo Maria Sforza, 1466-1476. Obv: Renaissance portrait right within inner gadrooned circle. Leg: G3.MLSF.VICECOS.DVX.MLI.V. Reverse: Helmeted arms, GM-3 at sides. Leg: +PP.ANGLE.Q3.CO.AC.IANVE.D. Simply a superb example of this important and popular renaissance type. Rare. NGC graded MS-63.

Galeazzo was one of the more important renaissance figures of Italy. He is known both for his support of the arts and his cruelty. He is infamous for devising cruel and unusual tortures for his enemies. Not surprisingly, he was assassinated. He did produce some amazing renaissance gold coins.

Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000

The Dr. Jacob Ternier Collection.



Enlargement

- 4110 Italian State - Naples. Salut d'or, ND. Fr-808; CNI-XIX pl.15,1; Biaggi-1624. 4.37 grams. 23.25 mm. Charles I of Anjou, 1266-1278. Split arms of Jerusalem and Anjou. Leg: +KAROL'DEI GRA IERL'M SICILIE REX. Reverse: The Annunciation: lily in vase below. Leg: AVE GRACIA PLENA DOMINUS TECUM. NGC graded AU-55.

Charles, or Carlo I of Anjou, after being thrown out of Sicily, went to Naples and ruled there. He was allied with papal interests helping to keep the imperial forces out of Italy. Despite the setback in Sicily, his dynasty was very powerful in Naples. His gold coins are extremely rare.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750

The Dr. Jacob Ternier Collection.

CHOICE FERDINAND I DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4111 Italian State - Naples. Ducat, ND. Fr-819; CNI-pl.V,6 var; Biaggi-1669; Grierson-942; Pannuti-5. 3.53 Grams. 21.92 mm. Mintmaster C, Jac. Cotrugli or Cola Spinglli. Ferdinand I (of Aragon), 1458-1494. Obv: Crowned portrait right of Ferdinand. Leg: RECORDAT:MISI CORDIE.SV. Reverse: Crowned shield with arms. Leg: FERDINANDVS:D:G:R:SI:IE Exceptional quality and thus rare. NGC graded MS-6

Ferdinand ruled Naples for 46 years. Following him would be tumult for ten years until Ferdinand the Catholic returned the Aragonese to city.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE ALFONSO II DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4112 Italian State - Naples. Ducat, ND. Fr-820; CNI-8 pl.IX,5. Mintmaster T. 3.40 grams. 22.22 mm. Alfonso II (of Aragon), 1494-1495. Second issue. Obv: Crowned portrait right with T behind head. Leg: I DEXTERA.TVA.SIVS.MEA.DNE Reverse: Crowned arms. Leg: +ALFONSVS II D. SICILIE IER. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Alfonso inherited the Neapolitan crown upon the death of his father. His kingdom was plagued by financial instability. With the imminent invasion of the French king, Charles VIII, supported by the Sforzas in Milan, the Spanish were doomed in Naples. Alfonso abdicated after two year reign. His gold coins are great rarities.

Estimated Value\$17,500-20,

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE FERDINAND AND ISABELA DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4113 Italian State - Naples. Ducat, ND. Fr-827; CNI-XIX, Pl. XII, 2. Ferdinando and Isabella, 1504. Isabella died 1504. Obv. Crowned busts facing each other, within beaded border. Leg: + QVOS DEVS CONIVNGIT. OMO. NON SEP Reverse: Crowned arms flanked by I-T. Leg: FERNANDVS. ET. ELISAB. D:G One year type, Very Rare. NGC graded MS-61.

The French rule of Naples lasted just a few years. Ferdinand and Isabella, in alliance with Emperor Maximilian I, retook Naples. He appears here with Isabella. She died later in the same year, so almost no coins of Naples with both their portraits were struck. A great rarity.

Estimated Value\$30,000-35,000

Ex ASTA Sale 16, 1996, Lot 1093, realized 40,900 CHF; The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4114 Italian State - Naples. Scudo d'oro, ND. Fr-835; CNI-XIX Pl XIII, 14. 3.38 grams. 22.51 mm. Carlo V, 1519-1556. Obv. Double headed eagle on imperial arms within beaded border on both sides of arms only. Leg: CAROLVS --V:RO:IM: Reverse: Floriated cross with arms of cross touching beaded inner circle. Flame in four angles of cross and "K" in field of third quadrant. Leg: +:AISPARVM:VTRIVS:SICI:R:R. NGC graded MS-62.

Charles V was possibly the most powerful ruler in the history of Europe. He controlled Spain, Naples and Sicily, and the Holy Roman Empire. He proved not equal to the complicated machinations of the politics of the time, and later abdicated.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4115 Italian State - Sardinia (House of Savoy). Scudo d'oro, 1570. Fr-1039b. 3.31 grams. 24.88 mm. Emanuele Filiberto, 1538-1580. Obv: Crowned quartered ornate shield within double linear circle. Leg: EM.FILIB.D.G.DVX.SAB.P.PED Reverse: Floriated cross with E B R T in angles, cross within double linear circle, mintmark, sun. Leg: IN.DOMINO.CONFIDO.1570.T.I.B.C. NGC graded MS-61.

Savoy was a small duchy constantly being fought over by more powerful neighbors. Its location in northwestern Italy placed it in a contentious position between France, Spain and the Empire. Little commerce could transpire during all the conflicts, so few coins were produced. Estimated Value\$3,000-3,

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4116 Italian State - Sicily. Scudo Riccio, 1697. Fr-881 (Palermo); Spahr-61. 3.50 grams. 22.57 mm. Carlo II, 1665-1700. Obv: Crowned eagle facing left, a large crowned shield on its breast, under its tail R-C. Leg: CA ROLUS*II*D*G*HISP*ET SIC* REX. Reverse: Bust of king facing right with an ornate cartouche surmounted by a large crown in which are palm branches. And at the sides of ornamented cartouche a ribbon with legend: REVI VISCIT, ANNO and date below. Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Charles II ruled for 35 years, beginning as a minor under the regency of his mother. He actually improved the Spanish position in European politics. Trade increased, money once more returned to the Spanish treasury, and even his old enemy, Louis XIV of France, became somewhat conciliatory.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

SUPERB SIENA SANESE D'ORO



Enlargement

- 4117 Italian State - Siena. Sanese d'oro, ND. Fr-1164; Biaggi-2555. 3.53 grams. 19.51 mm. Giovanni Galeazzo. 1390-1404. Obv: Large "S" within eight arches with star in angles of arches, mintmark at top. Leg: SENAVETVS. CITITA.VIRGNS. Reverse: Large cross potent with same design around as obverse. Leg: +ALFA ET O PRINCIPIV E FINS. NGC graded MS-63.

Siena was an important Tuscan city and rival of Florence. It maintained its independent republican status from 1167 to 1555. During that period it was an important wool and banking center. For a short period, the city was conquered by the Milanese adventurer Giovanni Galeazzo, who issued a small number of gold coins. All are rare.

Estimated Value\$7,000-9,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4118 Italian State - Venice. Ducat, ND. Fr-1221; CNI pl III,15. 3.54 grams. 20.55 mm. Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: ANDRADANDVLO /DVX/ S/M/V/E/N/E/T/I/. Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: .SIT.T.XPE.DAT.Q.TV. REGIS.ISTE.DVCAT. NGC graded MS-65.

A fairly common coin in an incredible grade. MS 65 ducats do not appear with any regularity.

Estimated Value\$600-700

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

- 4119 Italian State - Venice. Ducat, ND. Fr-1224; CNI pl III,26. 3.56 grams. 20.20 mm. Giovanni Delfino, 1356-1361. Obv: Doge kneeling standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: IO.DelphYNO. S./M./V/E/N/E/T/I/ D//V//X// Reverse: Christ standing within stars. .SIT.T.XPE.DAT Q.TV REGIS.ISTE.DVCAT. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$6

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4120 Italian State - Venice. Ducat, ND. Fr-1225; CNI pl III,29. 3.56 grams. 20.45 mm. Lorenzo Celsi, 1361-1365. Obv: Doge kneeling before sta figure of St. Mark. Leg: LAVR.CELSI S/M/V/E/N/E/T/I/ D//V//X// Reverse: Christ standing within stars. .SIT.T.XPE.DATQ.TV.REGIS.ISTE.DVCAT. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$6

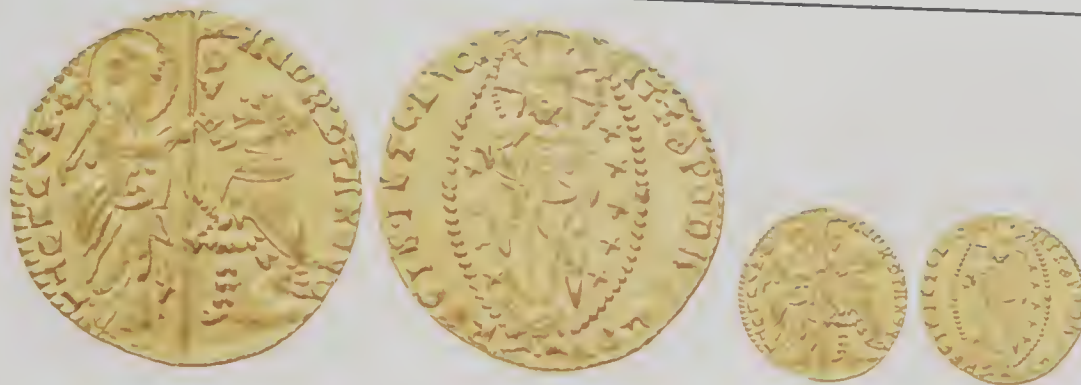
The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4121 Italian State - Venice. Ducat, ND. Fr-1226; CNI pl III,31. 3.55 grams. 20.30 mm. Marco Corner, 1365-1368. Obv: Doge kneeling before sta figure of St. Mark. Leg: MARC. CORNARIO S./M./V./E/N/E/T/I/ D//V//X// Reverse: Christ standing within stars. .SIT.T.XPE.DAT.QTV REGIS.ISTE.DVCAT. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$7

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4122 Italian State - Venice. Ducat, ND. Fr-1227; CNI VII, pl.IV,5. 3.55 grams. 19.89 mm. Andrea Contarini, 1368-1382. Obv: Doge kneeling before the figure of St. Mark. Leg: ANDR. 9TARENO S/M/V/E/N/E/T/I/ D//V//X//. Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: .SIT.T.XPE. DAT. Q. TV. REGISISTE DVCAT. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$700-800

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4123 Italian State - Venice. Ducat, ND. Fr-1230; CNI VII pl.IV,19. 3.51 grams. 20.22 mm. Michele Steno, 1400-1413. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: MichAEL STEN S./M./V./E/N/E/T/I/ D//V//X//. Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: .SIT. TXPE. DATQ TV REGIS.ISTE.DVCAT. Sharp strike, full luster and choice. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$600-700

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4124 Italian State - Venice. Ducat, ND. Fr-1231; CNI VII pl.IV,23. 3.54 grams. 20.59 mm. Tomaso Mocenigo, 1414-1423. Obv: Fr-1227; CNI VII,pl.IV,5. 3.55 grams. 19.89 mm. Andrea Contanni, 1368-1382. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: TOM-MOCENIGO S./M./V./E/N/E/T/I/ D//V//X//. Reverse: .SIT.T.XPE.DAT Q TV REGIS .ISTE .DVCAT. Choice example. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value\$700-800

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4125 Italian State - Venice. Ducat (Zecchino), ND. Fr-1231; CNI VII pl.IV,23. 3.54 grams. 20.59 mm. Tomaso Mocenigo, 1414-1423. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: MOCENIGO S./M./V./E/N/E/T/I/ D//V//X// Reverse: .SIT.T.XPE.DAT Q TV REGIS .ISTE .DVCAT. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value\$6



Enlargement

- 4126 Italian State - Venice. Ducat, ND. Fr-1232; CNI VII, pl IV,28. 3.54 grams. 20.62 mm. Francesco Foscari, 1423-1457. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: FRAC FOSCARI S./M/V/E/N/E/T/I/ D/V/X/ Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: .SIT T DAT Q TV REGIS ISSTE DVCAT'NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value\$4

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4127 Italian State - Venice. Scudo d'oro, ND. Fr-1448; CNI VII pl.IX,16. 3.02 grams. 23.50 mm. Andrea Gritti, 1523-1539. Obv: Large cross +ANDREAVS. GRITI.DVX.VENETIV& Reverse: Lion in shield. Leg: +.SANCTVS. MARCVS.VENETVS. NGC graded AU-58.

Scudo d'oro types are far scarcer than the zecchinos. Note the mention of St. Mark, patron saint of Venice.

Estimated Value\$1,200

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4128 Italian State - Venice. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1257; CNI VII pl. XIII,16. 3.49 grams. 20.70 mm. Gerolamo Priuli, 1559-1567. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: HIE. PRIOL S./M./V./E/N/E/T./ D//V//X// Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: SIT T XPE
Estimated Value\$750-850

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4129 Italian State - Venice. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1332; CNI VII, pl.XV,4. 3.45 grams. 21.54 mm. Domenico Contarini, 1659-1674. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: DOMIN. CONT S./M./V./E/N/E/T/ D//V//X// Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: SIT.T.XPE.DAT.Q.TV REGIS.ISTE.DVCA. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$700-800

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4130 Italian State - Venice. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1341; CNI VIII pl.XVII,18. 3.50 grams. 21.46 mm. Marcantonio Giustinian, 1684-1688. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Leg: M.ANT.IVSTIN S./M./V./E/N/E/T/ D//V//X// Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: SIT.T.XPE.DAT.Q.TV REGIS.ISTE.DVCA. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$650-750

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4131 Italian State - Venice. Eastern Imitation Ducat, ND (Circa 18th Century). 3.54 grams. 21.21 mm. Style of Vientian Ducats. Doge kne before standing figure of St. Mark. Reverse: Christ standing within stars.
Estimated Value\$40

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE LATVIA 1673 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4132 Latvia (Riga). Ducat, 1673. Fr-18; KM-76 (Livonia); Ahl-103. 3.46 grams. 22.80 mm. Under Swedish Occupation, 1621-1721. Carl XI, 1660-Kings bust right within beaded inner circle. Leg: CAROLUS.D:G.SVEC.GOTH.VAND REX Reverse: City arms dividing date. Leg: MON AUREA CIVIT RIGENSIS. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Latvia, a small state in the Baltic area was conquered by Gustav Adolph of Sweden and remained a Swedish possession until 1710. The to of the city are portrayed on the reverse. Very few gold coins were struck there, and this is a major rarity.

Estimated Value\$20,000-2

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4133 Malta. Zecchino, ND. Fr-6. 3.39 grams. 21.71 mm. Rhodes, Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Peter (Pierre) Del Monte, 1568-1572. Obv: Venetian ducat type. Ruler kneeling before St. John. Leg: F.PETRVS DE MONTE MP Reverse: Venetian ducat type, Christ standing. Leg: DA MICHI VIRVTEM CONTRA HOSTES TVO. NGC graded AU-55.

Malta, was the home of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Originally, the order was founded to protect Christian pilgrims in the Holy Land. As religious fervor waned, and the Moslems gained control of Jerusalem, the knights were left occupying just the island of Malta.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4134 Netherlands - Gelderland. Florin, ND. Fr-43. 3.44 grams. 21.69 mm. Willem (William) I van Gulik, 1377-1402. Obv: half bust figure holding sword in miniature Gothic castle. Leg: WILH.DVX.G (shield) E LR T COMA Reverse: Two shields (Gelder and Julich) within six curved figure. Leg: +BENEDICT:OVI:VERIT: IN: NOMINE. NGC graded AU-58.

Prior to the Netherlands being united as a secular state, there were numerous small duchies and counties in the area. Gelderland was such a duchy. These coins were actually used in trade, so finding one this choice is most unusual.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

- 4135** Netherlands - Utrecht. Ducat, 1729. Fr-285; KM-7. 3.40 grams. 21.50 mm Later type. Obv: Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet with legend. From the sunken shipwreck Vlegenthart. Found off the coast of Zeeland struck at the Utrecht mint. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4136** Netherlands - West Friesland. Ducat, 1587. Fr-291; Delm-833. 3.40 grams. 22.87 mm. Obv: Knight standing holding battle-ax and sword. Reverse: Crowned arms. NGC graded AU-58.

Ducats of Westfriesland were produced throughout the 16th and 17th centuries. Those dated prior to 1600 command a significant premium.
Estimated Value\$500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4137 Poland - Danzig. Ducat, 1586. Fr-3; Gum-798; Cz-770. 3.51 grams. 21.53 mm. Stephan Bathori, 1576-1586. Obv. Crowned portrait bust right. Leg: STEPHANVS.D.G.REX.POL.D.PRVS. Reverse: City arms within beaded circle. Leg: MONE.NO.AVR.CIVI.GEDANENSIS. NGC graded MS-60.

Stephen of Transylvania was was not the first choice of the Polish Diet. They had elected Henry of Valois, but when he inherited the French throne, he left for Paris. Yet Stephen turned out to be an excellent king. In fact, he added Danzig and Livonia to the Polish holdings.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4138 Poland - Danzig. Ducat, 1590. Fr-10; Cz-828. 3.50 grams. 21.82 mm. Minted at Gdansk. Mintmaster, Philipp Kluner. Sigismund III, 1587-1632. Obv: Crowned portrait with ruffled collar right. Leg: SIGISMVND. III. D: G.REX. - POL. D. PRVS. Reverse: City arms. Leg: Mintmark.MONE.NO.AVR.CIVI.GEDANENSIS.90: Brilliant prooflike fields with original mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

Sigismund was the first of the Vasa line of Sweden to rule Poland. If only he could have forgotten about Sweden and concentrated on Poland, he might have done a respectable job. He managed to lose all that the previous ruler, Stephen had accomplished.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE FIRST GOLD COIN OF PORTUGAL



Enlargement

- 4139 Portugal. Morabitino (180 Dinheiros), ND. Fr-1; Almeida, Basto & Piombino #1. Mint: Coimbra. 3.78 grams. 28.37 mm. The Afonso Dynasty, 1128-1383. Sancho I, 1185-1211. Obv: Ruler on horse with sword and shield. Leg: SANCIVS REX PORTVGAILIS Reverse: Cross of shields with a star in each angle. Leg: +IN NE PTRIS I FILII SPS SCIA. Superb example of the first gold coin of Portugal. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-50.

This is one of the great rarities of this collection. The first gold coin of Portugal. An extremely important offering.

Estimated Value\$25,000-30,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE CRUZADO



Enlargement

- 4140 Portugal. Cruzado, ND. Fr-26. 3.50 grams. 24.09 mm. Three annulets on L and R, Lisbon mint. John (Joao) III, 1521-1557. Obv: Crowned shield flanked by L and R at sides with three annulets above each letter. Leg: *IOANES; III R;PORTVGAL Reverse: Simple cross with central bead. Leg: IN.; HOC; SIGNO; VINCEES. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value\$20,000-25,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4141 Portugal. Cruzado Calvario, ND. Fr-29. 3.45 grams. 23.98 mm. John (Joao) III, 1521-1557. Obv: Cross of calvary. Leg: +IN HOC. SI - GNO: VINC. Reverse: Crowned arms. Leg: .IO: A: III: POR: ET: AL: R: NGC graded MS-61.

The cross of Calvary is an indication of the importance of Catholicism in Portugal during the 16th century.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4142 Portugal. Cruzado (500 Reais), ND. Fr-41. Short cross. 3.78 grams. 25.29 mm. Sebastian, 1557-1578. Obv: Crowned arms. Leg: + SEBAS- TIANVS: I: REX: PORTVG Reverse: Legend around short cross. Leg: INE: HOC: SIGNO: VINES. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.

VERY RARE RHODES DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4143 **Italian Occupation of Rhodes. Ducat (Zecchino), ND.** Fr-3; Schlumberger pl.X, 15 variety 3.41 grams. 20.60 mm. Order of St. John (Grandmasters of Rhodes). Antoine Fluviane, 1421-1437. Obv: Venetian style. Ruler kneeling before St. John. Leg: F.ANTONIVS SMVENETI D. Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: SIT T XIE DAT QTV - REGIS ISTA CVDA. Sharply struck and lustrous. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

Antoine Fluviane was the first Grandmaster to strike a direct copy of the popular Venetian trade ducat. After a strong protest from Venice, he modified the design slightly, replacing the name of Venice with that of the patron of the Order, St. John. Both varieties are rare, and only a handful of the "Venice" ducats of Fluviane have survived. Much of the wealth of the order was exhausted defending the island against the Ottoman Turks, under Mahomet, son of Bajazet and Seif ed-Din, Sultan of Egypt. Fluviane donated some 12,000 florins to make up the shortfall and on his death in 1437 had all his possessions sold to help replenish the coffers. The order struck ducats at Rhodes until being ousted from the island in 1522, when they transferred their headquarters to Malta.

Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection, Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Auction 23, 10/13/92 Realized \$8070.



Enlargement

- 4144 **Italian Occupation of Rhodes. Zecchino, ND.** Fr-11. 3.49 grams. 21.32 mm. Order of St. John (Grandmasters of Rhodes). Fabrice del Carraro, 1513-1521. According to Ives/Grierson "DUX" is replaced by "MP", this coin clearly has "MF". Venetian style and type. Obv: Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. John. F.FABRCH. D.C. S. IOANNIS, MF. Reverse: Christ standing within stars. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

SOPHIA NOVODEL DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4145 Russia. Novodel Ducat, ND. Fr-58a (48a); Kaim-1857. 3.63 grams. 18.38 mm. Sophia, Regent for Peter I and Ivan V, 1682-1689. Obv: Bust of Sophia, within two beaded circles. Leg: Star. I Г Б Ц I K I A B B I H P I Reverse: Busts of Ivan V and Peter with imperial eagle above. Leg: + Б М Б Г Ц I A П A. NGC graded MS-64.

Peter the Great was the son of Tsar Alexis from his second wife, and Ivan was a son from the first wife. The families of both vied for the throne upon Alexis' death. Sophia was appointed regent, since Peter was a minor, and Ivan was a semi-imbecile. Sophia was from the first wife, and an opponenet of Peter. When Peter became of age, Sohia was banished to a convent.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

CHOICE FERNANDO DUCAT OF CATALONIA



Enlargement

- 4146 Spain - Catalonia. Ducat (Principat), ND. Fr-32; Heiss Vol. II, p.88 #18. 3.49 grams. 22.34 mm. Fernando II (Fernando V of Spain), 1479-1516. Obv: Crowned portrait of King facing right with lion in small shield behind head. Leg: FERDINANDVS: D: G: REX Reverse: Crowned coat of multi arms. Leg: CASTELLE : ARA: COME: B. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-61.

Catalonia in northeastern Spain, was an independent area that refused to join the union of Aragon and Castille under Ferdinand and Isabella. Yet the area was still ruled by Ferdinand, hence the coin production. A great rarity.

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4147

Spain. Moribitino (Mancus), ND. Fr-101; C & C 997. 3.86 grams. 25.45 mm. Alfonso VIII of Castille, 1158-1214. Toledo mint. Dated Safar 1222 (1184 AD), Pseudo-kufic legend with cross flanked by pellets above and ALF below, marginal legend "Struck at Toledo in 1222 era". Five line legend with star flanked by pellets below. Alfonso reigned over a large Muslim population, and the types were acceptable to merchant classes that dealt with both Muslims and Christians. The legends are in Arabic, with a Christian cross. Rare early type. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$4,000-

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

CHOICE FERDINAND & ISABEL EXCELENTE



Enlargement

4148

Spain. 1 Excelente, ND. Fr-136. Seville mint. 3.51 grams. 21.69 mm. Fernando V and Isabel I, 1476-1516. Obv: Crowned facing busts of Ferdinand and Isabel, with pellet (center compass dot) between bust. Leg: QUOS: DEUS: CON IVRXIT: HOMO: NON: S: Reverse: Crowned arms of Castile and Leon, "S" with star below on each side. Leg: FERNANDUS: ET: HELISABET. Superb example of a very popular type. NGC graded MS-63.

This is one of the classics of late medieval gold coinage. Conjoined portraits of the two rulers who did so much to alter European history. Interestingly enough, Ferdinand attempted to exclude Isabella from all matters of state. Her strong personality and powerful alliances prevented her being silenced.

Estimated Value\$3,000-

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4149 Spain. 1 Escudo De'Oro, ND. Fr-153. Seville mint. 3.36 grams. 21.51 mm. Carlos I and Juana, 1516-1556. Obv: Crowned arms, with S to right for Seville and symbol to left. Reverse: Jerusalem cross within quadrefoil, mintmark tower. Struck on small flan, legends partly visible. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4150 Spain. Escudo, 1607. Fr-194. 3.21 grams. 19.45 mm. Segovia mint-C and aqueduct. Philip III, 1598-1621. Obv: Crowned arms, to the left C and aqueduct, to the right "1" for denomination. Leg: PHILIPP--VS.III.D.G. Reverse: Jerusalem cross within quadrefoil, with date above. Leg: HIS-PANIARVM. REX. 1607. NGC graded MS-62.

Philip III really attempted to improve the deteriorating position of Spain. He did make peace with England and the Netherlands, yet Spain continued to decline. His total expulsion of the Moors, hailed as a great step in the establishment of Catholic purity, actually greatly weakened the country. The Moors were leaders in education and trade in Spain and they were missed.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

CHOICE DUCAT OF FERDINAND II



Enlargement

- 4151 **Spain - Valencia.** Fr-86; Heiss Vol II,p.190#3. 3.44 grams. 22.15 mm. Ferdinand II, 1504-1516. After Death; of Isabel (1479-1504). Crowned bust of King facing left, within beaded circle. The dot in the hair is the compass mark for the aiding in the puching of the leg. Leg: +FERDINANUVS x El Graciax Reverse: Arms of Valencia. Leg: +VALENCIE xMA IORICARVM x SE. Boldly struck with a beautiful p trait. Rare this nice. NGC graded AU-50.

Valencia as part of the kingdom of Aragon, continued to issue its own coins even after the union of Aragon and Castille. Yet few coins w minted. This is a great rarity.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

GEM 1675 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4152 **Sweden. Ducat, 1675.** Fr-43; KM-277. 3.47 grams. 23.19 mm. Charles XI, 1660-1697. Laureate head facing left. Leg: CAROLVS XI D - G R SVECIAE Reverse: Crown above two interlocking C's with crowns at the sides, crown and date at the bottom. Leg: FACTVS EST DOMIN PROTECTOR MEVS ("I have made the Lord my Protector"). A superb mint fresh example of this early Swedish ducat. Rare type and very r this nice. NGC graded MS-66.

Charles had just recently been declared of age after a long regency when this coin was minted. He was just nineteen. Unfortunately Charles, during his regency the Swedish parliament took back much of the power that his father had acquired for the crown. This is an am ing specimen of this type.

Estimated Value\$12,500-15,

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4153 Switzerland - Basel. Goldgulden ND (c.1644). Fr-25a variant. City coinage. 3.24 grams. 22.80 mm. Obv: Arms without leaf decoration, within adorned cartouche. Leg: + MON.NOVA.AVREA.BASILEENSIS. Reverse: Cross and orb within a more decorated hexafoil. Leg: (star) DOMINE.CONSERVA.NOS.IN.PACE. Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4154 Switzerland - Basel. Goldgulden ND (c.1644). Fr-25a variant. City coinage. 3.24 grams. 21.75 mm. Obv: Round cartouche with arms. Leg: + MON.NOVA.AVREA.BASILEENSIS. Reverse: Cross and orb within hexafoil. Leg: + DOMINE.CONSERVA.NOS.IN.PACE. Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Basel was a very important port city in central Europe. Located on the Rhine, it served as an important port for goods destined throughout Germany. It was a wealthy city that needed to be free of strife to prosper. The staff of Basel is found prominently on almost all of its coins.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

RARE BASEL 1653 DUCAT



Enlargement

4155

Switzerland - Basel. Ducat, 1653. Fr-51; KM-106. 3.44 grams. 22.67 mm. City of Basel. Obv: Cartouche with a plain design. Leg: DVCATVS / NOVVS / REIPVB / BASILENSIS. Reverse: Spread eagle facing right holding shield and arms. Leg: * DOMINE. CONSERVA. NOS. IN. PACE. 1653. A lovely example with splendid mint brilliance. Rare. NGC graded MS-64.

Another great rarity in the coins of Basel. Notice in the legend the statement of Basel being a republic. This fact is missing from the earlier ducats and goldguldens.

Estimated Value\$5,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4156

Switzerland - Basel. Ducat, 1653. Fr-51; KM-106. 3.41 grams. 22.15 mm. City of Basel. Obv: Variety with decorative cartouche. Leg: DVCATVS / NOVVS / REIPVB / BASILENSIS. Reverse: Spread eagle facing right holding shield and arms. Leg: * DOMINE. CONSERVA. NOS. IN. PACE. 1653. Rare. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value\$5,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

VERY RARE BERN 1658 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4157 Switzerland - Bern. Ducat, 1658. Fr-123; KM-29. City coinage. 3.43 grams. 21.80 mm. Obv: Decorated oval cartouche with bear. Leg: MON.AVREA. REIPVB. BERN. 1658. Reverse: Double eagle. Berthold, V, Duke of Zahringen, founder of the City of Bern. Leg: *BERCHT: DVX: ZERING. COND.BERN. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.

The bear is the symbol of Bern. One can go to visit the city and see the revered bears kept in a special enclave.

Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4158 Switzerland - Bern. Ducat, 1697. Fr-139; KM-62.aa City Coinage. 3.46 grams. 21.22. Crowned decorative cartouche with bear. Leg: BENEDICTUS *SIT * IEHOVA * DEUS Reverse: Man and woman holding shield like cartouche within. Leg: REIPUBLICAE / BERNENSIS / DUCAT. / 1697. A sparkling example. NGC graded MS-64 Prooflike.

One of the great Swiss coins in this collection. The male and female holding shield is a significant departure from the traditional Bernese ducats.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4159

Switzerland - Zürich. Ducat, ND (c.1580). Fr-440. 3.46 grams. 22.30 mm. Obv: Saints Regula and Felix standing and carrying their heads. Legend: + --S REGVLA --- S. FELIX. Reverse: Charlemagne seated on throne with orb and cross in left hand. Well struck with considerable luster. Rare. NGC graded MS-64.

In the folklore of Zurich, Felix and Regula were Roman Christians who fled to Zurich after their legions were destroyed at Valois. They then decapitated there for refusing to worship the Roman gods. They then picked up their heads and placed them at their chosen burial place. Estimated Value\$10,000.

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

4160

Transylvania. Ducat, 1579. Fr-284; Resch-14; Hess-142. 3.54 grams. 23.9 mm. Hermannstadt mint. Christoph Bathori, 1576-1581. St. Ladislaus standing in full armor holding sword. Legend: *MON*TRAN - S - IL*C*B*D*S. Reverse: Legend: PATRONA UNGARIE around seated Madonna with child. Full mint brilliance, well struck and very choice. NGC graded MS-64.

Transylvania, actually located in Western Romania, is immortalized through the stories of Dracula, who was probably the early medieval Count Vlad. When Turkey conquered Hungary in 1536, Transylvania became independent.

Estimated Value\$2,500.

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4161 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1585.** Fr-295; Resch-13; Hess-165. Hermannstadt mint. 3.52 grams. 22.9 mm. Sigismund Bathori, 1581-1602. St. Ladislas standing with halberd in right hand and orb and cross in left hand, breaking beaded inner circle at top and bottom. Leg: MONE.TRAN - IL-SIGL.B.D:S and 1585 in field. *Reverse:* Seated madonna and child. Leg: *PATRONA (crowned cross swords) UNGARIE*. Superb early ducat and rare. NGC graded MS-63.

Transylvania, a staunchly Protestant state, was able to maintain its independence by playing off the Turks against the Habsburgs. This independence effectively ended in 1697 after Michael Apafi II was forced to abdicate. After a fifteen year struggle for power, Transylvania reverted back to The Emperor.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4162 **Transylvania. Ducat, 1606.** Fr-316; Resch-33; KM-30. 3.28 Grams. 22.9 mm. Klausenburg mint. Stephan Bocskai, 1604-1606. Portrait in inner circle with fur hat and C - V at sides. Leg: STE:BOCH:D:G:HVNG:TRAN:PRI. *Reverse:* Arms, lion and serpent in inner circle. Leg: .ET.SICV-LORVM - COMES.1606. NGC graded MS-62.

Stephen Bocskai was elected by the Diet in 1606, and with the liberties granted the principality, the Golden Age of Transylvania was ushered in. All coins of this ruler are rare, since he only ruled until 1608.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4163 Transylvania. Ducat, 1609. Fr-336; Resch-18v, KM-62. Klausenburg mint. 3.30 grams. 21.9 mm. Gabriel Bathori, 1608-1613. Armoured headed half bust right with scepter, C-V at either side. Leg: GAB: BATHORI: D:G: TRAN: PRI: Reverse: Crowned arms of Bathori surrounded by dragon biting his tail. Leg: PAR: REG: HV: DO (castle) ET: SI: CO: 1609. NGC graded MS-61.

Gabriel Bathori was a terrible prince; known as a tyrant to his subjects. Numismatically, his short reign produced few coins, all are rare.
Estimated Value\$3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4164 Transylvania. Ducat, 1612. Fr-332; Resch-158 (Var. eagle left); Hess-438; KM-74. 3.46 grams. 20.8 mm. Nagybanya mint. Gabriel Bethlen, 1629. Obv. Hatless portrait right. Leg: GABRIEL: D:G: PRIN. TRANSYL: Reverse: Eagle with shield and N-B at sides. PAR. REG. HVN. DO. ET. SIC. CO. 1612. Original mint fresh luster, very choice and rare thus. NGC graded MS-64.

Gabriel Bethlen was perhaps the most enlightened of the Transylvanian rulers. He attempted to bring his principality into a more modern age. Had he ruled longer, he could have been more successful.

Estimated Value\$3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4165 Transylvania. Ducat, 1629. Fr-366; Resch-498; Hess-702. Nagybanya mint. 3.45 grams. 22.9 mm. Gabriel Bethlen, 1613-1629. Bare headed portrait not breaking inner circle and legend. Leg: GAB.D:G.SA.RO.IM. - ET. IRAN.PRIN*. Reverse: Madonna and child in flames shield below. Leg: PAR.R.HVN.DO.SICO - OP.RAT.DUX. 1629. NGC graded MS-61.

Transylvania was not liked by the Habsburgs, mostly because of its Protestant faith. Yet the Habsburgs stayed away for over a century, as long as Transylvania fought the Turks. The old adage, "the enemy of my enemy is my friend", applied here.

Estimated Value\$2,500-2,800

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.

VERY RARE KATHARINA 1630 DUCAT



Enlargement

- 4166 Transylvania. Ducat, 1630. Fr-370; Resch-2; KM-222. Klausenburg mint. 3.15 grams. 20.9 mm. Katharina Bethlen (Catherine of Brandenburg), 1629-1630. Elaborately clothed facing bust within inner beaded circle. Leg: CATH.D:G.N.M.B.S.R.I.ET. TRAN.PRINC. Reverse: Crowned arms of six parts in elaborate oval, within inner circle, C-V at sides. Leg: PAR.R.H.D.SIC.CO.A. B.I.C.M.D.1630. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Katharina Bethlen was the wife of Gabriel. When he died in 1629, she became ruler of Transylvania for just over a year. She minted very few coins in 1630. All are great rarities.

Estimated Value\$25,000-30,000

The Dr. Jacob Terner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4167 Transylvania. Ducat, 1646. Fr-384; Resch-45; Hess-863; KM-261. Weissenburg mint. 3.46 grams. 21.9 mm. Georg I Rakoczi, 1630-1648. Armored half length bust with fur cap right and scepter over right shoulder. Leg: GEORG. RAKO. D. G. PRI. TRA. Reverse: Eagle over globe, A-I at sides. Leg: PA. RE. HV. DO. ET. SIC. CO. 1646*. Lovely original mint luster. NGC graded MS-61.

George Rakoczi I was essentially the last successful ruler of Transylvania. After his death in 1648, the state went quickly downhill. The age was over.

Estimated Value\$3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4168 Transylvania. Ducat, 1648. Fr-386; Resch-66; Hess-867; KM-271. Nagbanya mint. Georg I Rakoczi, 1630-1648. Armored half bust facing left; with bare head and long beard; long scepter on right shoulder; left hand on sword hilt. Leg: GEORG. RAKO. D. G. PRI. TRA. Reverse: Madonna with Christ child in right hand and scepter in left. On each side N - B. Leg: PAR. REG. HVN. - DO. ET. SIC. CO. 1648. Lovely original mint luster. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4169 Transylvania. Ducat, 1650. Fr-399; Resch-19; Hess-899; KM-274. 3.48 grams. 22.12 mm. Nagbanya mint. Georg II Rakoczi, 1648-1660. Armored slider half bust right with hat, breaking legend above and below. Scepter over right shoulder and saber hilt in left hand. Leg: .GEO:RA. - D:G:P:TRA. Reverse: Madonna seated with child on right arm and scepter in left. N-B on either side. Leg: PAR.REG.HVN - DO.ET.SI.CO.1650. A splendid example with lovely original fresh mint luster. NGC graded MS-63.

George Racoczi II lost a major battle to the Poles. This provided the excuse for the Turks to enter the territory, depose the prince, and appoint their own Transylvanian vassal, Michael Apafi. This could not be permitted by the Habsburgs, so the delicate balance of power that allowed Transylvania to prosper ended.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4170 Transylvania. Ducat, 1683. Fr-448; Resch-245; Hess-1075; KM-476. 3.43 grams. 22.24 mm. Fogaras mint. Michael Apafi, 1661-1690. Armored three-quarter bust right with fur hat. Scepter on right shoulder, left hand on sword hilt. Leg: MIC:APAFI - D:G:P:TRA. Reverse: Crowned complex arms; below AF. Leg: PAR:REG:HVNGARIAE:DO: & SICV:CO:1683. Considerable original mint luster. NGC graded MS-63.

Michael Apafi actually produced some wonderful material. He was looked at as a traitor by the local populace for his collaboration with the Turks.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4171 **Vatican. Ducat, ND.** Fr-2; CNI XV, pl. X. 3.31 grams. 21.06 mm. The Roman Senate, 1350-1439. Minted authorized by Popes, by city authorities. Obv: Usual venetian image. Type II. Leg: S. PETRVS: N//A//S/ ATOR.VRBIS. Reverse: Christ standing within stars. Leg: .ROMA CAPVT. - .MVRDLSPQR. NGC graded MS-62.

This coin is similar to the Venetian ducats. The difference is that on the Venetian coins, the Doge is kneeling before St. Mark. Here, a senator is kneeling before St. Peter.

Estimated Value\$800-1,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4172 **Vatican. Ducat, ND.** Fr-6; CNI-XV, pl.XII,24. 3.51 grams. 23.23 mm. Nicolo V (Tommaso Parentucelli, di Sarzana), 1447-1455. Obv: Shield with crossed keys with tiara. Leg: +NICOLAVS. - PR. OVINTVS. Reverse: St. Peter in quatrefoil, key in right hand and book in left. Leg: - PETRVS. - .ALMA ROMA. NGC graded MS-63.

One of the earliest Papal ducats. Normally found in crude condition, this example is just exceptional.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4173 Vatican. Ducat, ND. Fr-19; CNI XV, pl. XIV,17; Berman-401v. 3.52 grams. 22.91 mm. Paolo II (Pietro Barbo), 1464-1471. Obv: Tiara and keys above shield with lion passant within quatrefoil. Leg: .PAVLVS *PP* - * SECVNDVS. Reverse: St. Peter and St. Paul; haloed, key, books and sword in hands. Leg: .S. PETRVS - .S. - .PAVLVS. below .ROMA. Difficult to locate this nice. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$3,500-4,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4174 Vatican. Florino di Camera, ND (c.1475). Fr-23; CNI XV pl.XV,17; Berman-448. 3.39 grams. 21.22 mm. Sixtus IV (Francesco Della Rovere), 1471-1484. Arms in quatrefoil. Leg: .SIXTVS.PP*. - .*QVARTVS. Reverse: St. Peter in fishing boat. Leg: *.SANCTVS.PE TRVS.ALMA.ROMA. Well struck and a visually stunning coin. NGC graded MS-64.

The portrayal of St. Peter in a ship would later become a very standard design. Here is one of the first (and surely one of the finest), examples of this type.

Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

- 4175 Vatican. Ducat, ND. Fr-25; CNI XV, pl.23; Berman-447v. 3.50 grams. 23.89 mm. Sixtus IV (Francesco Della Rovere). 1471-1484. Obv: Arm in quatrefoil. Leg: .SIXTVS.PP* *QVARTVS. Reverse: Saints Peter and Paul standing. Leg: .S .PETRVS - S. - .PAVLVS. below ROMA. NGC graded MS-62.

St. Peter and St. Paul together is not a common design. The quality here is very special.

Estimated Value\$4,000-4

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4176 Vatican. Florino di Camera, ND. Fr-26; CNI XV, pl.XVI,7; Berman-497. 3.40 gram. 21.62 mm. Innocent VIII (Giovanni Battista Cybo), 1484-1492. Obv: Arms in quatrefoil. Leg: .INNOCEN - TIVS. PP. VIII. Reverse: St. Peter fishing from boat. Leg: .SANCTVS. PETRVS. - .ALMA ROMA. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4177 Vatican. Florini di Camera, ND. Fr-46; CNI-XV pl. XIX, 7; Berman-633. 3.33 grams. 21.68 mm. Leo X (Giovanni de' Medici), 1513-1521. Obv: Tiara and Keys over arms. Leg: LEO. PAPA. - .DECIMVS. Reverse: Saint Peter and Andrew fishing from boat. Leg: .SANCTVS. PETRVS. ALMA.ROM. NGC graded AU-58.

Leo had been groomed for the papacy since a young child. He was intelligent, articulate, and industrious. Yet his time as pope was a disaster. He was unfortunate to have to deal with Martin Luther and the Protestant schism. His position as a Medici prince embroiled him in the Italian wars of the time and seriously damaged the church's finances.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4178 Vatican. Scudo D'Oro, ND. Fr-69; CNI XV pl,XXIV, 27; Berman-984. 3.37 grams. 22.45 mm. Julius III (Giovanni Maria Ciocchi del Monte), 1550-1555. Year 2. Obv: Arms above oval shield. Leg: IVLIVS.III - P.M. AN.II. Reverse: Bust of Christ left. Leg: *VIA * VERITAS * FT*VITA*. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$4,000-4,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4179 Vatican. Scudo d'oro, 1692. Fr-176; CNI XVI pl. XXXV,25; KM-559. 3.35 grams. 19.89 mm. Innocent XII (Antonio Pignatelli), 1691-1700. Year. Obv: Coat of arms. Leg: INNOC.XII. -PONT.M.A.II Reverse: Bust of St. Peter right. Leg: .SAN. - PETRVS.APO 1692. NGC graded AU-58.

Innocent, differing from many of his predecessors, was a true servant of the church. He fought to abandon the policy of nepotism, where previous popes had appointed their relatives to important church posts. In addition he humbly fought for the values and ideals of the early church fathers.

Estimated Value\$5,000-5,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4180 Vatican. Zecchino, ND. Fr-222; CNI XVII, pl.XIV,23; Berman-2608; KM-888. 3.40 grams. 21.27 mm. Clement XII (Lorenzo Corsini), 1730-1759. Obv: Metaphor of church seated in clouds. Church in left hand and keys in right. Leg: CLEMENS XII - P.M. Reverse: Arms above crossed keys and dove. Leg: .PIGNVS - DEDIT. NGC graded MS-65.

A most unusual pope. Elected at age 78, and almost blind, he was mostly confined to bed where he transacted all matters of state. His background as a lawyer served him well, and he fought successfully to restore the papal treasury. He re-instituted the public lottery, which brought millions into the papal coffers.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4181 **Vatican. Scudo d'oro, 1734.** Fr-224; CNI XVII, pl.XI,5; Berman-2613v; KM-854. 3.09 grams. 19.45 mm. Clement XII (Lorenzo Corisni), 1730-1740. Year V. Obv: Papal arms. Leg: CLEMENS XII.P.M.A.V. Reverse: Legend and date on cartouche. Leg: LVMEN/ RECTIS/ 1734. Very choice. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4182 **Vatican. Zecchino, 1740.** Fr-227; CNI XVII, pl.XV,2; Berman-2713; KM-934. 3.38 grams. 21.51 mm. Sede Vacante (Camerlengo Card. Annibale Albani), February 6 - August 17, 1740. Obv: Metaphor church on clouds. Church in left hand, keys in right hand. Leg: SEDE VACAN - 1740. Reverse: Dove above Papal arms. Leg: NVTAMTIA COR - DA TV DIRIGAS. NGC graded MS-62.

This is a Sede Vacante issue. Translated, this means vacant seat. Such coins were issued upon the death of one pope and before the next was elected. Various archbishoprics issued Sede Vacante coins as well.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4183 **Vatican. Zecchino, 1740.** Fr-231; CNI XVII, pl.XVI,2; Berman-2727; KM-936. 3.43 grams. 21.41 mm. Benedict XIV (Prospero Lambertini), 1740-1758. Obv: Metaphor of church seated in the clouds. Leg: BEN. XIV. P.M. - A.I - 1740. Reverse: Arms below keys. Leg: DED'I - PIGNVS. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4184 Vatican. Zecchino, 1741. Fr-231; CNI XVII, pl.XVII,15; Berman-2728; KM-943. 3.42 grams. 21.61 mm. Benedict XIV (Prospero Lambertini) 1740-1758. Obv: Metaphor of church seated in the clouds. Leg: BENED. XIV - P.M. 1741 Reverse: Arms below keys. Leg: REPEN. DE.COELO. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$800-

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4185 Vatican. Zecchino, 1744. Fr-231; CNI XVII, pl.XVIII,18; Berman-2729; KM-943. 3.45 grams. 21.94 mm. Benedict XIV (Prospero Lambertini) 1740-1758. Year 4. Obv: Metaphor of church seated in the clouds. Leg: BENED. XIV - P.M. 1744 Reverse: Arms below keys. Leg: REPEN. DE.COELO. Rare date. NGC graded MS-62.

Pope Benedict was a very active pope, reforming the education requirements of priests, and the means of dealing with non-Christian natives. He also finally cataloged the Vatican library.

Estimated Value\$2,000-

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4186 Vatican. Zecchino, 1746. Fr-231; CNI XVII, pl.XIX,pl.2; Berman-2729; KM-943. 3.42 grams. 21.26 mm. Benedict XIV (Prospero Lambertini), 1740-1758. Year 6. Obv: Metaphor of church seated in the clouds. Leg: BENED. XIV - P.M. 1746 Reverse: Arms below keys. Leg: REPENTE - DE.COELO. Superb condition. Rare date. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

- 4187 Vatican. Zecchino, 1751. Fr-231; CNI XVII, pl.XIX,pl.18v; Berman-2729; KM-943. 3.39 grams. 21.14 mm. Benedict XIV (Prospero Lambertini), 1740-1758. Year 11. Obv: Metaphor of church seated in the clouds. Leg: BEN. XIV - P -M. A. XI. -1751 Reverse: Arms below keys. Leg: REPENTE - DE.COELO. Rare date. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

The Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Enlargement

- 4188 Vatican. Zecchino, 1758. Fr-237; CNI XVII pl.XXI,15; Berman-2890; KM-984. 3.43 grams. 21.66 mm. Clement XIII (Carlo Rezzonico), 1769. Obv: Papal arms. Leg: CLEMENS.XIII - PONT.M.AN.I. Reverse: Metaphor church facing. Leg: SVPRA.FIRMAM PE TRAM 1758. Ch example. NGC graded MS-65.

The conflict between honesty and devoutness versus political acumen was apparent during the time of Clement. Honest to a fault, he easily believed in the goodness of others, especially his relatives. He appointed many who were less than competent. Also extremely modest he had fig leaves placed on many of the Roman statues in the Vatican's possession.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.



Enlargement

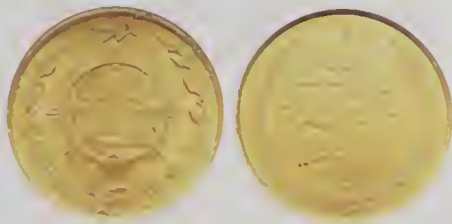
- 4189 Vatican. Zecchino, 1760. Fr-237; CNI XVII pl.XXII, 10; Berman-2891; KM-984. 3.42 grams. 20.87 mm. Clement XIII (Carlo Rezzonico), 1769. Obv: Papal arms. Leg: CLEMENS.XIII - PONT.M.AN.III. Reverse: Metaphor church facing right. Leg: SVPRA.FIR - MAM PETRAM 1760. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1

The Dr. Jacob Turner Collection.

End of the Dr. Turner Collection of Gold Ducats

World Gold Coins



- 4190 Afghanistan. Gold Striking of Rupee, AH1334. As KM-853A. Habib Ullah Khan, 1901-1919. National emblem in star. *Reverse:* Legend in wreath. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000
- 4191 Afghanistan. ½ Amani, SH1304 (1926). Fr-35; KM-911. Year 7. Amanullah Khan, 1919-1929. Large national emblem. *Reverse:* Toughra in wreath. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value\$125-150

GEM 1926 100 FRANCS



- 4192 Albania. 100 Francs, 1926-R. Fr-1; KM-11.3. Zog I, 1925-1939. Two stars below head left. *Reverse:* Chariot. Superb blemish free surfaces, simply an extraordinary coin. This specimen is among the finest known. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

VERY RARE PLATINUM 1927 20 FRANCS



- 4193 Albania. Platinum 20 Francs, 1927. As Fr-6; as KM-12. Struck in platinum. 6.38 grams. Less than 5 pieces known. Bust of Skanderberg. *Reverse:* Winged lion. Very Rare. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

Ex Edward H. Metcalf Collection.

LA RIOJA 1838 8 ESCUDOS



- 4194 Argentina. 8 Escudos, 1838-R. Fr-8; KM-9. La Rioja. Mountain of Famatina over military trophies. *Reverse:* Flag-draped national arms with sunface above. Lightly cleaned, surfaces semi-prooflike and nice golden toning. This type is very elusive in top grades. **Choice Extremely Fine or better.** Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000

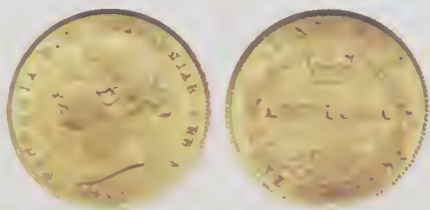
"REPUBLICA ARGENTINA" 1840 8 ESCUDOS



- 4195 Argentina. 8 Escudos, 1840-R. Fr-9; KM-11. La Rioja. Mountain of Famatina over military trophies. Legend with "Republica Argentina R." *Reverse:* Flag-draped national arms with sunface above. Rare in grade. NGC graded AU-50. Estimated Value\$7,000-8,000



- 4196 Argentina. 2 Escudos, 1843-RB. Fr-12; KM-17. Sun over mountain. *Reverse:* Arms. Sharply struck, lustrous and not common to find this nice. NGC graded MS-61. Estimated Value\$1,600-1,800



- 4197 **Australia. Sovereign, 1859.** Fr-10; KM-4. Victoria. Sydney mint. Young head of Queen facing left, with braided hair. *Reverse:* Wreath, crown and inscription AUSTRALIA. A pleasant coin with defect free fields and some original luster. One of the scarcer early dates in this Australian series. Very collectable. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800

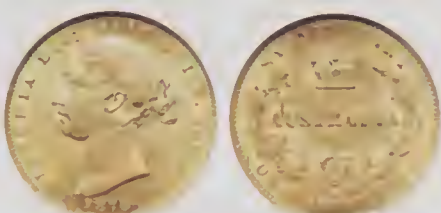
- 4198 **Australia. Half Sovereign, 1859.** Fr-10a; KM-3. Sydney mint. Victoria. Very Good.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4199 **Australia. Sovereign, 1864.** Fr-10; KM-4. Victoria. Sydney mint. Young head of Queen facing left, with braided hair. *Reverse:* Wreath, crown and inscription AUSTRALIA. Another high grade example of this series with good surfaces and an absence of surface marks. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4200 **Australia. Sovereign, 1866.** Fr-10; KM-4. Sydney mint. Victoria. Young head with oak leaf hair tie. *Reverse:* Crown and Australia within wreath. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4201 **Australia. Sovereign, 1870.** Fr-10; KM-4. Sydney mint. Victoria. Young head with oak leaf hair tie. *Reverse:* Crown and Australia within wreath. A nice lustrous example. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$500-600

- 4202 **Australia. Sovereign, 1881-M.** Fr-16; KM-7. Victoria. Young head. *Reverse:* St. George. Lustrous. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$140-160



- 4203 **Australia. Half Sovereign, 1887.** Fr-21; KM-9. Victoria. Melbourne mint. Ornate Jubilee head of Queen facing left, JEB on truncation. *Reverse:* Crowned shield with date 1887 and M (for Melbourne mint) above date. A very rare coin in state of preservation. This specimen has a wonderful orange sheen complemented by a light orange tone. Very desirable. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,400



- 4204 **Australia. Platinum 50 Dollar, 1988.** KM-110.500 oz. Platinum. Elizabeth II. *Reverse:* Koala. Choice Brilliant Proof.
Estimated Value \$500

- 4205 **Australia. 100 Dollars, 2004.** One ounce. Elizabeth II. Reverse: Two kangaroos. ANACS graded MS-69.
Estimated Value \$570



- 4206 **Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1756.** Fr-865; KM-381. Sigismund Von Schrattenbach, 1753-1771. Bust right. *Reverse:* Arms.
Estimated Value \$1,000



- 4207 **Austria - Salzburg. Ducat, 1795-M.** Fr-880; KM-463. Hieronymus Graf Colloredo, 1772-1803. Bust right. *Reverse:* Arms. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$600



- 4208 **Austria. Ducat, 1751-CA. KM-2041.2. Karlsburg mint in Transylvania. Franz I, 1745-1765. NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4209 **Austria. 2 Ducats, 1786-A. Fr-437; KM-2088. Joseph II, 1765-1790. Laureate head right. Reverse: Double eagle. NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value\$500-600

- 4210 **Austria. Ducat, 1891. Fr-493; KM-2267. Franz Joseph, 1848-1916. NGC graded MS-64 Prooflike.**
Estimated Value\$125-150

- 4211 **Austria. 10 Corona Lot: 1896, 1897, 1906, 1909, 1910. KM-2805, 2810, 2816. Lot of 5 coins. NGC graded EF-45 to MS-61.**
Estimated Value\$300-350



- 4212 **Austrian Netherlands. 1 Souverain d'or, 1759. KM-24; Fr-134. Maria Theresia, 1740-1780. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Oval shield over cross of St. Andrews. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value\$800-900

- 4213 **Bahamas. 100 Dollars, 1974. KM-71.2896 oz. First Anniversary of Independence. In original holder. Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$110-130

- 4214 **Bahamas. 50 Dollars, 1975. Fr-21; KM-69. First Anniversary of Independence. Tobacco Dove. Lot of 2 coins. Brilliant Proof and Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 4215 **Belgium - Brabant. 1 Chaise d'or, ND (1338). Fr-4. Antwerp. With name of Louis of Bavaria (LUDOVICUS). Ruler on throne. Reverse: Floriate cross in quadrilobe. A lovely high grade medieval coin. NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,400



- 4216 **Belgium - Flanders. 1/4 Chaise d'or, ND (Bruges). Fr-154. Louis (Lodewijk) De Male, 1346-1384. Ruler seated on throne holding eagle shield. Reverse: Cross. A very scarce denomination in high grade. NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4217 **Belgium - Flanders. 1 Franc a Cheval (Cavalier d'or), ND. Fr-156. Louis (Lodewijk) De Male, 1346-1384. Ruler on horse. Reverse: Cross. Sharply struck with lovely original mint luster. A superb coin with great eye appeal. NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value\$2,800-3,200

FLANDERS. CAVALIER D'OR, ND (GHENT)



- 4218 **Belgium - Flanders. Cavalier d'or, ND (Ghent). Fr-183; Delm-487. Philippe Le Bon (Philip The Good), 1419-1467. Ruler on horse. Reverse: Arms on cross. Struck on a large flan. An extraordinary perfect specimen in every respect. NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value\$4,500-5,000

- 4219 Belgium - Tournai. 2 Albertins (4/3 Ducat), 1600. Fr-389; KM-6. Albert and Isabella of Spain, 1598-1621. Crowned arms. *Reverse*: Crowned cross of St. Andrew. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$700-800

VERY RARE 1834 GOLD 40 FRANCS



- 4220 Belgium. 40 Francs, 1834. Fr-403; KM-B23.1. Leopold I, 1831-1865. Laureate head right. *Reverse*: Value and date within wreath. Not placed in circulation and are very rare. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$12,000-15,000

- 4221 Bermuda. 100 Dollars, 1975. Fr-2; KM-24. Parliamentary Mace and Monograms. Royal visit. **Choice Brilliant Proof**.
Estimated Value\$125-150



- 4222 Bermuda. 60 Dollars, 1997. KM-102. Triangular. Wreck of the Sea Venture. Elizabeth II. *Reverse*: Ship wreck scene. NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$800-900

GOYENECHÉ 1811 PROCLAMATION SET



- 4223 Bolivia. Proclamation 1½ Pesos in Gold, Silver and Bronze, 1811. Fonrobert-9395. By Moncayo. Struck in Silver and Bronze, all 43.2 mm Uniform bust of C. Goyeneche right. *Reverse*: Fourteen line inscription around. This is a rare opportunity to purchase interesting proclamation set in all three metals. Local coins. NGC graded The Bronze, MS-62 Brown, NGC graded AU 58 and the Gold NGC graded MS
Estimated Value\$8,000



- 4224 **Bolivia. 8 Escudos, 1831-JL (Potosi).** Fr-21; KM-99. Republic. National arms with six stars below. *Reverse:* Military bust of Simon Bolivar to right, BOLIVAR below. Pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750



- 4225 **Bolivia. 8 Escudos, 1837-LM (Potosi).** Fr-21; KM-99. Republic. National arms with six stars below. *Reverse:* Military bust of Simon Bolivar to right, BOLIVAR below. Glittering prooflike surfaces. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,400



- 4226 **Bolivia. 4 Escudos, 1841-LR (Potosi).** Fr-27; KM-107. Republic. National arms with six stars below. *Reverse:* Military bust of Simon Bolivar to right, BOLIVAR below. Natural striking imperfections on bust. Otherwise well struck and lustrous. Rare type. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$6,000-7,000



- 4227 **Bolivia. 8 Escudos, 1841-LR (Potosi).** Fr-26; KM-108.2. Republic. National arms with six stars below. *Reverse:* Bare bust of Simon Bolivar to right, BOLIVAR below. A very pleasing lustrous example with light golden toning. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$4,000-4,500



- 4228 **Bolivia. 8 Escudos, 1853/2 -FP.** Fr-34; KM-116. Republic. Laureate head of Bolivar to right, with his name on neck. *Reverse:* Arms. Clearly struck overdate, unlisted in KM. Considerable amount of original mint luster, very attractive eye appeal. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,900-2,300



- 4229 **Bolivia. 8 Escudos, 1854-M (Potosi).** Fr-34; KM-116. Single assayer M. National arms with nine stars below. *Reverse:* Bare bust of Simon Bolivar to right with BOLIVAR on truncation of neck. A pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 4230 **Bolivia. 8 Escudos, 1854-MJ (Potosi).** Fr-34; KM-116. National arms with nine stars below. *Reverse:* Bare bust of Simon Bolivar to right with BOLIVAR on truncation of neck. A few faint adjustment marks across bust keeps this piece from the gem category. Choice original mint bloom. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,400



- 4231 **Bolivia. Escudos, 1868-FE (Potosi).** Fr-38; KM-141. National arms. *Reverse:* Value, weight and fineness in wreath. One year type. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4232 Brazil. 6400 Reis, 1762-R (Rio). Fr-65; KM-172.2. Jose I, 1750-1777. Laureate head right. Reverse: Italic arms. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$800-900



- 4233 Brazil. 6400 Reis, 1782-R (Rio). Fr-76; KM-199.2. Maria I and Pedro III, 1777-1786. Conjoined busts right. Reverse: Italic arms. Reflective surfaces, lustrous with light orange toning. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$650-750



- 4234 Brazil. 4000 Reis, 1813. Fr-97a; KM-235.2. Joao, Prince Regent, 1805-1818. Crowned arms and value. Reverse: Plain cross in quadrilobe. Two small flowers on either side of date. File marks on edge at 12 o'clock. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 4235 Brazil. 20000 Reis, 1889. Fr-124; KM-497. Republic. First year of new issue. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4236 Brazil. 20000 Reis, 1895. Fr-124; KM-497. Republic. Minted 4,811 pieces struck. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,000-



- 4237 Brazil. 20000 Reis, 1900. Fr-124; KM-497. Republic. Minted 7,551 pieces struck. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,000-



- 4238 Bulgaria. 100 Leva, 1912. Fr-5; KM-34. Ferdinand, 1887-1918. Head left. Reverse: Crowned oval shield. Commemorating independence on September 22, 1908. NGC graded MS-61 P like.
Estimated Value\$1,500-



- 4239 Bulgaria. 100 Leva, 1912. Fr-5; KM-34. Ferdinand, 1887-1918. Head left. Reverse: Crowned oval shield. Commemorating independence on September 22, 1908. NGC graded MS-61 P like.
Estimated Value\$1,500-

- 4240 Canada. Sovereign, 1918-C. Fr-2; KM-20. George V. Head left. Reverse: St. George. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$150-

- 4241 Canada. 175 Dollars, 1992. Fr-34; KM-217. ½ ounce. 1992 Olympics-passing the torch. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value\$275-325
- 4242 Canada. Pair of Sovereigns, 1909-C and 1918-C. Fr-1 and 2; KM-14 and 20. Edward VII and George V. Lot of 2 coins. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$275-325
- 4243 Canada. Proof Set including 20 Dollar, 1967. KM-65-71. Black box. Lot of 7 coins. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value\$250-300
- 4244 Canada. Lot of 100 Dollars!: 1979, 1986, 1987, 1990, 1991. KM-126, 152, 158, 171, 180. In original cases. Lot of 5 coins. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value\$950-1,100



- 4245 Chile. 4 Escudos, 1749-So J. Fr-6; KM-2. Ferdinand VI, 1746-1760. Small standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right, separated by Order star. No value is shown. Weakness in center on both sides. Considerable mint luster. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000

LOVELY 1750 8 ESCUDOS



- 4246 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1750-J (Santiago). Fr-5; KM-3. Fernando VI, 1746-1760. Small standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by Order star. No value is shown. Full mint brilliance with lovely peripheral toning. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000



- 4247 Chile. 4 Escudos, 1750-J (Santiago). Fr-6; KM-2. Fernando VI. Small standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by Order star. No value is shown. **NGC graded AU-53.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750

1753 CHILE 8 ESCUDOS



- 4248 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1753-J (Santiago). Fr-5; KM-3. Fernando VI, 1746-1760. Small standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by Order star. No value is shown. Another lustrous example with light orange toning. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000



- 4249 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1759-J (Santiago). Fr-5; KM-12. Fernando VI, 1746-1760. Small standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by Order star. No value is shown. This is a two year subtype. **NGC graded AU-50.**
Estimated Value\$2,400-2,700



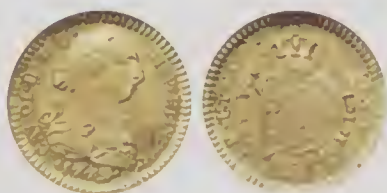
- 4250** Chile. 8 Escudos, 1764-J (Santiago). Fr-11; KM-25. Charles III. Young standard bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by fleece. No value is shown. Natural flaws on obverse. Trace of luster. NGC graded EF-40.

Estimated Value\$2,500-2,750



- 4251** Chile. 8 Escudos, 1776-DA (Santiago). Fr-15; KM-27. Charles III. Older standard bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by fleece. Value 8 -S at left and right of shield. A very pleasing lustrous coin. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 4252** Chile. 1 Escudos, 1779-DA (Santiago). Fr-18; KM-26. Mintage of 6,324. Charles III. Appears to be an overdate. Older standard bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by fleece. Value 1 -S at left and right of shield. Very choice with a sharp strike and wonderful mint luster. Difficult to locate this nice. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$900-1,100



- 4253** Chile. 4 Escudos, 1788-DA (Santiago). Fr-16; KM-33. Mint of 1,020 pieces. Charles III. Appears to be an overdate. Older standard bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by fleece. Value 4 -S at left and right of shield. Lightly cleaned. Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$600-1,000



- 4254** Chile. 8 Escudos, 1800-AJ (Santiago). Fr-23; KM-54. Charles III. Bust of the previous King, Carlos III with title as "Carlos III" right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Lovely original mint fresh luster with light orange toning. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4255** Chile. 1 Escudos, 1802-JJ (Santiago). Fr-27; KM-61. Mintage only 748 pieces struck. Charles IV. Bust of the previous King Carlos III with title as "Carlos III" right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-62.

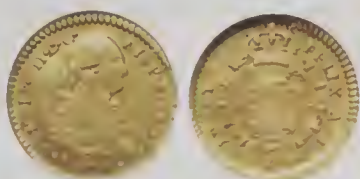
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



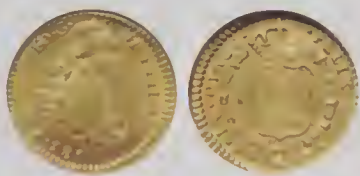
- 4256 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1806-FJ (Santiago).** Fr-23; KM-54. Charles IV. Bust of the previous King, Carlos III with title as "Carol III" right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4257 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1809-FJ (Santiago).** Fr-28; KM-72. Fernando VII. Local "imaginary" uniformed bust to right, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Minor natural striking imperfections. Pleasing luster and attractively toned. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,700



- 4258 **Chile. 1 Escudo, 1814-FJ (Santiago).** Fr-32; KM-76. Mintage of 1,152 pieces. Fernando VII. Bust of the previous King, Carlos IV. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Sharply struck with considerable luster. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4259 **Chile. 1 Escudo, 1817-JF (Santiago).** Fr-32; KM-76. Fernando VII. Bust of the previous King, Carlos IV. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower right and assayers' initials at lower left, separated by fleece. This variety with mintmark at the right is rare. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,400



- 4260 **Chile. 1 Escudo, 1817-FJ (Santiago).** Fr-32; KM-76. Fernando VII. Bust of the previous King, Carlos IV. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4261 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1819-FD (Santiago).** Fr-33; KM-84. Republic. Radiant sun over Andes, A.DE 1818 below, all within wreath. *Reverse:* Star over column with crossed national flags, all within wreath. A very pleasing lustrous coin. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,900-2,200



- 4262 **Chile. 8 Escudos, 1824-I (Santiago).** Fr-34; KM-87. Republic. Radiant sun over Andes, A.DE 1818 below, all within wreath. *Reverse:* Star over column with crossed national flags, all within wreath. Lightly cleaned with a few surface marks. Unlisted assayer and Rare. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$3,200-3,600



- 4263 **Chile. Copper Pattern 8 Escudos, ND.** KM-PNA2. Struck in copper. Republic. Radiant sun over Andes, within wreath. *Reverse:* Star over column with crossed national flags, all within wreath. NCC graded AU-55 Brown.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4264 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1833-So I. Fr-33; KM-84. Republic. Radiant surface over Andes, A.DE 1818 below, all within wreath. Reverse: Star over column with crossed national flags, all within wreath. Tiny edge cut at 12 o'clock. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 4265 Chile. Bronze Pattern 8 Escudos, 1836. KM-PN6. Bronze. 33.6 mm. Liberty standing at altar. Reverse: Arms. NGC graded MS-64 Brown.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4266 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1837-So-IJ. Fr-37; KM-93. Republic. Hand on the book of the Constitution. Reverse: Arms. Original mint luster with good eye appeal. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



- 4267 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1838-So IJ. Fr-37; KM-93. Hand on the book of the Constitution. Reverse: Arms. Light hairlines. Considerable luster remaining. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,400



- 4268 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1841-So IJ. Fr-41; KM-104.1. Liberty as Athene standing at altar. Reverse: Supported crowned NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000



- 4269 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1842-So IJ. Fr-41; KM-104.1. Liberty as Athene standing at altar. Reverse: Arms. A pleasing lu example. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,250



- 4270 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1844-So IJ. Fr-41; KM-104.2. Liberty as Athene standing at altar. Reverse: Supported crowned NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200



- 4271 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1845-So ML. Fr-41; KM-105. Republic. Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. Reverse: Arms. Rich deeper, sharp strike and attractive tone. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,200



- 4272 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1845-So IJ. Fr-41; KM-104.2. Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. *Reverse:* Supported crowned arms. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4273 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1849-So ML. Fr-41; KM-105. Republic. Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. *Reverse:* Arms. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4274 Chile. 8 Escudos, 1850-So LA. Fr-41; KM-105. Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. *Reverse:* Supported crowned arms. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4275 Chile. Copper Pattern 10 Pesos, 1868. KM-PN22 (KM-145). Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. *Reverse:* Supported crowned arms. NGC graded Proof 64 Brown.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 4276 Chile. 5 Pesos, 1895-So and 1896-So. KM-153. 1896 rare date. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded 1895 MS-65, and 1896 NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4277 Chile. 100 Pesos, 1926. Fr-54; KM-170. Liberty head left. *Reverse:* Arms with two values. First year of issue. Striking flaws on rim. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

IMPORTANT GOLD PAVILION DOLLAR



Enlargement

- 4278 China. Dollar Struck in Gold, CD 10th year (1921). Kann-1570 (Type of K-676); KM-Pn65. Reeded edge, 39.0 mm Three characters at bottom. Minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Hsu Shih-Chang's succession to the presidency of China. Facing bust in civilian dress without hat. *Reverse*: Pavilion. Well struck with full mint bloom. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$10,000

- 4279 China. 50 Yuan, 1983. Y-51. Temple of Heaven. *Reverse*: Panda walking right. NGC graded MS-68.
Estimated Value\$300-325



- 4280 China. Platinum 100 Yuan, 1988. Y-176. One ounce. Year of the Dragon. Temple of Heaven. *Reverse*: Two floating dragons. NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$900-1,100



- 4281 China. Panda Set: 100, 50, 25, 10 and 5 Yuan, 1994. Y-435-431. Fr-42-46. 1.90 oz. Temple of Heaven. *Reverse*: Panda. With wood presentation box. Lot of 5 coins. Choice Brilliant Proof.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,150

- 4282 China. Unicorn Set: 5, 10, 25, 25 with silver ring, and 1995. KM-736-739. Eastern Unicorn. *Reverse*: Western Unicorn with offspring. 9 or 1000 sets. In wood presentation case. 5 coins. Choice Brilliant Proof.
Estimated Value

- 4283 China. Unicorn Set: 5, 10, 25, 25 with silver ring, and 1994. KM-419-425. Unicorn. In wood presentation case. 196 of 1000 sets. Lot of 5 coins. Choice Brilliant Proof.
Estimated Value



- 4284 Colombia. Cob 2 Escudos, 1654-NR R (Bogota). Fr-2, Cayon-6689. Philip IV, 1621-1665. Crowned arms. *Reverse*: Cross in quadrilobe. Ex-Maravilla shipwreck. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$2,000

LOVELY 1758-J 8 ESCUDOS



4285 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1758-J (Nuevo Reino). Fr-15; KM-32.1. Fernando VI. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



4286 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1759-J (Popayan). Fr-16; KM-32.2. Fernando VI. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. Well struck with strong luster. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



4287 Colombia. 2 Escudos, 1759-J (Popayan). Fr-20; KM-30.1. Fernando VI. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer initial at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$500-600



4288 Colombia. 2 Escudos, 1761-JV (Nuevo Reino). Fr-27; KM-36.1. Charles III. Uniformed bust of Fernando VI to right. *Reverse*: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value \$500-600



4289 Colombia. 4 Escudos, 1762-PN J. Fr-26; KM-37.2. Charles III. Older standard bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. Couple of minor surface marks. Trace of luster remaining beneath a light golden tone. PCGS graded VF-20.

Estimated Value \$1,100-1,300



4290 Colombia. 2 Escudos, 1763-JV (Nuevo Reino). Fr-33; KM-40. Charles III. Young standard bust to the right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value \$800-1,000

RARE 1766 8 ESCUDOS



- 4291 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1766-JV (Nuevo Reino). Fr-31; KM-41. Charles III. Young standard bust to the right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value\$4,500-5,000

CHOICE 1767 8 ESCUDOS



- 4292 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1767-JV (Nuevo Reino). Fr-31; KM-41. Charles III. Young standard bust to the right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000



- 4293 Colombia. Escudo, 1767-J (Popayan). Fr-30; KM-35. Charles III. Uniformed bust of Fernando VI to right. *Reverse:* Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value\$450-550



- 4294 Colombia. 2 Escudo, 1768-J (Popayan). Fr-28; KM-36. III. Uniformed bust of Fernando VI to right. *Reverse:* crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value



- 4295 Colombia. Escudo, 1772-JS (Popayan). Fr-42; KM-48. III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Large crowned Hapsburg arms, within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer/s initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 1 - S at left and right of shield. Mount removed at 12 o'clock. Semi prooflike. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value



- 4296 Colombia. 4 Escudo, 1773-JS (Popayan). Fr-38; KM-49. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse:* crowned Hapsburg arms, within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer/s initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 4 - S at left and right of shield. Although rough surfaces very lustrous coin. Very Fine.
Estimated Value



- 4297 Colombia. 4 Escudo, 1775-JJ (Nuevo Reino). Fr-37; KM-50. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse:* crowned Hapsburg arms, within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer/s initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 4 - S at left and right of shield. Light hairlines, lustrous and toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



4298 Colombia. 2 Escudo, 1778-JJ (Nuevo Reino). Fr-39; KM-49.1a. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms, within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer/s initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 2 - S at left and right of shield. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value\$300-350



4299 Colombia. 8 Escudo, 1781-JJ (Nuevo Reino). Fr-35; KM-50.1a. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms, within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer/s initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 8 - S at left and right of shield. Interesting die crack from 3 o'clock to 8 o'clock. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500



4300 Colombia. 2 Escudo, 1781/0-SF (Popayan). Fr-40; KM-49.2a. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms, within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer/s initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 2 - S at left and right of shield. Light obverse hairlines. Choice Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$300-350



4301 Colombia. 2 Escudos, 1783/2-NR JJ. Fr-39; KM-49.1a. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms, within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer/s initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 2 - S at left and right of shield. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-60.

Estimated Value\$500-600



4302 Colombia. 8 Escudo, 1788-SF (Popayan). Fr-36; KM-50.2a. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms, within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer/s initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 8 - S at left and right of shield. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$1,100-1,300



4303 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1799-NR JJ. Fr-51; KM-62.1. Charles IV. Official uniformed bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$1,100-1,200



4304 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1801-JF (Popayan). Fr-52; KM-62.2. Charles IV. Official uniformed bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4305 **Colombia. 2 Escudos, 1805-JJ (Nuevo Reino).** Fr-56; KM-60.1. Charles IV. Uniformed bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4306 **Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1811-JF (Popayan).** Fr-61; KM-66.2. Fernando VII. Uniformed bust of Carlos III to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Lustrous with lovely reddish toning. **AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4307 **Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1816-JF (Nuevo Reino).** Fr-60; KM-66.1. Ferdinand VII. Uniformed bust of Charles III to right, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4308 **Colombia. 2 Escudos, 1818-FM (Popayan).** Fr-64; KM-65.2. Ferdinand VII. Uniformed bust of Charles III to right, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4309 **Colombia. 4 Escudos, 1818-JF (Nuevo Reino).** Fr-62; KM-60.1. Ferdinand VII. Uniformed bust of Charles III to right, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Very Scarce. **NGC graded AU-53.**
Estimated Value \$2,500



- 4310 **Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1823-JF (Bogota).** Fr-67; KM-82.1. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopia. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$1,000



- 4311 **Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1825-FM (Popayan).** Fr-68; KM-82.1. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopia. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value \$1,200



- 4312 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1826-JF (Bogota). Fr-67; KM-82.1. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopia. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4313 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1829-RS (Bogota). Fr-67; KM-82.1. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopia. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400

- 4314 Colombia. 1 Escudo, 1833/2-RU (Popayan). Fr-72; KM-81.2. Republic of Colombia. Liberty head left. *Reverse:* Crossed bow and arrows on faces, flanked by cornucopias. Toned. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4315 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1834-RS (Bogota). Fr-67; KM-82.1. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on headband, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopias. Light hairlines. Light golden toning. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4316 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1835-UR (Popayan). Fr-68; KM-82.2. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopia. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4317 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1836-RS (Bogota). Fr-67; KM-82.1. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopia. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4318 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1836-UR (Popayan). Fr-68; KM-82.2. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on headband, date at bottom. *Reverse:* Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopias. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4319 Colombia. 8 Escudos, 1836-UR (Popayan). Fr-68; KM-82.2. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band, date at bottom. *Reverse*: Fasces with bow and arrows between cornucopia. NGC graded MS-60.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4320 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1837-RS (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Republic of Nueva Granada. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400
- 4321 Colombia. Gold 1 Peso, 1837-RS (Bogota). Fr-77; KM-93. Draped Liberty head. *Reverse*: Arms. Republic of Nueva Granada (1837-1859). First year of new issue. Lightly cleaned and toned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$60-80



- 4322 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1838-RS (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Republic of Nueva Granada. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4323 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1839-RS (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Republic of Nueva Granada. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,200-



- 4324 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1839-RU (Popayan). Fr-75; KM-94.1. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000-



- 4325 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1843-RS (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Republic of Nueva Granada. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,300-



- 4326 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1844-RS (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Republic of Nueva Granada. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4327 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1845-RS (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on headband. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4328 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1845-RS (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Republic of Nueva Granada. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-60.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4329 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1846-RS (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Republic of Nueva Granada. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on head band. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4330 Colombia. 16 Pesos, 1846-UM (Popayan). Fr-75; KM-94.2. Republic. Draped female bust with LIBERTAD on headband. *Reverse*: Condor and ribbon over national arms. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4331 Colombia. Copper Pattern 16 Peso, 1847 (Bogota). Unlisted, similar to KM-PN18. Liberty head left. *Reverse*: Condor on coat of arms. Rare. NGC graded MS-62 Brown.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

RARE 1859 BOGOTA 20 PESOS



- 4332 Colombia. 20 Pesos, 1859 (Bogota). Fr-87; KM-130. Granadine Confederation. Liberty head left. Reverse: Condor on coat of arms. One year type. Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



- 4333 Colombia. 20 Pesos, 1867 (Bogota). Fr-99; KM-142.1. United States of Colombia. Liberty head left. Reverse: Condor on coat of arms. Lustrous with lovely reddish tone. Rare date. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000



- 4334 Colombia. 20 Pesos, 1870 (Popayan). Fr-100; KM-142.3. United States of Colombia. Liberty head left. Reverse: Arms. Considerable original luster. PCGS graded AU-53.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750

- 4335 Colombia. 1 Gold Peso, 1875 (Bogota). Fr-109; KM-157.2 Liberty head left. Reverse: Condor and place of minting. Toned. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 4336 Colombia. 10 Pesos, 1876/5 (Medellin). Fr-104; KM-141.4. Liberty head left. Reverse: Arms. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$400

RARE 10 PESOS 1886/74



- 4337 Colombia. 10 Pesos, 1886/74 (Medellin). Fr-104; KM-141.2a. United States of Colombia. Variety with fineness .666. Light hairlines. Small obverse scratch. Rare. Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



- 4338 Colombia. 500 Pesos, 1971. Fr-128; KM-251.6221 oz. 6th Pan American Games. Nude Goddess with son. Choice Brilliant Proof.
Estimated Value\$350

- 4339 Costa Rica. 1 Peso, 1871-GW. Fr-16; KM-116. Small size. Reverse: Value within wreath. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value\$70

VERY RARE 1873 5 PESOS



- 4340 **Costa Rica. 5 Pesos, 1873-GW.** Fr-18; KM-118. Arms in sprays. *Reverse:* Value in numerals within wreath. One year type. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

- 4341 **Costa Rica. 2 Colones, 1915.** Fr-22; KM-139. Head of Columbus. *Reverse:* Arms. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$75-100

GEM CAMEO PROOF 1915 2 PESOS



- 4342 **Cuba. 2 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-6; KM-17. Head of Martí right. *Reverse:* Arms of the Republic. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Superb example and very rare. NGC graded Proof 65 Cameo.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,500



- 4343 **Cuba. 20 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-1; KM-21. Head of Martí right. *Reverse:* Arms. Lovely original fresh mint luster. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$1,600-1,800



- 4344 **Cuba. 20 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-1; KM-21. Head of Martí right. *Reverse:* Arms. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,300-1,500



- 4345 **Cuba. 20 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-1; KM-21. Head of Martí. *Reverse:* Arms. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

- 4346 **Cuba. 5 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-4; KM-19. Head of Martí. *Reverse:* Arms. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$175-200

- 4347 **Cuba. 5 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-4; KM-19. Jose Martí. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$125-150

- 4348 **Cuba. Peso, 1915.** Fr-7; KM-16. Head of Jose Martí right. *Reverse:* Arms. Improperly cleaned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 4349 **Cuba. 10 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-3; KM-20. Head of Martí. *Reverse:* Arms. PCGS graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$325-375



- 4350 **Cuba. 10 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-3; KM-20. Head of Martí. *Reverse:* Arms. PCGS graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$325-375

1904 10 DALER-50 FRANCS



- 4351 Danish West Indies. 10 Daler - 50 Francs, 1904-P GJ. Fr-1; KM-73. Head of Christian IX of Denmark left. *Reverse*: Seated female. Lustrous. Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500



- 4352 Denmark. 12 Marks (1 Courant Ducat), 1757-VH. Fr-262; KM-585. Frederik V, 1746-1766. Bust in helmet right. *Reverse*: Crown and value. Two year type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 4353 Denmark. 12 Marks (Courant Ducat), 1761-W-W. Fr-269; KM-587.4. Frederik V, 1746-1766. Head right. *Reverse*: Crown and value. Hairline scratches on reverse. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4354 Denmark. 2 Frederick d'or, 1830-FF. Fr-286; KM-700. Frederik VI, 1808-1839. Head left. *Reverse*: Arms flanked by value, date below. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,700



- 4355 Denmark. 2 Christian d'or, 1847-FF. Fr-289; KM-722.2; Hede-1B. Christian VIII, 1839-1848. Bust right. *Reverse*: Arms supported by wild men. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 4356 Denmark. 2 Frederick d'or, 1859-FA. Fr-291; KM-750.3. Frederik VII, 1848-1863. Head right. *Reverse*: Arms supported by wild men. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,800-2,000

VERY RARE 1870 2 CHRISTIAN D'OR



- 4357 Denmark. 2 Christian d'or, 1870-CS. Fr-293; KM-773. Hede-1B (RR). Christian IX. Head right. *Reverse*: Arms supported by wild men. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000

- 4358 Denmark. Lot: 10 Kroner, 1873 and 1913. KM-790.1, 816. NGC graded AU-58 and AU-55; 20 Kroner, 1910. KM-810. Clear NCS AU details. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4359 Ecuador. 4 Escudos, 1838-MV. Fr-4; KM-19. Liberty head. *Reverse*: Sun over two mountain peaks. Attractive for a low grade. NGC graded Fine-15.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4360 Egypt. 500 Piastres, 1932. Fr-31; KM-355. Fuad, 1917-1936. Military bust to left. Reverse: Legend. Very choice example. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value\$1,900-2,200

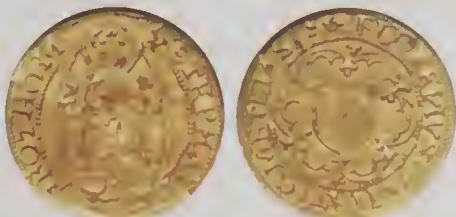


- 4361 Egypt. 500 Piastres, 1938. Fr-35; KM-373. Farouk, 1937-1952. Issued for the Royal wedding. Military bust left. Reverse: Legend. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value\$1,700-1,900

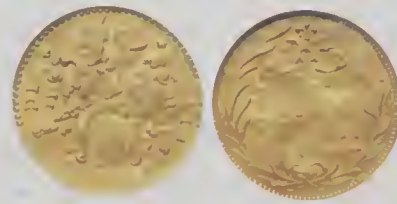
GOLD STRIKING OF 1/2 BIR



- 4362 Ethiopia. 1/2 Bir Struck in Gold, 1897 (EE1889). KM-PN4 (KM-15). Menelik II, 1889-1913. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Lion of Judah. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



- 4363 France - Metz. 1 Florin, ND (c.1620-1645). Fr-164; KM-A4 (497). Free city. St. Stephen holding palm branch. Reverse: City arms in circle of six arches. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value\$750-900



- 4364 France -Strasbourg. Ducat, ND (1650). Fr-237. City. Arms. Reverse: Legend in wreath. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,100-1,300

GEM FRANC A CHEVAL



- 4365 France. 1 Franc a Cheval, ND. Fr-279. Jean II Le Bon, 1350-1364. Armored King on galloping horse. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe. This is a remarkably crisp coin with a wonderful horseman and an original lustrous sheen. The finest specimen we have ever seen of this type. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



- 4366 France. Mouton d'or, ND. Fr-280. Jean II Le Bon, 1350-1364. Lamb and cruciform staff with flying banner. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe, fleurs de lis in angles. A lovely well struck and lustrous example. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,300



- 4367 France. 1 Ecu d'or a la couronne, ND. Fr-291. Charles VI, 1380-1422. Crowned arms of France. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe, crown in angles. Crisp mint state example, a scarce coin in any mint state grade. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 4368 France. 1 Ecu d'or au soleil, ND. Fr-323. Issue of April 25, 1498. Louis XII, 1498-1515. Crowned arms of France, small radiate sun above. *Reverse*: Floriated cross. NGC graded EF-45. Estimated Value \$600-700



- 4369 France. 1 Louis d'or, 1728-A (Paris). Fr-461; KM-489.1. Louis XV, 1715-1774. Draped bust left. *Reverse*: Crown over two oval shields. Lovely orange toning with fresh mint luster. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$700-800



- 4370 France. 40 Francs, 1818-W (Lille). Fr-536; KM-713.6. Louis XVIII. Bare head right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms in wreath. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$350-400



- 4371 France. 20 Francs, 1828-A. Fr-549; KM-726.1. Charles X, 1824-1830. Considerable amount of luster. PCGS graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$250-300



- 4372 France. 20 Francs, 1830-A. Fr-549; KM-726.1. Charles X. PCGS graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$250-300
- 4373 France. 20 Francs, 1830-A. Fr-549; KM-726.1. Charles X. PCGS graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4374 France. 20 Francs, 1831-A. Fr-553; KM-746.1. Louis Philip 1830-1848. Raised edge lettering. PCGS graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$300
- 4375 France. 20 Francs, 1847-A. Fr-560; KM-750.1. Louis Philip PCGS graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$200

VERY RARE 1854 GOLD 2 FRANCS



- 4376 France. 2 Francs Struck in Gold, 1854-A (Paris). Maz-1650 (ity-4). Plain edge. Napoleon III. Type of silver 2 Franc 780.1. Bare head left. *Reverse*: Value and date within wreath. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 63 Ultra Cameo. Estimated Value \$3,000-

VERY RARE 1854 GOLD 1 FRANC



- 4377 France. 1 Franc Struck in Gold, 1854-A (Paris). Maz-1661 (ity-4). Plain edge. Napoleon III. Type of silver 1 Franc 779.1. Bare head left. *Reverse*: Value and date within wreath. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 64 Cameo. Estimated Value \$2,000-

- 4378 France. 20 Francs, 1855-A (Paris). Fr-573; KM-781.1. Napoleon III. Bare head right. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$150



- 4379 France. 100 Francs, 1857-A. Fr-569; KM-786.1. Napoleon III. Bare head right. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value\$525-575



- 4380 France. 50 Francs, 1858-BB. Fr-572; KM-785.2. Napoleon III. Bare head right. Reverse: Imperial arms. **NGC graded AU-53**.
Estimated Value\$300-350



- 4381 France. 100 Francs, 1859-BB. Fr-570; KM-786.2. Napoleon III. Bare head right. **PCGS graded AU-55**.
Estimated Value\$600-650



- 4382 France. 100 Francs, 1869-BB. Fr-581; KM-802.2. Napoleon III. Laureate head. Scratches on bust. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$525-575



- 4383 France. 100 Francs, 1882-A. Fr-590; KM-832. Third Republic. Guardian angel inscribing on tablet. **PCGS graded MS-62**.
Estimated Value\$650-700



- 4384 France. 100 Francs, 1899-A. Fr-590; KM-832. Third Republic. Guardian angel inscribing on tablet. **About Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value\$550-600

- 4385 France. 100 Francs, 1902-A. Fr-590; KM-832. Third Republic. Guardian angel inscribing on tablet. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$550-600

- 4386 France. 100 Francs, 1903-A. Fr-590; KM-832. Third Republic. Guardian angel inscribing on tablet. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value\$550-600



- 4387 France. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Fr-591; KM-831. Third Republic. Angel inscribing on a tablet. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Last year of type. **NGC graded MS-61**.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4388 France. 100 Francs, 1904-A. Fr-590; KM-832. Third Republic. Guardian angel inscribing on tablet. **PCGS graded MS-62**.
Estimated Value\$650-700

- 4389 France. 100 Francs, 1905-A. Fr-590; KM-832. Third Republic. Guardian angel inscribing on tablet. **PCGS graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$550-600



- 4390 France. 100 Francs, 1906-A. Fr-590; KM-832. Third Republic. Guardian angel inscribing on tablet. **PCGS graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$700-800

- 4391 France. 100 Francs, 1911-A. Fr-590; KM-858. Third Republic. Guardian angel inscribing on tablet. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$550-600



- 4392 France. 655,957 Francs, 2001. KM-1267. 1 ounce. Last Year of the French Franc. Mintage 2,000 pieces. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$600-700

- 4393 France. Lot of 20 and 10 Francs: Napoleon I. 20 Francs, L'An 12 (1803)-A. KM-661; Louis XVIII. 20 Francs, 1819-A. KM-712.1; Louis Napoleon. 20 Francs, 1852-A. KM-774; Napoleon III. 10 Francs, 1857-A. KM-784.3. Lot of 4 coins. **Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-400

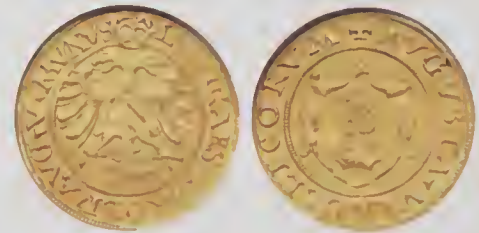
- 4394 France. Lot of 20 Francs: 1859A, 1860BB, 1861A, 1862BB, 1863BB, 1864A, 1865A, 1865BB. Napoleon III. Lot of 8 coins. **NGC graded EF-40 to AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,100

- 4395 France. Lot of 20 Francs: 1852-A, 1856-A (2 pieces), 1858-A, 1858-BB (2 pieces), 1859-A. Napoleon III. Lot of 7 coins. **NGC graded EF-40 to AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$750-850

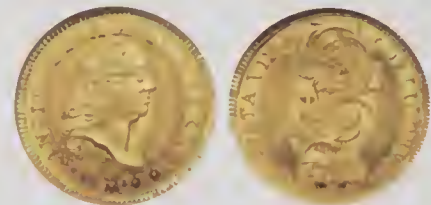
- 4396 France. Lot of 20 Francs: 1894-A, 1895-A, 1896-A, 1897-A, 1908, 1909. Angel's and Rooster's. Lot of 6 coins. **NGC graded AU-50 to AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 4397 German State - Anhalt-Dessau. 10 Marks, 1901-A. Fr-KM-25; J-180. Friedrich I, 1871-1904. Scarce two year type. **graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-



- 4398 German State - Augsburg. Goldgulden, ND (c.1517-1558) 43. Crowned eagle within circle. *Reverse:* In the name of Ch V, Holy Roman Emperor. **NGC graded AU-50.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-



- 4399 German State - Augsburg. Ducat, 1763-T FaH. Fr-107; KM-107. Bust of Francis I right. *Reverse:* Arms. Two year type. Brilliant and lustrous fields. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-

- 4400 German State - Baden. 20 Marks, 1914-G. Fr-3760; KM-2192. Friedrich II, 1907-1918. Lightly cleaned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$150-



- 4401 German State - Bavaria. Ducat, 1784. Fr-255; KM-261. Karlodor von Pfalz-Birkenfeld, 1777-1799. Bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-



- 4402 German State - Bavaria. Ducat, 1843. Fr-271; KM-428. Ludwig I, 1825-1848. Head right. *Reverse:* Arms supported by lions. Brilliant lustrous surfaces. **NGC graded MS-62 Prooflike.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-



- 4403 German State - Bavaria. Ducat, 1852. Fr-277; KM-457. Maximilian II, 1848-1864. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms supported by lions. Brilliant and lustrous surfaces. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike.
Estimated Value \$1,300-1,700



- 4404 German State - Bavaria. 20 Marks, 1872-D. Fr-3762; KM-501; J-194. Ludwig II, 1864-1886. PCGS graded Proof 63 Deep Cameo.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 4405 German State - Brandenburg-Franconia. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-305. Friedrich & Sigismund, 1486-1495. St. John *Reverse:* Cross with four shields. Bold portrait. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 4406 German State - Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 2 1/2 Taler, 1832-CvC. Fr-747; KM-1125. Wilhelm, 1831-1884. Arms supported by wild men. *Reverse:* Value. One year type. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4407 German State - Frankfurt am Main. Goldgulden, 1618-AE. Fr-960; KM-49.2. St. John. *Reverse:* Eagle. In the name of Matthias II. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4408 German State - Frankfurt am Main. Ducat, 1742. Fr-1000; KM-197. Bust of Karl VII right. *Reverse:* Altar. On Ark of the covenant. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,300-1,500



- 4409 German State - Frankfurt am Main. "Contribution" Ducat, 1796. Fr-1025; KM-290. Struck under French occupation. One year type. City view. *Reverse:* Legend within wreath. ICG graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$800-900



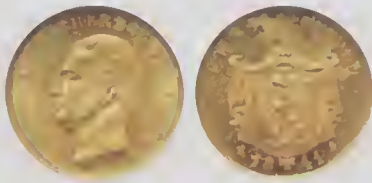
- 4410 German State - Frankfurt am Main. Ducat, 1817. Fr-1026; KM-302. 300th Anniversary of the Reformation. Legend on both sides. One year type. ICG graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4411 German State - Hamburg. Ducat, 1849. Fr-1141; KM-263. Knight standing. *Reverse:* Tablet. Light wave in planchet. Lustrous. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4412 German State - Hannover. Krone, 1864-B. Fr-1183; KM-232. George V, 1851-1866. Head left. *Reverse:* Arms. Brilliant, lustrous and choice. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$1,300-1,600



- 4413 German State - Hesse-Darmstadt. 5 Gulden, 1841-CV HR. Fr-1232; KM-301. Ludwig II, 1830-1848. Head left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Fully lustrous. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

GEM PROOF LUBECK 1906 10 MARKS



- 4414 German State - Lübeck. Proof 10 Marks, 1906-A. Fr-3799; KM-214; J-228. Free city. Mintage of only 216 pieces struck. Rare and in Superb quality. NGC graded Proof 66 Cameo. Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500



- 4415 German State - Mainz. Ducat, 1655. Fr-1656; KM-107. Johann Philipp, 1647-1673. Bust left. Reverse: Arms. NGC graded AU-50. Estimated Value\$900-1,100



- 4416 German State - Nuremberg. Ducat, 1507. Fr-1801; Kellner-6. St. Lawrence standing holding objects in both hands. Reverse: Eagle with large N on breast. Sharply struck. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4417 German State - Nuremberg. Goldgulden, 1535. Fr-1801; Kellner-12. Saint Lawrence with halo, head and feet breaking end at top and bottom. Book in left and right holding grate shoulder. Date in field on either side of saint. Reverse: Eagle breaking inner circle. Boldly struck with traces of luster. ICG graded AU-55. Estimated Value\$1,300-



- 4418 German State - Nuremberg. Goldgulden, 1613. Fr-1807; Kellner-13. Saint Lawrence with N on breast. Reverse: St. Lawrence. ICG graded AU-55. Estimated Value\$800-



- 4419 German State - Nuremberg. 2 Ducats, 1700-GFN. Fr-1882; Kellner-259. Round. Lamb on globe. Reverse: Three shields. Date in obogram. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value\$1,250-



- 4420 German State - Nuremberg. Klippe Ducat, 1700-IMF. Fr-1882; KM-258. Lamb on globe. Reverse: Three shields. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value\$700-



- 4421 German State - Nuremberg. Klippe 1/4 Ducat, ND (1700). Fr-1892; KM-252. Arms. Reverse: Lamb on globe. Minor weakness on edge. Fully lustrous. ICG graded MS-63. Estimated Value\$220-



- 4422 German State - Nuremberg. Ducat, 1717. Fr-1902; KM-M2. Hand holding shade above candle. *Reverse*: Legend. Second Centennial of the Reformation. One year type. Date in chronogram. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750



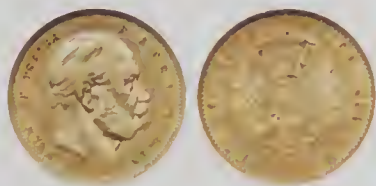
- 4423 German State - Pfalz-Sulzbach. Ducat, 1744. Fr-2041; KM-57. Karl Theodor, 1743-1799, "Homage of Mannheim". City shield of Mannheim. *Reverse*: Legend. One year type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750



- 4424 German State - Prussia. 1 Frederick d'or, 1818-A. Fr-2426; KM-398. Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1797-1840. Uniformed bust left. *Reverse*: Eagle above trophies. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 4425 German State - Prussia. 10 Marks, 1872-A. Fr-3819; KM-502; J-242A. Wilhelm I, 1861-1888. Somewhat proof like brilliant surfaces. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 4426 German State - Prussia. 10 Marks, 1886-A. Fr-3822; KM-504; J-245A. Wilhelm I. RARE date. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,300



- 4427 German State - Prussia. Proof 20 Marks, 1888-A. Fr-3830; KM-516; J-250. Wilhelm II. An attractive specimen with good eye appeal. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,400



- 4428 German State - Prussia. 20 Marks, 1888-A. Fr-3830; KM-516; J-250. Wilhelm II, 1888-1918. Two year eagle type. Minimal scuffing, brilliant and lustrous. PCGS graded Proof 62.
Estimated Value\$600-700



- 4429 German State - Prussia. 20 Marks, 1888-A. Fr-3828; KM-515; J-248. Friedrich III. Minor mark in field. Brilliant and lustrous. One year type. PCGS graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4430 German State - Prussia. Proof 20 Marks, 1888-A. Fr-3828; KM-515; J-248. Friedrich III. NGC graded Proof 63 Cameo.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4431 German State - Prussia. Proof 10 Marks, 1906-A. Fr-3835; KM-520; J-251. Wilhelm II. Mintage of only 150 pieces struck. Rare. NGC graded Proof 64 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4432 German State - Regensburg. Ducat, ND (1742-1745)-B. Fr-2515; KM-303. Bust of Karl VII right. *Reverse*: City view. Mintage of 714 pieces struck. Brilliant luster and great eye appeal. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike.
Estimated Value \$3,300-3,600



- 4433 German State - Regensburg. Ducat, ND. Fr-2538; KM-306. Franz I, 1745-1765. Bust right. *Reverse*: City View. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,600



- 4434 German State - Confederation of the Rhine. Ducat, 1809-BH. Fr-2582; KM-C8. Karl, Archbishop of Mayence, 1802-1813. Bust. *Reverse*: Arms. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4435 German State - Saxony. Ducat, 1616. Fr-2642; KM-126. Sophia, 1582-1622. Crowned initials. *Reverse*: "IHS". NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4436 German State - Saxony. Ducat, 1617. Fr-2663; KM-109. Johann Georg I, 1611-1656. Obv: Johann Georg I right. *Reverse*: Friedrich III right. On the Centennial of the Reformation. Sharply struck example. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

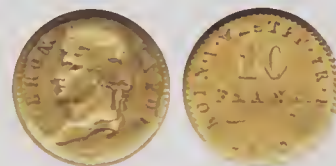


- 4437 German State - Saxony. 10 Marks, 1905-E. Fr-3849; KM-1267. Friedrich August III. Mintage of only 100 pieces struck. proof. Rare. NGC graded Proof 65 Cameo.
Estimated Value \$1,400-

PROOF 1910 20 MARKS



- 4438 German State - Saxe-Meiningen. 20 Marks, 1910-D. 3860; KM-205; J-281. Georg II. Older bust left. *Reverse*: Eagle. Rare. NGC graded Proof 63 Cameo.
Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



- 4439 German State - Westphalia. 10 Franken, 1813C. Fr-3518; 32.1. Hieronymus Napoleon, 1807-1813. Laureate head. *Reverse*: Value in wreath. One year type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$800-



- 4440 German State - Württemberg. 5 Gulden, 1825. Fr-3613; 563. Wilhelm, 1816-1864. Head right. *Reverse*: Arms. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,600-



- 4441 German State - Würzburg. 1/2 Ducat, ND. Fr-3699; KM-126. Christoph Franz, 1724-1729. Arms. *Reverse*: Sword and shield. One year type. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$600-



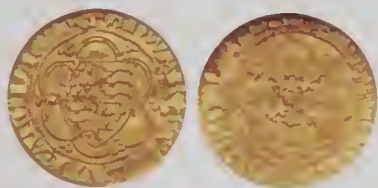
- 4442 Germany. Gold Medal, 1864 (1884). 41.75 mm. 38.51 grams. Hamilton College with Greek legends on obverse and Latin legends on the reverse. Henrici H. Curran. Hand engraving in reverse field. Small test cut on edge. **Extremely Fine**.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4443 Germany. Three Piece Gold Medal Set, 1956. Stuttgart. 1.5 ounces AGW. Mingage of 50. Serial number 10 on edge. Rathaus Horses. No case. Lot of 3 coins. **Choice Brilliant Proof**.
Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 4444 Gibraltar. 50 Pounds, 1975. Fr-2; KM-8. Bust of Queen Elizabeth II. *Reverse*: Madonna and child. 250th Anniversary- Introduction of British Sterling. Mintage of 750 pieces. **Choice Brilliant Proof**.
Estimated Value \$275-325



- 4445 Great Britain. Quarter Noble, ND. S.1483; Fr-88. Edward III, 1327-1377. Third period, 1346-1351. Mint mark cross, chevron barred. Obv: Quartered shield, in tressure. *Reverse*: Detailed design with closed E in center. An extremely rare type of quarter noble in high grade. Very crisp. **NGC graded AU-58**.
Estimated Value \$1,350-1,650



- 4446 Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1490; Fr-89. Edward III, 1327-1377. Series G. Pre-Treaty period (1356-1361). King standing facing in ship, bearing sword and shield. *Reverse*: Floriated cross with lis at ends, e in center. One of the earliest of all gold Nobles, struck around 1354 AD, and a nice round specimen with a decent portrait and nicely struck up design and lettering. Some original luster as well. **NGC graded MS-62**.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



- 4447 Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1490; Fr-89. Edward III, 1327-1377. Fourth coinage. Pre-treaty period, 1351-61. With French title. Ruler in ship. *Reverse*: Ornamental cross. Sharply struck with attractive toning. **NGC graded EF-40**.
Estimated Value \$2,200-2,700



- 4448 Great Britain. Quarter Noble, ND. S.1498; Fr-91. Edward III, 1327-1377. Fourth coinage. Pre-treaty period, 1351-61. Shield. *Reverse*: Ornamental cross. Struck a little off center. **PCGS graded AU-50**.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000

MINT STATE EDWARD III NOBLE



- 4449 **Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1499; Fr-92.** Edward III, 1327-1377. Transitional treaty period, 1361. King standing in ship holding sword and shield. "Aquitaine" title added. A superb coin which was originally in the possession of two famous collections, and is quite a lot scarcer than the regular issue nobles of this period. A very sharp cameo portrait of the king. Lightly toned, crisp mint state example. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000

MINT STATE EDWARD III NOBLE



- 4450 **Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1502; Fr-95.** Edward III, 1327-1377. Treaty period, 1361-1369. King standing in ship holding sword and shield. *Reverse:* Royal floriated cross. This coin is another variety of early British noble, struck at the London mint between 1361 and 1369 AD. Rare to find in mint state. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



- 4451 **Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1503.** Edward III, 1327-1377. London mint. Treaty period. Annulet before Edward. Obverse: King standing facing carrying sword and shield. *Reverse:* Royal floriated cross with e in center. This is a delightful coin - struck on an unusually large and round flan, well centered with a sharp portrait. All lettering is well defined and the coin shines with original luster. NGC graded MS-62.

The background story is that this coin was recovered from a shipwreck, and was the best quality piece among those found. This would explain why there are no spade marks or any other areas of damage which are often associated with gold coins of this period which have been discovered in the ground.

The gold noble was introduced in 1344 and was valued at one pence or one third of an English Pound. The gold nobles of Edward III are not as rare as those of Richard II, Henry III or Henry V, but they are rare in high grade. It is true to say that most of the Edward III nobles have weak portraits and an uneven shape, so this coin is exceptional.

Estimated Value \$3,800



- 4452 **Great Britain. Quarter Noble, ND. S.1511; Fr-97.** Edward III, 1327-1377. Treaty period (1361-69). Shield within tressure. Obverse: King standing facing carrying sword and shield. *Reverse:* Ornate cross within tressure. NGC graded MS-30.
Estimated Value \$400



- 4453 **Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1516.** Edward III, 1327-1377. Treaty period (1369-1377). London mint. Annulet before Edward. Signs of mounting, tooling or scratching around edges. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$1,000

RICHARD II NOBLE



- 4454 Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1657; Fr-100. Richard II, 1377-1399. London mint. King standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield. *Reverse*: Floriated cross with lis at ends. Type 1657 is one of the rarer types of Richard II London mint Noble and has a catalogue value of £2000 (around \$3800) in only Very Fine condition. It is unpriced in any of the higher grades. NGC graded AU-58.

* This reign is notorious for the production of badly struck, and often off-center gold coins with pitted or otherwise poor surfaces. But this specimen has none of these characteristics and remains truly one of the nicest Richard II coins one could place in a high quality British collection.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

EXCEPTIONAL RICHARD II NOBLE



- 4455 Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1658. Richard II, 1377-1399. London mint. Ruler in ship. *Reverse*: Ornamental cross. Nobles of Richard II are normally badly produced coins, but this is unusually well struck piece, with much original luster. Also, an exceptional portrait! PCGS graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

HENRY VI MINT STATE NOBLE



- 4456 Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1799; Fr-112. Henry VI, First Reign, 1422-1461. London mint. Annulet issue. Ruler in ship. *Reverse*: Ornamental cross. This London Noble is distinguished by the annulet by the sword arm of King Henry portrayed on the obverse of this magnificent coin. This coin has an incredibly sharp portrait and is well struck with lots of original luster. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



- 4457 Great Britain. Noble, ND. S.1799; Fr-112. Henry VI, First Reign, 1422-1461. Annulet issue, 1422-1427. King standing facing in ship with sword and shield. *Reverse*: Ornamental cross. This London Noble is distinguished by the annulet by the sword arm of King Henry portrayed on the obverse. Sharply struck example with an excellent portrait, nicely centered, and some original luster. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

EDWARD IV ROSE NOBLE



- 4458 Great Britain. Ryal or Rose Noble, ND. S.1950; Fr-132. Edward IV, First Reign, 1461-1470. London mint. King standing facing in ship holding sword and shield, rose on ship's side, banner inscribed E at ship's stern. Reverse: Rose upon a radiate sun in center of floriolate cross, large fleurons in spandrels. This coin has reflective original luster and a superb portrait. Well struck on a good sized flan, there are no areas of weakness or any defects which detract from the strong eye appeal. The largest gold coin produced during this period, a specimen of this quality would be difficult to duplicate. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



- 4459 Great Britain. Ryal or Rose Noble, ND. S.1950. Edward IV, First Reign, 1461-1470. Light Coinage (1464-1470). London Mint. This coin is especially rare because it has the Mint mark (sun) both sides. A superb portrait and rare in this high grade. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000



- 4460 Great Britain. Ryal or Rose Noble, ND. S.1950; Fr-132. Edward IV, First Reign, 1461-1470. London mint. King standing facing in ship holding sword and shield, rose on ship's side, banner inscribed E at ship's stern. Reverse: Rose upon a radiate sun in center of floriolate cross, large fleurons in spandrels. Repaired and polished. Very Fine.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4461 Great Britain. Ryal or Rose-Noble, ND. S.1951; Fr-132. Edward IV, First Reign, 1461-1470. Light coinage. Ruler in ship. Reverse: Ornamental cross. The gold noble had hardly changed in value or quality since the reign of Edward III and the increase in the price of gold during the 15th century resulted in a shortage of gold coins in England as they were taken to continental Europe for a profit. Eventually, during the early part of the reign of Edward IV, to stop the outflow from England, the value of all gold nobles in circulation was raised from six shillings and eight pence to eight shillings and four pence. A new Rose Noble or Ryal was introduced with a value of ten shillings. This coin was distinguished by the rose on the King's side and a somewhat different reverse design. NGC graded MS-62.



- 4462 Great Britain. Rose Noble or Ryal, ND. S.1951; Fr-132. Edward IV, First Reign, 1461-1470. Light coinage. London mint. Ruler standing in ship with sword and shield, rose on bow. Reverse: Radiate rose within royal emblems. Minor edge marks. NGC graded VF-20.

Estimated Value\$1,500



- 4463 Great Britain. Ryal or Rose-Noble, ND. S.1952; Fr-133. Edward IV, First Reign, 1461-1470. Light coinage. Flemish in origin. Ruler in ship. Reverse: Ornamental cross. As European trade steadily increased during the 14th and 15th centuries large quantities of English coins which were known for their quality, good weight and metal fineness ended up in Europe, despite attempts to control their movement. Nobles were so popular that they were imitated and produced in the Low Countries (now Belgium and Holland), but the design was quite different. This is an example of one of these imitative pieces. Struck on a large flan, with nice detail, this is a large and desirable coin. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value\$1,500

GREAT BRITAIN. ANGEL, ND



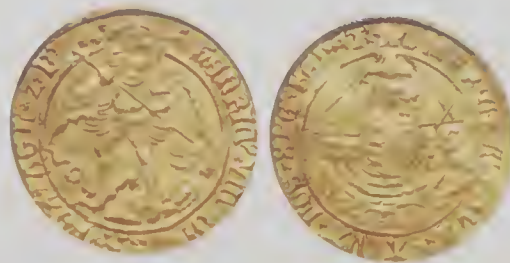
- 4464 Great Britain. Angel, ND. S.2187; Fr-151. Henry VII, 1485-1509. Type 5. Mint mark pheon. St. Michael spearing dragon. *Reverse:* Ship with shield and cross, H to left and rose to the right. A very nice example with lots of original luster, pleasant color and sharply struck. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



- 4465 Great Britain. Angel, ND. S.2187; Fr-151. Henry VII, 1485-1509. Mint mark pheon. angel with foot on the dragon. *Reverse:* Ship with h and rose above quartered shield. *Reverse:* Ship with cross above, h and rose at sides. A pleasant round example on quite a large flan. All lettering clear and sharp and a decent portrait. Struck between 1505 and 1509 when the King died and was succeeded by his son Henry VIII. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$2,250-2,750



- 4466 Great Britain. Angel, ND. S.2265; Fr-155. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. First coinage. Mint mark, Portcullis crowned. Michael slaying the dragon. *Reverse:* Features ship holding shield. A nice portrait and a well struck example. Gold Angels of Henry VIII are very much a continuation from the reign of Henry VII. The main difference is the obverse legend, where Henry VII Angels read HENRIC DEI GRA etc. while Henry VIII issue reads HENRIC VIII (or 8) DI Graor DG. This is an exceptionally well struck coin which is in mint state. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



- 4467 Great Britain. Angel, Nd. S.2265; Fr-155. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. First coinage. St. Michael slaying dragon. *Reverse:* Cross and arms on ship. A little weak on angel face. PCGS graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800

HENRY VIII DOUBLE ROSE



- 4468 Great Britain. Crown of Double Rose, ND. S.2274; Fr-164. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Mintmark, lis. Crowned double rose, at sides HK (Henry and Katherine of Aragon) on both sides. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. A slightly different variety of the denomination and exceptionally well struck with a pleasant old tone, this coin is worthy of a place in any collection of high grade English hammered gold coins. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



- 4469 Great Britain. Sovereign, Nd. S.2290; Fr-157. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Second coinage. Tower mint. Mint mark, lis. King on throne. *Reverse:* Arms with supporters. Well worn example, however very presentable for this very rare type. NGC graded VG-10.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

EDWARD VI HALF SOVEREIGN



Enlargement

- 4470 Great Britain. Half Sovereign, ND. S.2451; Fr-187. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Third period, Mint mark, tun. Half length figure of King facing right, holding orb and sceptre. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. This superb specimen is struck on a very large flan with good strong, detail and very sharply struck lettering. The mint mark is extraordinary well defined. Lots of original luster. This coin compares with the best the market has to offer today. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$10,000-12,500

RARE SOVEREIGN OF EDWARD VI



- 4471 Great Britain. Sovereign, ND. S.2450; Fr-186. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Third period, 1551-3. London mint. Mint mark, Tun or barrel. Crowned half-length figure to right, sword and orb, in beaded circle, legends around. *Reverse:* Crowned arms supported by lion and griffin in beaded circle, legends around. Medium golden surfaces with a touch of iridescent toning. Rare. NGC graded VF-30.
Estimated Value\$10,000-12,500

Ex Norweb.

'FINE' SOVEREIGN OF MARY



- 4472 Great Britain. 'Fine' Sovereign, of 30 Shillings, ND. S.2451; Fr-192. Mary, 1553-1554. Mintmark, pomegranate. Queen Mary II on throne. *Reverse:* Arms on large Tudor rose. The daughter of King Henry VIII who reigned for a brief five years before her premature death in 1558, all Mary's gold coins are rare. This, the largest of the gold coins of the period, is unusual and nice for issue. Good portrait and detail. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value\$23,000-26,000



- 4473 **Great Britain. Gold Quarter Angel, ND. S.2528; Fr-208.** Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Fourth issue. Mint mark sword. St. Michael standing slaying the mythical dragon. *Reverse:* Ship bearing shield and cross, E and rose at sides.

Struck in 1582, six years before the appearance of the Spanish Armada and five years before the execution of Mary Queen of Scots, this tiny but extremely rare coin has great detail and a superb portrait of St. Michael. probably considerably rarer than the larger Angel and Half Angel coins. **NGC graded AU-50.**

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400

ELIZABETH GOLD HALF POUND



- 4474 **Great Britain. Half Pound, ND. S.2520; Fr-217.** Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Mint mark, cross crosslet. Crowned bust of the Queen facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. Normally a creased, weakly struck coin, this example has an abundance of detail (note the sharpness of the lettering and the lions within the reverse shield). A pleasant light red tone adds to the character of this coin. **NGC graded AU-50.**

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000

CHOICE ELIZABETH I FINE SOVEREIGN



Enlargement

4475

Great Britain. Sovereign of 30 Shillings, ND. S.2529; Fr-209. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Fifth issue. Mint mark, tun (1591-5). Obv: Facing portrait of the Queen enthroned. Reverse: A gigantic Tudor rose, in full bloom, holding in its center the royal shield. Sharply struck with traces of luster. Most surviving fine sovereigns cannot approach this specimen in quality. A lovely coin! NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$20,000-25,000

CHOICE ELIZABETH I, POUND



4476

Great Britain. Pound, ND. S.2534; Fr-214. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Fifth coinage issue. Mint mark Key (1595-8). Old bust of Queen facing left with elaborate dress and profusion of hair. Reverse: Crowned shield, E R at sides. The Pound is perhaps the most attractive of all the gold coins of the Tudor period. Well struck with an abundance of luster. Very Rare this nice. PCGS graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$15,000-20,000

CHOICE ELIZABETH GOLD HALF POUND



4477

Great Britain. Gold Half Pound, ND. S.2535A; Fr-215. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Fifth issue. Mint mark, tun (1591-5). Bust of Queen facing left wearing, elaborate dress. Reverse: Crowned shield of arms. This very ornate type of Elizabethan half pound is considerably rarer than the plainer stylized half pound (S.2520) and probably much rarer than the plain pound piece in the top grades. This specimen, struck in the period 1591-1595 has prooflike fields, an abundance of original luster and is (very sharply) struck on a larger than average flan. An examination of the detail evident in the heraldic lions of the second and third quarters of the reverse shield must lead to the conclusion that in parts this is as finely made as any English hammered gold piece. There is a tiny area of weakness on the obverse, which corresponds on the reverse, but this is not surprising in a coin of this period. What is surprising is the sheer beauty and great eye appeal of this late 16th century numismatic masterpiece. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$14,000-16,000

CHOICE JAMES I SECOND
COINAGE ROSE RYAL

- 4478 Great Britain. Rose-ryal, ND. S.2613; Fr-230. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage. King enthroned holding orb and sceptre, with portcullis at his feet. *Reverse*: Square topped shield in center of elaborate Tudor rose, pellet stops and mint mark escallop both sides. This coin is more common in low grade (Fine to Very Fine) than the slightly smaller and more ornate James I third coinage rose ryal. But in high grade this second coinage piece is rarer. Surprisingly evenly struck on a large full flan, it shows no signs of the creasing, damage and weakness associated with this issue. Sharply detailed and with a good portrait, it is as nice as any example offered in recent years. A lovely example of this very rare coin, found in an almost unheard of grade. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value\$20,000-25,000

MINT STATE JAMES I UNITE



- 4479 Great Britain. Unite, ND. S.2619; Fr-234. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage (1604-19). Fourth bust. Mint mark, Tower. Crowned half-length bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. One of the more common of the Jacobean gold coins this Unite is nevertheless remarkable for its high grade. Now practically unobtainable in mint state this MS 63 coin has original luster and a sharply detailed portrait of the King who united the thrones of England and Scotland. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



- 4480 Great Britain. Unite, ND. S.2619; Fr-234. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage, 1604-19. Fourth bust. Mintmark, Trefoil. Crowned half-length bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. NGC graded Fine-15.

Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 4481 Great Britain. Unite, ND. S.2620; Fr-234. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage. Fifth bust. Mint mark, Escallop. Crowned bust of King shouldering sceptre and holding orb. *Reverse*: Crowned shield of arms. 1 R at sides. Superbly detailed and a much nicer example than is usually encountered. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500



- 4482 Great Britain. Britain Gold Crown, ND. S.2624; Fr-236. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage, 1604-19. Mint mark, grapes. First bust to right. NGC graded Fine-15.

Estimated Value\$300-350



- 4483 Great Britain. Gold Crown, ND. S.2626; Fr-236. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage. Mint mark, Tun. Crowned bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned square shield. A virtually mint state example of a popular denomination which saw a lot of use as a circulating coin. Tough to find in this high grade. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$900-1,100



- 4484 Great Britain. Thistle crown or 4 Shillings, Nd. S.2627; Fr-238. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage. Mint mark, rose (struck 1605-6). Crowned rose, I - R at sides. *Reverse*: Crowned thistle with I - R at sides. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 4485 Great Britain. Laurel (20 Shillings), ND. S.2637; Fr-242. James I, 1603-25. Third coinage. Laureate armored bust left. *Reverse*: Long cross over square shield. Minor surface marks. NGC graded VF-20.
Estimated Value \$800-1,000

MINT STATE JAMES I LAUREL



- 4486 Great Britain. Laurel (20 Shillings), ND. S.2638A; Fr-242. James I, 1603-1625. Third coinage (1619-1625). Mint mark, thistle. Laureate armoured bust left, value behind. *Reverse*: Long cross over square shield. A popular denomination - the new lighter 20 shilling coin which temporarily replaced the gold Unite. This has a strong portrait and is well struck, with handsome original mint luster. Rare in this grade. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$3,500-4,500



- 4487 Great Britain. Laurel, ND. S.2638A; Fr-242. James I, 1603-1625. Third coinage. Mint mark Thistle (1621-3). Laureate armored bust left, value XX in field. *Reverse*: Long cross over square shield. Slight double striking on the obverse. Trace of luster on the devices. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 4488 Great Britain. Laurel (20 Shillings), ND. S.2638A; Fr-242. James I. third coinage (1619-25). Mint mark, thistle. Laureate armored bust left, value behind. *Reverse*: Long cross over square shield. A popular denomination - the new lighter 20 shilling coin which temporarily replaced the gold Unite. This has a strong portrait and is well struck if not uncirculated. It is also a rarer variety of Laurel. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,600-2,000



- 4489 Great Britain. Half Laurel, ND. S.2640; Fr-243. James I. Third coinage (1619-25). First bust. Mintmark, Spur rowel. Laureate armored bust left, value behind. *Reverse*: Long cross over square shield. A crisp portrait that would be almost impossible to find. A more attractive example of this rare type of Half Laurel. The early half laurels were badly struck coins but this is a MS example. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000



- 4490 **Great Britain. Half Laurel, ND. S.2641A; Fr-243. James I, 1603-1625. Third coinage. Mint mark, Trefoil. Struck on a large flan with a great portrait. NGC graded AU-50.**
Estimated Value \$1,600-1,900



- 4491 **Great Britain. Britain Gold Crown, Nd. S.2626 Fr-236. James I, 1603-1625. Second coinage, 1604-19. Mint mark, plain cross. Fifth bust to right. NGC graded VF-20.**
Estimated Value \$350-450



- 4492 **Great Britain. Half Laurel, ND. S.2641A; Fr-243. James I, 1603-1625. Third coinage, Mint mark, Lis. Laureate head of King facing left. Reverse: Crowned shield. Nicely centered with a good portrait and pleasant surfaces, high quality examples of the fractional gold Laurels are difficult to obtain now, such is the popularity of English hammered gold coinage. NGC graded AU-50.**
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4493 **Great Britain. Quarter Laurel, ND. S.2642; Fr-244. James I, 1603-1625. Third coinage. Laureate armored bust left, value V to right. Reverse: Crowned shield. Suspicious mark at top. NGC graded AU-50.**
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 4494 **Great Britain. Quarter Laurel, ND. S.2642; Fr-244. James I, 1603-1625. Third coinage. Laureate armored bust left, value V to right. Reverse: Crowned shield. NGC graded VF-35.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4495 **Great Britain. Unite, ND. S.2685 (2688); Fr-246. Charles I, 1625-1649. Tower mint under the King. Mint mark, Lis. First bust, King wearing ruff and double-arched crown, value behind his head. Reverse: Crown over square shield. Surfaces marks on both sides. NGC graded VF-25.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250

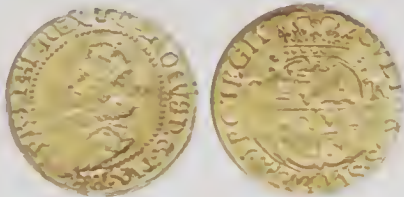
MINT STATE CHARLES I UNITE



- 4496 **Great Britain. Unite, ND. S.2688; Fr-246. Charles I, 1625-1649. First bust. Mint mark, Lis. This is one of the first gold coins produced at the Tower Mint for the ill-fated King. Obverse portrait featuring Charles in a ruff with coronation robes. Reverse: A square topped shield. Nicely detailed, and a much higher graded example of this scarce coin than is normally encountered. NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$4,000-5,000



- 4497 **Great Britain. Unite, ND. S.2690; Fr-246. Charles I, 1625-1649.** Tower mint under King, 1625-1642. Mint mark, Anchor (struck 1628-29). Group B. Second bust with ruff and armour. A pleasant and well struck coin, on a larger flan, with some excess metal evident. **PCGS graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 4498 **Great Britain. Gold Crown, ND. S.2714; Fr-248. Charles I, 1625-1649.** Mint mark plume. A superb little coin with lots of original luster and practically no evidence of wear. A small area of weakness too the left of the shield corresponds with a similar weakness to the base of the King's portrait, but this natural occurrence barely detracts from the overall beauty. **PCGS graded AU-53.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 4499 **Great Britain. Gold Crown, ND. S.2715 (2707); Fr-248. Charles I, 1625-1649.** Tower Mint. Group D, fourth bust. King facing left, value behind head. *Reverse:* Oval crowned shield with C R at sides. **NGC graded Fine-12.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

VERY CHOICE AND VERY RARE TRIPLE UNITE



- 4500 **Great Britain. Triple Unite, 1643.** S.2727; Fr-258. Charles I, 1625-1649. Oxford mint. Crisply struck in most portions of both sides, with an excellent portrait of the king. This is a virtually mint state example of a coin which had a value of 60 shillings. Variety without scarf flowing from the monarch's neck, bust with a longer olive branch draped over his shoulder. The largest gold coin ever struck in England, made inside the old castle at Oxford. These are products, really, of and for the king's use during the Civil War, and half a dozen varieties exist of the pieces minted from 1642-44 (although the mint itself continued to function until 1646). Generally speaking, the king's portrait on these coins is perhaps more lifelike, and elegant, than on any of his other currency coins. The coin is rife with symbolism, from the sword held out in defiance by the king to the wavy banner of the reverse side, on which is scrolled the famous Latin abbreviation of "declaration", which admitted the powers of "the religion of the Protestants, the laws of England, and the liberty of Parliament" (as it translates) but nonetheless insisted, by its very existence, on the sovereignty of the king. This was an era of great impending change, when people all over Europe spoke through their landlords in objection to king's divine right to rule. But Charles I seemed oblivious of this coming wave, going so far as to place a statement on his divine right on the reverses of many of his coins in the Latin legend "Christo Auspice Regno" -- literally, "I rule with Christ's approval." When he pinched his subjects with one tax too many, trouble began. His declaration, engraved on the reverse of this massive gold piece, was the essence of his objections to Parliament's interference in his divine right, "declared" to the Privy Council on September 19, 1642, at Wellington. It prodded Oliver Cromwell to chase Charles and his army from city to city, and made Charles literally a king with an army but without a kingdom, until he fortified himself inside the walls of medieval Oxford. Eventually starved into surrendering, he met his fate in 1649, as everyone knows. When the Commonwealth played out its short part in history, and the king's son returned from exile in 1660, as Charles II, the sovereigns of England would never again enjoy the powers they traditionally held. None would ever really "go to war" again as kings had done for centuries, but instead they became titular heads of state, rubber-stamping the laws created by Parliament. This coin is a marvelous example-gleaming with subtle luster and possessing an excellent portrait of King Charles, and particularly pleasing surfaces-of this famous transition of power, and a true work of Renaissance art as well. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$40,000-50,000

IMPORTANT 1643 OXFORD HALF UNITE



- 4501 **Great Britain. Oxford Half-Unite or Double Crown, 1643.** S.2742; Fr-260. Charles I. Crowned bust of King facing left and extending to the edge of the coin. Value X behind head. Reverse: Declaration: RELIG. PROT. LEG. ANGL. LIBER. PAR in three lines on a continuous scroll, three Oxford plumes above, 1643 below. This is a superb example of what is normally a crudely made coin struck during the ravages of the English Civil War. The flan is much larger than is normal, and the overall detail is stronger than on any other example we have ever seen. This was certainly a specially produced coin or presentation piece. Simple stunning and Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$12,000-15,000

COMMONWEALTH 1651 UNITE



- 4502 **Great Britain. Unite, 1651.** S.3208; Fr-269. Commonwealth period, 1649-1660. Mintmark, Sun. Shield of St. George within wreath. Reverse: Shields of St. George and Ireland with value in Roman numerals. Problem free surfaces with considerable luster. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

CROMWELL PATTERN 1656 BROAD



- 4503 Great Britain. Pattern Broad, 1656. S.3225; Fr-273; KM-PN25; WR-39. Reeded edge. By Thomas Simon. Oliver Cromwell. Laureate bust left. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. The so-called gold Broad, valued in 1656 at 20 shillings, was in effect the very first Guinea, which was invented in the following decade and also valued at 20 shillings. Minor hairlines in obverse fields. Reflective surfaces with sparkling luster, this specimen has great eye-appeal. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000



- 4504 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1668. S.3329; Fr-282. Charles II, 1660-1685. First bust with elephant below. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields. NGC graded VF-20.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,500

1669 HALF GUINEA



- 4505 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1669. S.3347; Fr-290; KM-431. Charles II. First laureate bust of King facing right, pointed truncation. Obverse Legend: CAROLVS II DEI GRATIA. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields with scepters between. Edge milled.

This coin has a nice even strike, with no areas of weakness. A pretty coin with original mint luster which glistens in the lettering. 1669 was the first date of Half Guinea ever produced in England, although the larger Guinea coins had been minted since 1664. The catalogue value of £4000 (approaching \$8000) in XF reflects the great rarity of this piece in high grade. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

MINT STATE 1680 FIVE GUINEAS



- 4506 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1680. S.3331; Fr-281. Charles II, 1660-1685. Second laureate bust of King facing right, with rounded truncation. *Reverse*: Small crowned shields and scepters. The Charles II Five Guineas is not especially rare in lower or average condition, but it is exceptionally rare in top grades. Beautifully struck and with prooflike fields, this specimen certainly never saw circulation. It would be very difficult to find a finer specimen. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$15,000-20,000



- 4507 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1681. S.3332; Fr-283. Charles II, 1660-1685. Second laureate bust right, with elephant and scepter below. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields. Moderate surface marks. NGC graded VG-10.

Estimated Value\$2,000-3,000



- 4508 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1683/2. S.3331; Fr-281. Charles II, 1660-1685. Second laureate bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields. Moderate surface marks. NGC graded VF-25.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,500

CHOICE 1684 FIVE GUINEAS



- 4509 Great Britain. Five Guineas, 1684. S.3331; Fr-281; KM-444.1. Charles II, 1660-1685. Obv: Second laureate bust of King facing right, with rounded truncation. Legend reads: CAROLVS II DEI GRATIA. Toothed border both sides. Reverse: Has inverted die axis and four crowned cruciform shields between which are four sceptres, with four inter-linked C's at center, MAG BR FRA ET HIB REX, 1684. Edge has inscription in raised letters: DECVS ET TVTAMEN ANNO REGNI TRICESIMO SEXTO. Usually a softly struck denomination and type which exhibits areas of weakness, this piece is a well struck specimen with superb prooflike fields and an abundance of original luster. A quite remarkable coin which will be appreciated by the most discerning collector. NGC graded AU-58.

The Five Guinea piece is one of the most stunning machine struck coins ever produced. Introduced in 1668, this remained Britain's most important denomination until 1820 when it was replaced by the Five Pound piece in the great recoinage of George III. The obverse and reverse of the Charles II Five Guinea was designed by John Roettier (1631-1700) one of Britain's greatest numismatic engravers. The raised edge inscription is not to be found on any of the smaller British gold coins during this and later periods. 1684 is the final date in the Five Guinea series of this reign, and was probably one of the last gold coins produced before the King died on 6th February 1685. This piece has a catalogue value of 8500 British Pounds in XF (around \$16,500). There is no catalogue price for higher grades.

Estimated Value\$15,000-18,000

EXCEPTIONAL 1686 GUINEA



- 4510 Great Britain. Guinea, 1686. S.3402; Fr-295; KM-459.2. James II, 1685-1688. Second laureate head of King facing left. Legend: IACOBVS II DEI GRATIA. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. Sceptres in angles. Edge milled.

This is a quite exceptional coin with virtually full original mint luster and a hint of original light orange toning in the letters. It would be difficult to imagine a finer specimen of this type for offer, or an example with more eye appeal. Well struck, with exceptionally strong detail on the King's portrait. Well centered on a large flan. Unusually, there is no blank filing and no hawmarking. Extremely rare in any grade above Very Fine, the catalogue valuations stop at £4500 (nearly \$9000) in XF. There is no pricing for any higher grade. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$10,000-12,000

CHOICE 1687 FIVE GUINEAS



- 4511 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1687. S.3397A; Fr-292. James II, 1685-1688. Second laureate bust. King facing left. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. An unusually well struck and lustrous specimen. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$10,000-12,000

GREAT BRITAIN. 5 GUINEAS, 1687



- 4512 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1687. S.3398; Fr-293. James II, 1685-1688. First laureate bust left. Elephant and castle below. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields, scepters in angles. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value\$7,000-8,000

JAMES II 1688 5 GUINEAS



- 4513 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1688. S.3397A; Fr-292. James II, 1685-1688. Second laureate bust left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

GREAT BRITAIN. HALF GUINEA, 1688



- 4514 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1688. S.3404; Fr-297; KM-458.1. James II, 1685-1688. Laureate bust of King facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields with sceptres in angles. There are only three dates in this short series, and the 1688 Half Guinea is rare in any grade. Arguably the most poorly made of all the James II coinage denominations, this coin has good eye appeal, and little sign of imperfections or striking weakness. Lightly cleaned. Indeed there is a good amount of original luster. A very pleasing specimen. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$4,000-4,500

CHOICE 1691 HALF GUINEA



- 4515 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1691. S.3430; Fr-306; KM-476.1. William and Mary. Second busts right. *Reverse:* Second crowned shield of arms. Considerable luster with a reddish tone. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

GREAT BRITAIN. 5 GUINEAS, 1692



- 4516 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1692. S.3423; Fr-300. William and Mary, 1688-1694. Mary Stuart was the daughter of James II and married William III as part of Charles II's foreign policy. William and Mary reigned jointly from 1688 until her death from smallpox at the age of 32 in 1694. The Five Guineas was the largest of their gold coins. The obverse featured the conjoined busts of the two monarchs'as this was the only time in British history that joint monarchs' portraits appeared on currency. Elephant and castle below monarchs' busts. *Reverse:* Crowned shield of arms. Moderate handling marks with somewhat prooflike surfaces with considerable luster. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$10,000-12,000

MINT STATE WILLIAM AND MARY 1693 5 GUINEAS



Enlargement

- 4517 Great Britain. Five Guineas, 1693. S.3422; Fr-299; KM-479.1. William and Mary, 1689-1694. Obv: Plain below conjoined busts of monarchs facing right. Legend reads: GVLIELMVS ET MARIA DEI GRATIA with toothed border both sides. Reverse has inverted die axis, fine detail, crowned quartered shield with an escutcheon of the Lin of Nassau with nine lozenges, ten strings to Irish harp, date at top, MAG BR FR ET HIB REX ET REGINA. Edge has inverted inscription in raised letters DECVS ET TVTAMEN ANNO REGNI QVARTO. This coin is very sharply struck with a beautiful prooflike quality, virtually full original luster, small tinges of old red toning and an overall eye appeal which is rarely seen even on the very best of these large gold coins. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$24,000-27,000

LOVELY MINT STATE
WILLIAM & MARY 2 GUINEAS

- 4518 Great Britain. 2 Guineas, 1693. S.3424; Fr-301. William and Mary, 1688-1694. Conjoined busts right. Reverse: Crowned shield of arms, Lion of Nassau at center. This specimen with its brilliant and lustrous fields is especially fine in quality with beautiful golden red toning. Needless to say, very difficult to locate in finer quality. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value\$12,500-15,000

1693 FIVE GUINEAS



- 4519 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1693. S.3422; Fr-299. William and Mary, 1688-1694. Conjoined busts of King and Queen facing right. Reverse: Crowned and scalloped quartered shields of arms. Some minor surface marks. Considerable luster. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value\$6,000-8,000



- 4520 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1698. S.3468; Fr-315; KM-487.3. William III. Laureate bust of King right. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields scepters in angles. Late harp. Edge milled. This coin is well struck with no areas of weakness, and a pleasant original sheen. A difficult coin to obtain in high grade, as is well illustrated by the current catalogue price of £2250 (around \$4400) in XF grade. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value\$1,800-2,200



- 4521 Great Britain. Guinea, 1700. S.3460; Fr-313; KM-498.1. William III. Second laureate bust. *Reverse*: Human-shaped harp on shield. Somewhat softly struck, considerable luster. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000

WILLIAM III 'FINE WORK' 1701 5 GUINEAS



Enlargement

- 4522 Great Britain. 'Fine Work' 5 Guineas, 1701. S.3456; Fr-310. William III. Second laureate bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned cruciform shields with plain sceptres. Sharply struck example with fine hair detail. The 'Fine Work' gold coins of William III are among the most spectacular of the period. Surfaces are prooflike and gleaming with luster. A lovely example with great eye appeal. PCGS graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$12,000-15,000

GREAT BRITAIN. 'FINE WORK' 5 GUINEAS, 1701



- 4523 Great Britain. 'Fine Work' 5 Guineas, 1701. S.3456; Fr-310. William III, 1694-1702. Second laureate bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields, plain sceptres. The 'Fine Work' gold coins of William III are among the most spectacular of the period. Light golden toning. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value\$7,000-8,000

GREAT BRITAIN. GUINEA, 1701



- 4524 Great Britain. Guinea, 1701. S.3463; Fr-313; KM-498.1. William III, 2nd laureate Bust. Light surface abrasion marks due to striking and considerable original mint luster. Rare in grade. PCGS graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$5,000-7,000

1706 POST-UNION FIVE GUINEAS



- 4525 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1706. S.3566; Fr-317; KM-521. Queen Anne. After Union with Scotland. bust left. *Reverse:* The shields on the reverse are changed to Post-Union type. Sharply struck with reflective and lustrous fields. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$12,500-15,000

GREAT BRITAIN. GUINEA, 1710



- 4526 Great Britain. Guinea, 1710. S.3574; Fr-320; KM-534. Queen Anne. After Union type, 3rd Bust. Brilliant fields with considerable amount of original mint luster. This piece has good eye appeal. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$5,000-7,000



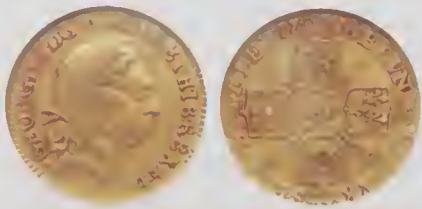
- 4527 Great Britain. Guinea, 1714. S.3574; Fr-319; KM-534. Queen Anne, 1701-1714. Third draped and 'matronly' bust of Queen facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Guineas and Sovereigns have become extremely popular denominations for collectors of British coins and this is good quality problem-free coin. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4528 Great Britain. Guinea, 1715. S.3630; Fr-327; KM-543. George I. Third laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Centers on both sides softly struck. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500



- 4529 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1718. S.3635; Fr-329; KM-541.1. George I, 1714-1727. First laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned cruciform shields. Edge milled. A high quality example of a relatively scarce coin. Well struck overall with bright original luster and a certain eye appeal. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$1,300-1,500



- 4530 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1718. S.3635; Fr-329; KM-541.1. George I. First bust. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

GREAT BRITAIN. GUINEA, 1719



- 4531 Great Britain. Guinea, 1719. S.3631; Fr-327; KM-546.1. George I. 4th bust. A choice piece, boldly struck and highly lustrous. Truly exceptional for this early style! NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$7,500-10,000



- 4532 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1725. S.3637; Fr-329; KM-560. George I. Laureate, second head of King right. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields. Minor hairlines. A nice deep strike and an abundance of mint luster give this specimen a certain eye appeal. Quality pieces of this era are now truly scarce. The catalogue price is £1350 (around \$2600) in XF. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,300

1726 5 GUINEAS



- 4533 Great Britain. 5 Guineas, 1726. S.3626; Fr-325; KM-547. George I. Laureate head right. Reverse: Cross of four shields and sceptres between. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000

GREAT BRITAIN. GUINEA, 1726



- 4534 Great Britain. Guinea, 1726. S.3633; Fr-327; KM-559.1. George I. 5th Bust. Luster in the devices, a choice example. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$6,000-8,000



- 4535 Great Britain. Guinea, 1726. S.3633; Fr-327; KM-559.1. George I. 1714-1727. Fifth (older) laureate bust of King facing right, with two ends. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles. Inverted die axis. Very lightly cleaned. A very pleasant coin with practically no imperfections and splendid flawless fields. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$2,800-3,000

VERY RARE FIRST TYPE OF 1727 GUINEA



- 4536 Great Britain. Guinea, 1727. S.3670; Fr-339; KM-566. George II. 1st Young Head. First type, large reverse shield and small obverse letters. One of the classic rarities of the period. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$6,500-8,500

MINT STATE 1739 TWO GUINEAS



- 4537 Great Britain. 2 Guineas, 1739. S.3668; Fr-337; KM-578. George II. Old head. Light golden tone. Although not the rarest of the 18th century Two Guinea dates, the 1739 George II Old Head rarely if ever now appears in high grade. This coin has superb glossy surfaces. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

GREAT BRITAIN. FIVE GUINEAS, 1746 LIMA



- 4538 Great Britain. Five Guineas, 1746. S.3665; Fr-335; KM-586.1. George II. Lima below bust. Old laureate head left. Reverse: Crowned shield. Light handling marks in the fields. Reflective fields with considerable luster. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000



- 4539 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1759. S.3685; Fr-349; Km-587. George II, Old Head. Exceptionally rare nowadays in this grade. Most of the high grade specimens surviving appear to have a pitted surface or are 'waterworn' this is a problem-free example with nice surface. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000



- 4540 Great Britain. Guinea, 1759. S.3680; Fr-344; KM-588. George II. Old Head. Nice example of the type, struck shortly before the king's demise. Boldly struck and very lustrous. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



- 4541 Great Britain. Guinea, 1760. S.3680; Fr-344; KM-588. George II. 'Old' laureate bust of King facing left. Reverse: Crowned shield of arms. Guineas and Sovereigns are among the most popular of the denominations in the British numismatic series. This is the last year of production before the death of the King and the accession of George III. A very collectable coin. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750



- 4542 Great Britain. Quarter Guinea, 1762. S.3741; Fr-368. George III, Laureated Head. One year type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4543 Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1774. S.3732; Fr-360; KM-599. George III. Second head. This is an elusive date, particularly in high grade. Lovely red-gold color, with exceptional eye-appeal. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,600-1,900



- 4544 **Great Britain. Guinea, 1775.** S.3728; Fr-355; KM-604. George III. Fourth laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield of arms. Bearing perhaps the most popular portrait of George III on this much collected denomination, this specimen was struck at the time when the United States was breaking the shackles of subservience to Britain and beginning its existence as a newly independent nation. **NGC graded AU-50.**
Estimated Value\$650-750



- 4545 **Great Britain. Guinea, 1776.** S.3728; Fr-355; KM-604. George III. Fourth laureate bust of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield of arms. The (AU58) 1776 Guinea in the Turner collection was described thus: 'a pleasing example of this ever popular date, highly collectible for its obvious Colonial connections.' **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4546 **Great Britain. Guinea, 1785.** S.3728; Fr-355; KM-604. George III, 4th Head. Sharply struck and pleasing. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500



- 4547 **Great Britain. Guinea, 1785.** S.3728; Fr-355; KM-604. George III. Fourth Laureate bust of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield of arms. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,400
- 4548 **Great Britain. Guinea, 1785.** S.3728; Fr-355; KM-604. George III. Fourth laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield of arms. Ex-jewelry, solder mark on edge. **Fine.**
Estimated Value\$125-150



- 4549 **Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1791.** S.3735; Fr-362; KM-604. George III, 5th Head. Spade-shaped reverse shield. A lovely lustrous example. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 4550 **Great Britain. Spade Guinea, 1792.** S.3729; Fr-356; KM-604. George III, 5th Head. Pleasing and lustrous example. Rare date. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 4551 **Great Britain. Third Guinea, 1803.** S.3739; Fr-366; KM-604. George III. First laureate head. *Reverse:* Crown. Light gold tone. **NGC graded AU-50.**
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 4552 **Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1804.** S.3737; Fr-367; KM-604. George III. 7th ("military") head. This final design type of half guinea was struck for eight years through 1813, but was not issued each year. A choice lustrous example. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 4553 **Great Britain. Third Guinea, 1808.** S.3740; Fr-367; KM-604. George III, 2nd Laureated Head. Bright luster, bold strike, most pleasing overall. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4554 **Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1810.** S.3737; Fr-367; KM-651. George III, 7th ('military' head). NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4555 **Great Britain. Half Guinea, 1810.** S.3737; Fr-364; KM-651. George III. Seventh laureate head of King, with short hair, facing right. *Reverse:* Shield in royal garter with date below. Lots of old luster and a pleasing amber tone in and around the lettering. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$450-550



- 4556 **Great Britain. Third Guinea, 1813.** S.3740; Fr-367a; KM-650. George III, 2nd Laureate Head. This date is rare, and is the final year of issue for this denomination. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$1,300-1,700



- 4557 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1817.** S.3785; Fr-371; KM-674. George III. Laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Pistrucchi's St. George and dragon. A sharply struck example of Britain's first currency Sovereign. Becoming very scarce in top grade. PCGS graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$1,750-2,250



- 4558 **Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1817.** S.3786; Fr-372; KM-673. George III. A common date, the first of its series introduced this year. Nonetheless this coin is nicer than most and becoming very difficult to obtain in mint state condition. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$750-1,000

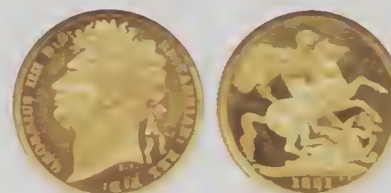


- 4559 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1818.** S.3785; Fr-371; KM-674. George III. Laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Pistrucchi's St. George and dragon. A rare date and difficult to locate in top grade. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500



- 4560 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1820.** S.3785C; Fr-371; KM-674. George III, 1760-1820. Laureate head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Pistrucchi's St. George and Dragon. This is a pleasing high grade example of the first type of British Sovereign issued under the recoinage of 1816. A light peripheral tone and good surfaces distinguish this specimen. Quality Sovereigns are now highly prized. Lightly cleaned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800

ULTRA CAMEO PROOF 1821 SOVEREIGN



- 4561 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1821.** S.3800; WR-231 (rated R3, extremely rare); Fr-376; KM-682. Reeded edge. George IV, Laureate Head. Struck in very limited numbers (exact mintage not known) for inclusion in the Coronation Proof sets of this year. The 1821 set is among the rarest of all British Proof sets, as most have been broken up over the years by collectors desiring one or another denomination (and financially unable to retain the entire set). High quality is difficult to come by for the gold pieces from this set. We expect strong bids for this Gem! NGC graded **Proof 64 Ultra Cameo.**
Estimated Value\$6,000-8,000



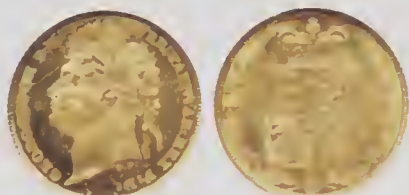
- 4562 Great Britain. Sovereign, 1821. S.3800; Fr-376; KM-682. George IV. Laureated head left. *Reverse*: Pistrucci's St. George and Dragon. A very scarce type to fine better than EF, this choice MS 64 example with satiny luster and lovely old-time yellow-gold tone fits in the best of collections. **PCGS graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800



- 4563 Great Britain. 2 Pounds, 1823. S.3798; Fr-375; KM-690. George IV. Bare head of George IV facing left, JBM below. *Reverse*: St. George and dragon. Although not a rare coin in low grade, the 1823 £2 is seldom seen in uncirculated condition. Top quality specimens have all but disappeared from the marketplace. This is a sharply struck, practically flawless coin with a light red old toned. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 4564 Great Britain. 2 Pounds, 1823. S.3798; Fr-375; KM-690. George IV. Bare head of King facing left, JBM below. *Reverse*: St. George and dragon. One year type. Becoming quite scarce in mint state. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value\$2,250-2,500



- 4565 Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1825. S.3803; Fr-379; KM-689. George IV. Laureate head. Prooflike obverse with a satiny and boldly struck reverse. An especially choice example of the last date of this design style. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000

RARE CAMEO PROOF 1826 FIVE POUNDS



- 4566 Great Britain. 5 Pounds, 1826. S.3797; Fr-373; KM-702. George IV. The largest gold coin of George IV, the Five Pounds was only struck in 1826, and then most of the small number of pieces were made for inclusion in the 11-coin Proof set of that year. Mintage of only 150 pieces struck. Obverse design, bust of the King facing left. *Reverse*: Crowned shield and mantle. A lovely example with good eye appeal. **NGC graded Proof 63 Cameo.**
Estimated Value\$14,000-16,000

PROOF GEORGE IV 1826 TWO POUNDS



- 4567 Great Britain. 2 Pounds, 1826. S.3799; Fr-374. KM-701. George IV. Featuring the second (Chantry) bust of the King. Proof-62 probably under graded, but a sharply struck brilliant Proof. One of the only a few produced bearing this one year type date. **NGC graded Proof 62.**
Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000



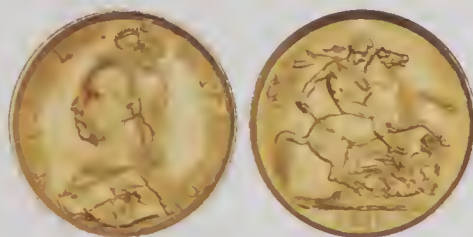
- 4568 Great Britain. Sovereign, 1830. S.3801; Fr-377; KM-696. George IV, 1820-1830. Smaller bare head of King facing left. *Reverse*: Crowned shield. A very pleasing and relatively high grade example of a coin which is fast disappearing from the numismatic marketplace. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,400



- 4569 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1831.** S.3829; Fr-383; KM-717. WW in block letters with stops on truncation. William IV. First bust, bare head right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield and mantle. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



- 4570 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1837.** S.3829B; Fr-383; KM-717. William IV, 1830-1837. Bare head of King facing right. *Reverse:* Crowned shield. A lovely example of a popular denomination, and a date which does not appear very often. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$2,250-2,500



- 4571 **Great Britain. 2 Pounds, 1887.** S.3865; Fr-391; KM-768. Victoria. Jubilee head. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$400-500

ULTRA CAMEO PROOF UNA & LION 1839 FIVE POUNDS

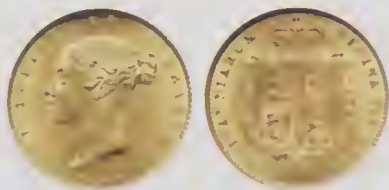


Enlargement

- 4572 Great Britain. Proof 'Una & Lion' gold 5 Pounds, 1839. S.3851; Fr-386; KM-742. Victoria. Young Head. Produced by the great 19th-century coin engraver William Wyon, this is among the most famous and desirable of British coins. The obverse design features a young bust of Victoria aged 20 years, while the reverse has the Queen dressed as Una leading the British lion. This gorgeous specimen is remarkably free from scuffs and has a very minimum amount of the hairlines that other examples of this rare coin fall victim to, and the cameo effect of the detailed design is unusual. It would be difficult to find a better specimen. NGC graded Proof 63 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$40,000-50,000



- 4573 Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1839. S.3859; KM-735.1; Fr-389a. Plain edge. Victoria. Young head. Reverse: Inverted reverse. Issued in the Coronation set of this year. Rare. NGC graded Proof 63 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$2,400-2,800



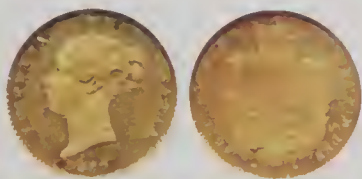
- 4574 Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1853. "S.3859; Fr-389c; KM-735.1. Victoria. Young head. Reverse: Shield. Fully lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$300-350



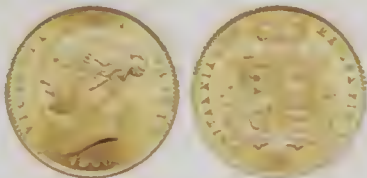
- 4575 Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1855. S.3859; Fr-389b; KM-735. Victoria. The obverse of the coin resembles a proof striking and is so unusual that one could conclude this is a specimen or trial piece. It is certainly a tribute to the rarity of the 1855 half sovereign in high grade that the Turner Collection did not boast an example. Sales by Spin which offered high grade runs of early Victorian half sovereigns (London October 2000 and October 2006) contained many dates of this period, but no 1855. The catalogues show that the date is scarce, but they do not accurately reflect the sheer impossibility of finding a top grade piece. Some surface scuff marks. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4576 Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1856. S.3859; Fr-389b; KM-735. Victoria. Young Head. Superb example with a deep full strike and luster that sparkles. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$900-1,100



- 4577 **Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1857.** S.3859; Fr-389b; KM-735.1. Victoria. Young head. Prooflike fields with a medium cameo contrast in the queen's portrait. Rare date and choice. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4578 **Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1860.** S.3859A; Fr-389b; KM-735.1. Victoria. Young head of Queen facing left. *Reverse:* Crowned shield of arms. A scarcer date, and a denomination which almost always appears in lower grades. This piece is unusually nice. Small reverse scratch. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$550-650



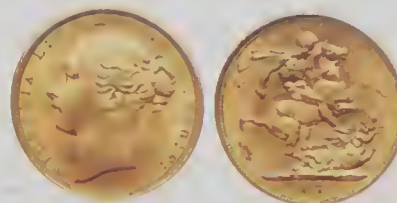
- 4579 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1863.** S.3853; Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Victoria. Young head. Shield reverse. Die #3. **PCGS graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$600-700



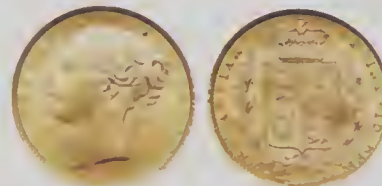
- 4580 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1871.** S.3853B; Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Victoria, 1837-1901. London mint. Young portrait of Queen with hair in 'bun'. *Reverse:* Crowned shield of arms. Die number 32. An unusually fine example with a light tone and full original luster. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$450-500



- 4581 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1871.** S.3853B; Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Die # 27. Victoria. Young head. *Reverse:* Shield. This is a choice striking with prooflike obverse field. **PCGS graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4582 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1871.** S.3856A; Fr-388; KM-752. Victoria. Small BP. Young head left. *Reverse:* St. George. Unusually nice grade for this issue. **PCGS graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4583 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1872.** S.3852C; Fr-387e; KM-736.1. Victoria. WW in relief. No die number on reverse. Young head. *Reverse:* Shield. An especially choice sovereign. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 4584 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1872.** S.3853B; Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Victoria. London mint. Young portrait of Queen wearing hair in a bun. *Reverse:* Crowned shield of arms in a wreath. A nicely struck example of this popular coin. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4585 **Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1883.** S.3861; Fr-389e; KM-735.1. Victoria. Young head. Semi-prooflike and attractive. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

- 4586 **Great Britain. Sovereign, 1887.** S.3866; Fr-392; KM-767. Victoria. Jubilee head. *Reverse:* St. George. **PCGS graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value \$150-200

GREAT BRITAIN. FIVE POUNDS, 1893



- 4587 Great Britain. Five Pounds, 1893. S.3872; Fr-394a; KM-787. Victoria. Old veiled head of Queen facing left. Legend VICTORIA DEI GRA BRITT REGINA FID DEF IND IMP. Reverse: Pistrucci's St. George slaying the mythical dragon. Edge milled. A pleasing coin with great eye appeal. Issued in small numbers in the Proof set of this year, the 1893 £5 is a one year type coin. NGC graded Proof 61 Cameo. Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000



- 4588 Great Britain. Proof Two Pounds, 1893. S.3873; Fr-395a; KM-786. Victoria, 1837-1901. Old veiled head of Queen facing left. Reverse: Pistrucci's vision of St. George slaying the mythical dragon. This one year type coin is extremely rare in Proof condition. Light hairlines. Brilliant Proof. Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000



- 4589 Great Britain. Proof Sovereign, 1893. S.3874; Fr-396a; KM-785. Victoria. Old veiled head of Queen facing left. Legend: VICTORIA DEI GRATIA BRITT REGINA FID DEF IND IMP. Reverse: Pistrucci's St. George slaying the mythical dragon. Edge milled. This one year type coin was often taken from the (rare) Proof set of 1893 and used as currency. Therefore many specimens are found worn or somewhat damaged. This is an unusually fine example and will be prized by the discerning Sovereign collector. NGC graded Proof 62 Ultra Cameo. Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800



- 4590 Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1893. S.3878; Fr-397; KM-788. Victoria. Old Head. A wonderful example, no question about Superb Gem BU. bold strike, as good as it gets. PCGS graded MS-66. Estimated Value\$600-700



- 4591 Great Britain. Proof Half Sovereign, 1893. S.3878; Fr-397a; KM-784. Victoria. Old veiled portrait of Queen. Reverse: St. George and dragon. A scarce coin from the proof set from the year of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. Nicks in obverse field. Impaired Proof. Estimated Value\$500-600

- 4592 Great Britain. Sovereign, 1893. S.3874; Fr-396; KM-785. Victoria. Old veiled bust left. Reverse: St. George and dragon. PCGS graded MS-63. Estimated Value\$150-175



- 4593 Great Britain. Matte Proof gold Five Pounds, 1902. Edward VII. S-3966. Choice. Lovely original "soft gold" color, relatively few hairlines, swirling die-work lines from the matting process, one fine but noticeable scratch on the king's neck and an abrasion on the horse just at the point of the sword. Still, far above most. Struck as a Royal Mint experiment in proofing just the one year, for Edward's coronation sets. Scarce. NGC graded Matte Proof 63. Estimated Value\$1,400-1,600

The Cheshire Collection.



- 4594 Great Britain. Coronation Gold and Silver Proof Set, 1902. KM-PS15; S.PS9. Edward VII. 5 and 2 Pounds; Sovereign and 1/2 Sovereign, Crown thru Maundy Set. Light scratches or abrasion marks on 5 Pound reverse. Gold lightly cleaned. Silver darkly toned. With original red case of issue. Lot of 13 coins. **Matte Proof.**
Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 4595 Great Britain. Coronation Gold Medal, 1902. Brown-3737. 31 mm. 17.24 grams. By G. W. De Saulles, manufactured by the Royal Mint. Edward VII, 1902-1910. Crowned, draped bust of Edward VII, right, above laurel branch. *Reverse:* Crowned, draped bust of Queen Alexandra, right, above rose branch. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$350-400
- 4596 Great Britain. Sovereign, 1907. S.3969; Fr-400; KM-805. Edward VII. Head left. *Reverse:* St. George and dragon. **PCGS graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4597 Great Britain. Proof 5 Pounds, 1911. S.3994; Fr-402; KM-822. George V. Mintage of 2,812 struck. An exceptionally nice example of this one-year type coin made especially for the Coronation of King George V. Featuring head of King left. *Reverse:* St. George and the dragon. **NGC graded Proof 64.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,400

1911 PARTIAL 'LONG' PROOF SET



- 4598 Great Britain. Coronation 'Long' Proof Set, 1911. S.PS11. George V's coronation set: £5 and £2, sovereign and 1/2 sovereign gold; also the silver halfcrown, florin shilling, sixpence, and Maundy coins (missing maundy 2 pence). The silver is a matching lightly toned set; the gold brilliant and attractive. No case. Lot of 11 coins. **Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500

1911 CORONATION GOLD AND SILVER PROOF SET



- 4599 Great Britain. Coronation Set: 5 and 2 Pound, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign plus silver ½ Crown to Maundy, 1911. S.PS11; KM-PS17. George V. Minor hairlines on the gold, the silver are choice examples with beautiful iridescent toning. Includes original red case. Lot of 12 coins. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500

- 4600 Great Britain. Sovereign, 1911. S.3996; Fr-404; KM-820. George V. Bare head left. Reverse: St. George and dragon. PCGS graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 4601 Great Britain. Proof 5 Pounds, 1937. S.4074; Fr-409; KM-861. George VI. Struck for the Coronation of George VI. Head of the King left. Reverse: St. George and the dragon. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$1,700-1,900



- 4602 Great Britain. Sovereign, 1937. S.4076; Fr-411; KM-859. George VI. Struck for the coronation set. One year type. PCGS graded Proof 66.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,700



- 4603 Great Britain. Half Sovereign, 1937. S.4077; Fr-412; KM-858. George VI, 1936-1952. Portrait of King facing left. Reverse: Pius V's St George and Dragon. Date in exergue. Plain edge. Nicely frosted design detail contrasts with mirror like fields. A outstanding example of a one year type coin issued in the scarce 1937 Proof set. NGC graded Proof 65.
Estimated Value \$550-600



- 4604 Great Britain. 4 Piece Gold Set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1989. KM-PS61 (KM-955-958). Elizabeth II. 500th Anniversary of the Gold Sovereign. In original case of issue. Lot of 4 coins. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,200

- 4605 Great Britain. Pair of Sovereign's, 1908-M and 1914. Edward VII and George V. Lot of 2 coins. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$250-275

- 4606 Great Britain. ½ Sovereign Lot: 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910. KM-800. Edward VII. Lot of 4 coins. NGC graded AU-53 to AU-55.
Estimated Value \$275-300

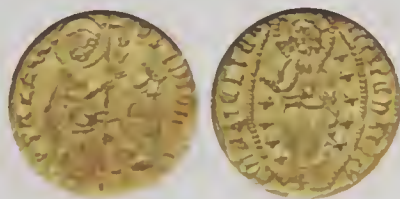
CHOICE SCOTISH JAMES VI UNITE



- 4607 Scotland. Unite (20 Shillings or 1 Sceptre), ND. S.5463; Fr-48. James VI, 1567-1625. After Accession to English Throne. Mint mark, thistle. King half-length right, wearing Scottish crown and holding orb and sceptre. *Reverse*: Crowned shield dividing I R. English arms in first and fourth quarter. Sharply struck with traces of original luster. Among the finest known. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000

Ex Garrett Collection.



- 4608 Greece - Chios. Zecchino (Ducat), ND. Fr-4; Schumberger Pl XIV,#14; Ives & Grierson Pl XI,#2; Gamberini-398. Philippo Maria Visconti, 1421-1436. Milanese Dukes. Venetian imitation. Doge kneeling before St. Peter. *Reverse*: Christ in glory. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$600-700



- 4609 Greece. 20 Drachmai, 1876-A. Fr-15; KM-49. George I. One year type. NGC graded AU-53.

Estimated Value\$500-600



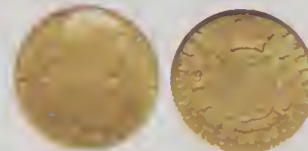
- 4610 Greece. 20 Drachmai, 1884-A. Fr-18; KM-56. George I. One year type. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$350-400



- 4611 Guatemala. 2 Escudos, 1785-NG M. Fr-12; KM-38. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer initial at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 2-S at left and right of shield. Reflective surfaces and lustrous. Rare. NGC graded EF-40.

Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500



- 4612 Guatemala. 1 Escudo, 1789-NG M. Fr-17; KM-46. Charles IV. Bust of previous King Carlos III right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Two year transitional type. NGC graded VG-10.

Estimated Value\$400-450

VERY RARE 1817 8 ESCUDOS



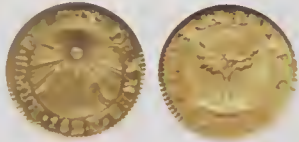
- 4613 Guatemala. 8 Escudos, 1817-NG M. Fr-22; KM-71. Ferdinand VII. Bare laureate bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by fleece. Highly reflective surfaces with lots of mint luster. Very Rare. NGC Graded AU-58.

The Guatemala mint issue colonial doubloons sporadically beginning in 1733 and ending in 1817. This is the final coin in the series, as no further gold was struck until after the independence of Central America.

Estimated Value\$8,000-10,000



- 4614 Guatemala. 2 Escudos, 1817-NG M. Fr-24; KM-70. Ferdinand VII. Bare laureate bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer's initial at lower right separated by fleece. Light hairlines. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 4615 Guatemala. 1/2 Escudo, 1824-NG M. Fr-30; KM-5. Sun over mountain peaks. *Reverse:* Tree. Fully lustrous with a few adjustments or die lines. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4616 Guatemala. 2 Escudos, 1846-NG A. Fr-28; KM-12. Sun over five mountain peaks. *Reverse:* Tree. Well struck and lustrous. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value\$700-800

GUATEMALA. 16 PESOS, 1867-R



- 4617 Guatemala. 16 Pesos, 1867-R. Fr-39; KM-188. Head of Carrera with title as Founder. *Reverse:* Arms of Republic. Two year type. Mintage of 467 pieces. Very Rare date. **NGC graded AU-50.**
Estimated Value\$4,500-5,500



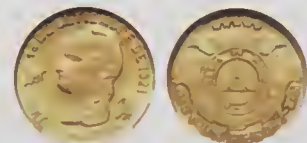
- 4618 Guatemala. 20 Pesos, 1869-R. Fr-38; KM-194. Head of Carrera with title as Founder. *Reverse:* Arms of the Republic. One year type. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,700



- 4619 Guatemala. 5 Pesos, 1869-R. Fr-42; KM-191. Head of Carrera with title as Founder. *Reverse:* Arms of the Republic. One year type. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$300-350



- 4620 Honduras. Peso, 1888. Fr-7; KM-56. Liberty head left. *Reverse:* Arms of the Republic. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4621 Honduras. Peso, 1888. Fr-7; KM-56. Liberty head left. *Reverse:* Arms of the Republic. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$850-1,000



- 4622 Honduras. Peso, 1888. Fr-7; KM-56. Liberty head left. *Reverse:* Arms of the Republic. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$850-1,000

- 4623 Hungary. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-22. Matthias Corvinus, 1476-1490. Madonna seated. *Reverse:* St. Ladislav. Damaged, holed top. **Fine.**
Estimated Value\$75-100

VERY RARE 1881 DUCAT



- 4624 Hungary. Ducat, 1881-KB. Fr-240; KM-457. Franz Joseph I. Mintage of 43 pieces struck. Laureate head right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. Very Rare date. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,500

- 4625 Hungary. 20 Korona, 1895. Fr-250; KM-486. Franz Joseph I. Ruler standing. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$120-140



- 4626 India. 1 Tanka Round, AH 710 (1296-1316). Fr-478. Delhi mint. Delhi Sultanate. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 4627 India -Malwa. Sultanate 1 Tanka Square, AH900.. Fr-645. Ghiyath Shah, 1469-1500. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value\$500-600



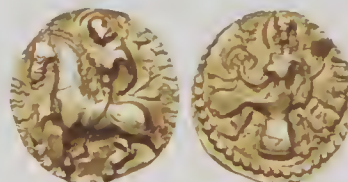
- 4628 India, Kushan Empire. Huvishka, c. 152-192 AD. Gold Dinar (7.91 g). Nimbate and helmeted half bust of king facing left, holding mace and scepter. *Reverse*: Ardoxsho stands right, holding cornucopia; her name at left; tamgha at right. Göbl *Kushan* 286; MACW 3196. Well-detailed portrait, lustrous, and attractive. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$850-1,000



- 4629 India, Kushan Empire. Huvishka, c. 152-192 AD. Gold Dinar (7.90 g). Nimbate and helmeted half bust of king facing left, holding mace and scepter. *Reverse*: Ardoxsho stands left, holding cornucopia; her name at left; tamgha at right. Göbl *Kushan* 285; MACW --. Well struck and pleasant. Very Fine plus.
Estimated Value\$750-950



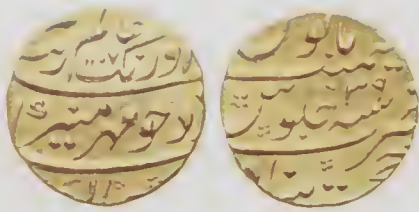
- 4630 India, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II, c. 290-310 AD. Gold Dinar (7.99 g). India, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I, c. 192-225 AD. Gold Dinar (7.97 g). Nimbate king in military attire sacrificing left at lit altar, holding trident. *Reverse*: Shiva facing, with trident and wreath, Nandi bull behind, tamgha at left; OhPo at right. MACW 3393. Vasudeva rendered in pleasant style. Lustrous. Choice Very Fine, reverse better.
Estimated Value\$450-650



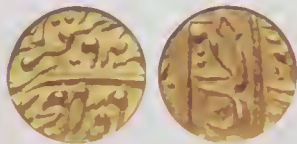
- 4631 India. Guptas. Chandragupta II, c. 380-414 AD AU dinar (8.23g), 380 AD. Horseman type. Nimbate Chandragupta riding horse left. *Reverse*: The goddess Lakshmi, nimbate, seated left on stool, holding diadem and long-stemmed lotus flower; tamgha at left. BMC Guptas 124; MACW 4818. Of good style, boldly struck on ample flan. A bit brightly cleaned. Very Fine plus.
Estimated Value\$900-1,100



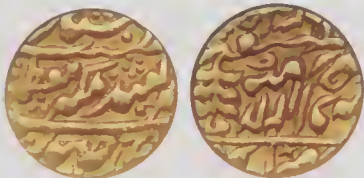
- 4632 India - Gujarat Sultanate. Nasir al-din Mahmud Shah III, AH 961-968 (1537-1560). Gold Tanka (11.88 g). Fr-590. Arabic legend. *Reverse*: Similar, within double square border. Nice Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$550-750



- 4633 India. Mughal Empire. Muhayyi-ud-din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir, AH 1068-1118 (1658-1707). Gold Mohur (10.94 g); Year 39. Fr-810; K-315.30. Khujista Bunyad mint. Islamic script on both sides. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$475-675



- 4634 India - Mughal. Gold Half Mohur, ND (Shahjahanabad). Fr-833; KMD438.1. 5.45 grams. Muhammad Shah, AH 1131-1161 / 1719-1748. Legends in three registers. On tight, thick flan. Sharp strike. Lustrous. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 4635 India - Jaipur. 1 Mohur, Year 24 (1859). KM-125. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 4636 Indonesia. 100,000 Rupiah, 1974. Fr-6; KM-41. Komodo dragon. Mintage 1,369 pieces. Conservation series. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value\$600-650
- 4637 Iran. Toman, AH1229.. KM-749 (Type V). Fath 'Ali Shah. 1212-1250 AH. Inscriptions both sides. Overstruck, with parts of undertype visible. 4.76 gm. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$200-300
- 4638 Iran. 1 Toman, AH 1318 (1900). Fr-70; KM-995. Muzaffaredin, 1896-1907. Uniformed bust facing right with plumed hat. Reverse: Legend in wreath. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$125-150



- 4639 Iran. Pahlavi, SH1332 (1953). KM-1162. Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, 1941-1979. Very Rare date. **NGC graded MS-64.**
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500
- 4640 Iran. 1 Pahlavi, SH1340 (1961). KM-1150. Mohammed Reza Pahlavi. **NGC graded MS-66.**
Estimated Value\$125-150



- 4641 Iran. Gold Marriage Medal, SH 1346. 34.69 grams. 36 mm. Reeded edge. Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah. Conjoined busts left. Reverse: Crown and inscription. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$750-1,000



- 4642 Iran. Gold Medal, SH 1350 (1971). 37.93 grams. 36 mm. Mohammed Reza Pahlavi. Commemorating 2500 years of Persian monarchy. Struck in high relief. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$750-1,000
- 4643 Iran. Pair of Gold Bank Medals. 900 fine. 2.46 and 4.99 grams. 16.2 mm and 20.86 mm. Celebrating the anniversary of Pahlavi regime. Father and son busts left. Lot of 2 Medals. **Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 4644 Iran. Gold Medal, MS2536 (1977). 19.55 grams. 32 mm. 900 fine. Mohammad Reza Shah and his son and heir. Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$400-500



- 4645 Iran. 1/4 Azadi, SH 1358 (1979). KM-1238. Republic. Mosque. Reverse: Inscription. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$225-275

- 4646 Iran. 1 Azadi, SH 1358 (1979). KM-1240. Republic. Mosque. Reverse: Inscription. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$125-150

- 4647 Iran. 1/2 Azadi, SH1370 (1991). KM-1250.2. Republic. Mosque. Reverse: Inscription. NGC graded MS-64. Estimated Value \$125-150



- 4648 Israel. Platinum State Medal (1973). SM-47B. 30.6 grams. Pure Platinum. 35 mm. Israel's 25th Anniversary. In case of issue. Choice Brilliant Proof. Estimated Value \$900-1,100

- 4649 Israel. Gold Medal, ND. 3.37 grams. 900 fine. 20.2 mm. Golda Meir. Reverse: The Knesseth. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$60-80



- 4650 Israel. 5 Sheqalim, 1984. Fr-23; KM-142. Kidron Valley. Choice Brilliant Proof. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4651 Israel. 10 New Sheqalim, 1990. KM-214. Archaeology. 42nd Anniversary. Only 1,815 struck. NGC graded Proof 70 Ultra Cameo. Estimated Value \$400-425



- 4652 Israel. 10 New Sheqalim, 1993. Fr-44; KM-249. Revolt and heroism. Mintage 1,583 pieces. Choice Brilliant Proof. Estimated Value \$350-400



- 4653 Italian State - Florence. Zecchino, 1729. Fr-328; KM-Fr328 (Tuscany). Giovanni Gaston, 1723-1737. Lily. Reverse: St. John seated. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400

LOMBARDY-VENETIA. 40 LIRE, 1848



- 4654 Italian State - Lombardy-Venetia. 40 Lire, 1848-M (Milan). Fr-474; KM-C24. Revolutionary Provisional Government. Value in wreath. Reverse: Italian standing. Rare one year type. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$4,500-5,000



- 4655 Italian State - Milan. 1 Doppia, 1578. Fr-716; CN1-28. 6.59 grams. Filippo II, 1556-1598. Radiate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Scratched across top of head. Otherwise a well struck example. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4656 Italian State - Milan. Sovrano, 1786-M. Fr-739a; KM-51. Joseph II, 1780-1790. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Circular shield over cross. Nice luster. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$800-1,000



- 4657 Italian State - Milan. 1 Sovrano, 1786-M. Fr-739a; KM-51. Joseph II, 1780-1790. Laureate head right. *Reverse:* Crowned circular shield over cross. Couple of minor marks or flaws in the field. **NGC graded VF-25.**
Estimated Value \$300-400



- 4658 Italian State - Naples. 6 Ducati, 1774-BP//CC R. Fr-849; KM-76. Ferdinando IV (I), 1759-1825. Older bust right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Obverse hairline. Lustrous. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$500-600



- 4659 Italian State - Papal/Roman States. Scudo d'oro, ND. Fr-65. Berman-905. Paul III, 1534-1549. Arms. *Reverse:* St. Paul standing. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$1,600-1,800



- 4660 Italian State - Papal/Roman States. 10 Scudi, 1835-R. Fr-26. KM-1108. Gregorio XVI, 1831-1846. Bust left. *Reverse:* Value in wreath. Scarce. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,600



- 4661 Italian State - Papal/Roman States. 20 Lire, 1866-R. Fr-28. KM-1382.2. Pio IX, 1846-1878. Reeded edge. Bust left. *Reverse:* Value in wreath. A nice original lustrous example. **PCG graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4662 Italian State - Papal/Roman States. 20 Lire, 1866-R. Fr-28. KM-1382.2. Pio IX, 1846-1878. Bust left. *Reverse:* Value in wreath. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

VERY RARE 1869 100 LIRE



- 4663 Italian State - Papal/Roman States. 100 Lire, 1869. Fr-278; KM-1383; Berman-3330; Pagani-521 (Rarity-4). Year XXIII. Rome mint. Pio IX, 1846-1878. Bust left. *Reverse:* Value within wreath. Mintage of only 625 pieces struck. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

1787 4 DOPPIE



- 4664 Italian State - Parma. 4 Doppie, 1787-S. Fr-928; CNI-81; Cr-20a. Ferdinando Di Borbone, 1765-1802. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms in order chain. Traces of luster. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$3,500-4,500



- 4665 Italian State - Parma. Doppia, 1797-S DG. Fr-930; Cr-18a; Date unlisted in CNI. Ferdinando Di Borbone. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4666 Italian State - Parma. 40 Lire, 1815. Fr-933; KM-C32; Pagani-1. Maria Luigia (Maria Louise), 1815-1847. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned and mantle arms. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 4667 Italian State - Parma. 40 Lire, 1815. Fr-933; KM-C32. Maria Luigia (Maria Louise), 1815-1847. Empress of Napoleon. Head left. *Reverse:* Crowned and mantle arms. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4668 Italian State - Sardinia. Doppia, 1786. Fr-1120; KM-C67. Vittorio Amadeo III, 1773-1796. Head left. *Reverse:* Eagle. Sharply struck with considerable mint luster. Scarce this nice. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000



- 4669 Italian State - Sardinia. Doppia, 1789. Fr-1120; KM-C67. Vittorio Amadeo III, 1773-1796. Head left. *Reverse:* Eagle with crown above. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4670 **Italian State - Sardinia. 100 Lire, 1836-P.** Fr-1139; KM-117.1; Pagani-142. Mintage of 703 pieces. Mint mark, Anchor. Genova mint. Carlo Alberto, 1831-1849. **PCGS graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 4671 **Italian State - Venice. 1 Zecchino, ND.** Fr-1445; KM-C140. Ludovico Manin, 1789-1797. Kneeling doge. *Reverse:* Christ. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4672 **Italian State - Venice. 1 Zecchino, ND.** Fr-1445; KM-C140; CNI pl.XXXVI,8. Ludovico Manin, 1789-1797. Doge kneeling before standing figure of st. Mark. *Reverse:* Christ standing within stars. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$250-300

- 4673 **Italian State - Venice. Lot of Ducats, 1300-1780.** Type of Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. *Reverse:* Christ standing. Andrea Dandolo, Antonio Venier, Alvise Mocenigo, Paolo Rainier, Ludovico Manin. Lot of 5 coins. **Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$600-800

VERY RARE 1891 50 LIRE



- 4674 **Italy. 50 Lire, 1891-R.** Fr-20; KM-25; Pagani-574 (Rarity-4). Umberto I. Mintage of only 414 pieces struck. Head left. *Reverse:* Arms. **Very Rare. NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



- 4675 **Italy. 50 Lire, 1911-R.** Fr-25; KM-54. Vittorio Emanuele III. Head left. *Reverse:* Allegorical scene. On the 50th year of the Kingdom. One year type. **NGC graded MS-61.**
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,300



- 4676 **Italy. 50 Lire, 1912-R.** Fr-27; KM-49. Vittorio Emanuele III. Head left. *Reverse:* Agricultural scene. Four year type. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$2,600-2,900



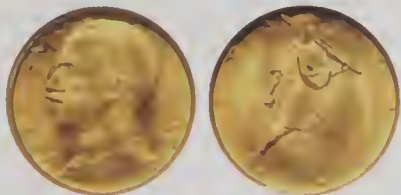
- 4677 **Italy. 20 Lire, 1912-R.** Fr-28; KM-48. Vittorio Emanuele III. Head left. *Reverse:* Agricultural scene. Four year type. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800



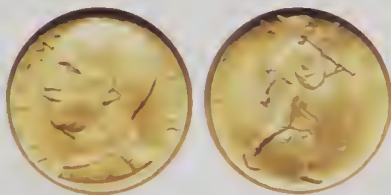
- 4678 **Italy. 20 Lire, 1912-R.** Fr-31; KM-64. Vittorio Emanuele III. Head left. *Reverse:* Fasces. On the first year of the Fascist march in Rome. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,300



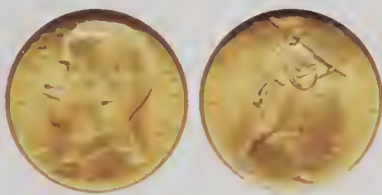
- 4679 Italy. 100 Lire, 1923-R. Fr-30; KM-65. Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946. Head left. *Reverse*: Fasces. On the first year of the Fascist march on Rome. ICG graded VF-30.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,700



- 4680 Italy. 50 Lire, 1931-R. Fr-34; KM-71. Year IX. Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946. Head left. *Reverse*: Figure holding Fasces. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$500-550



- 4681 Italy. 50 Lire, 1931-R. Fr-34; KM-71. Year IX. Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946. Head left. *Reverse*: Figure holding Fasces. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$400-450



- 4682 Italy. 50 Lire, 1931-R. Fr-34; KM-71. Year IX. Vittorio Emanuele III. Head left. *Reverse*: Figure holding Fasces. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$400-450



- 4683 Jamaica. 250 Dollars, 1987. KM-131. 25th Anniversary of Independence. Mintage of 250 pieces. NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$350-400



- 4684 Japan. 20 Yen, 1914. Fr-53; KM-40.2. Taisho-3. Yoshihito, 1912-1926. Radiant sun. *Reverse*: Value in wreath. Choice example. PCGS graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$1,600-2,000



- 4685 Keeling-Cocos Islands. 100 Dollars, 2003. Bruce-X#20. Mintage 150 pieces. Palm tree. *Reverse*: HMS Beagle (Darwin's ship). Darwin Visit. Mintage 27 pieces. NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$400-425



- 4686 Keeling-Cocos Islands. 100 Dollars, 2003. Bruce-X#20 Variety. Mintage 150 pieces. "Bukan Wang Tunai" under palm tree. *Reverse*: HMS Beagle (Darwin's ship). Darwin Visit. NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$400-425



- 4687 Keeling-Cocos Islands. 100 Dollars, 2003. Bruce-X#20. Mintage 150 pieces. Palm tree. *Reverse*: HMS Beagle (Darwin's ship). Darwin Visit. Mintage 27 pieces. NGC graded Proof 65 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$350-400



- 4688 Keeling-Cocos Islands. 100 Dollars, 2003. Bruce-X#20 Variety. Mintage 150 pieces. "Bukan Wang Tunai" under palm tree. Reverse: HMS Beagle (Darwin's ship). Darwin Visit. NGC graded Proof 65 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$350-400

RARE 1900 10 KRONEN



- 4689 Liechtenstein. 10 Kronen, 1900. Fr-14; Y-5; D.63. Mintage of 1,500 pieces. John II, 1858-1929. Rare one year type in choice condition. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

PLATINUM 1988 100 PATACAS



- 4690 Macao. Platinum 100 Patacas, 1988. KM-40a; Fr-14a. On 35th anniversary of the Grand Prix. Ship. Reverse: Racing car. Only 10 pieces struck in platinum. Very Rare. NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



- 4691 Malta. 4 Zecchini, ND. Fr-31; KM-237. Emanuel Pinto, 1741-1773. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Mint brilliance in the fields with a light golden tone. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,750-2,000



- 4692 Mexico. Cob 2 Escudos, ND (1714)-Mo J. Fr-7b; KM-53.2. 6.88 grams. Philip V, 1700-1746. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Recovered from the Spanish Treasure Fleet sunk off the Florida coast during a hurricane on July 30, 1715. Although the date is off the flan, the razor sharp strike of this coin is superb. Rare this nice. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$3,600-4,000

MINT STATE 1733 8 ESCUDOS



- 4693 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1733-Mo F. Fr-8; KM-148. Philip V. Large armored bust to right. Reverse: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mint-mark repeated at lower left and right, separated by fleece. Assayers' single initial to left of shield, value to right. The superb surfaces have an impressive mirrorlike effect. The overall eye appeal is extraordinary. Very Rare early date. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$12,500-15,000

VERY RARE 1733 8 ESCUDOS



- 4694 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1733-Mo F. Fr-8; KM-148. Philip V, 1700-1746. Large armored bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Very Rare date. ICG graded AU-53.

In 1732, the Mexico City mint commenced a series of modifications in the method of coin manufacture in compliance with the Spanish decrees of 1728 and 1729. As the first milled-edge doubloon of the New World, this type is extremely popular. The first two dates of the series are very rare.

Estimated Value\$9,000-11,000



- 4695 Mexico. 1 Escudo, 1733/2-Mo F. Fr-11; KM-113. Philip V. Bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg shield with assayer to left and value to right and mintmark below. Very rare early date. NGC graded VF-30.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 4696 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1738-Mo MF. Fr-8; KM-148. Philip V. Large armored bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark repeated at lower left and right, separated by fleece. Assayers' initials to left of shield, value to right. A very pleasing lustrous example of this first type of doubloon of the New World. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

MINT STATE 1743 8 ESCUDOS



- 4697 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1743-Mo MF. Fr-8; KM-148. Philip V. Large armored bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark repeated at lower left and right, separated by fleece. Assayers' initials to left of shield, value to right. Extremely popular first milled-edge doubloon of the New World. Well struck on a flan free of any defects. Lovely brilliant mint luster with an attractive light golden tone. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000



- 4698 Mexico. 2 Escudos, 1749/8-Mo MF. Fr-19; KM-126.1. Fernando VI. Small standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Assayers' initials to the left and right of the mintmark on the bottom. Value 2 - S at left and right of shield. NGC graded VF-35.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500

MEXICO. 8 ESCUDOS, 1750-MO MF



- 4699 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1750-Mo MF. Fr-17; KM-150. Fernando VI. Small standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the order of the Golden Fleece. First assayers' initial and mint mark at lower left, mintmark and second assayers' initial at lower right, separated by Order star. Value 8 - S at left and right of shield. Highly lustrous example with reflective surfaces. NGC graded AU-55.

Estimated Value\$5,500-6,000



- 4700 Mexico. 1 Escudo, 1753-Mo MF. Fr-20; KM-115.2. Fernando VI. Bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned shield without value at sides. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4701 Mexico. 2 Escudos, 1756-Mo MM. Fr-19; KM-126.2. Fernando VI. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Small crowned shield with mintmark and assayers' initials at bottom. No value is shown. Small obverse scratch. Nice golden toning. Rare this nice. **Uncirculated**.
Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000



- 4702 Mexico. 1 Escudos, 1759-Mo MM. Fr-24; KM-A116. Fernando VI. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Small crowned shield with mintmark and assayers' initials at bottom. No value is shown. Small dig in right obverse field. Lustrous. Extremely **Fine**.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000

EARLY STYLE 1761 8 ESCUDOS



- 4703 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1761-Mo MM. Fr-25; KM-153. Charles III. Early style. Small local bust with short wig. Large fleece hangs from ribbon below bust. *Reverse*: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the order of the Golden Fleece. First assayer's initial and mintmark at lower left, mintmark and second assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. Some obverse scratches. This two year type is very scarce in any grade. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value\$5,500-6,500



- 4704 Mexico. 1 Escudos, 1761-Mo MM. Fr-28; KM-116. Charles III. Early style. Small local bust with short wig. Large fleece hangs from ribbon below bust. *Reverse*: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the order of the Golden Fleece. Assayers' initials to left and right of mintmark at bottom. No value is shown. Lightly cleaned long ago. Scarce two year type. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value\$2,500-2,800



- 4705 Mexico. 2 Escudos, 1761/0-Mo MM. Fr-27; KM-128. Charles III. Early style. Small local bust with short wig. Large fleece hangs from ribbon below bust. *Reverse*: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the order of the Golden Fleece. Assayers' initials to left and right of mintmark at bottom. No value is shown. Lightly cleaned long ago. Nice golden toning. Scarce two year type. **Very Fine**.
Estimated Value\$2,250-2,500

1765 8 ESCUDOS



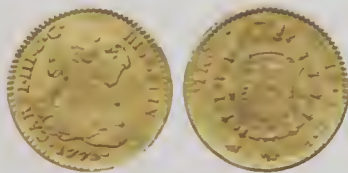
- 4706 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1765-Mo MF. Fr-29; KM-155. Charles III. Young standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. Minor hairlines. **Choice Very Fine**.
Estimated Value\$6,500-7,500



- 4707 **Mexico. 1 Escudo, 1765-Mo MF. Fr-32; KM-117. Charles III.** Young standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg shield with mintmark and assayer's initials at bottom. No value is shown. **NGC graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 4708 **Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1772-Mo FM. Fr-33; KM-156.1. Charles III.** Older standard bust to the right. *Reverse:* Large crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Assayer's initials and mintmark upright at bottom. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750



- 4709 **Mexico. 1 Escudo, 1775-Mo FM. Fr-36; KM-118.2. Charles III.** Older standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 1 - S at left and right of shield. Lightly cleaned years ago. **Choice Very Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4710 **Mexico. 4 Escudos, 1780-Mo FF. Fr-34; KM-142.2a. Charles III.** Older standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 4 - S at left and right of shield. **NGC graded EF-40.**
Estimated Value \$1,900-2,200



- 4711 **Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1783-Mo FF. Fr-33; KM-156.2a. Charles III.** Older standard bust to right. *Reverse:* Large crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 8 - S at left and right of shield. Highly reflective and lustrous surfaces makes for great eye appeal. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 4712 **Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1789-Mo FM. Fr-37; KM-157. Charles IV.** Uniformed bust of Carlos III to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Light hairlines. **Fine.**
Estimated Value \$750-850



- 4713 **Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1795-Mo FM. Fr-43; KM-159. Charles IV.** Official uniformed bust to the right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. **PCGS graded EF-45.**
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 4714 Mexico. 1 Escudo, 1805-Mo TH. Fr-46; KM-120. Charles IV. Official uniformed bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$850-1,000



- 4715 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1809-Mo HJ. Fr-47; KM-160. Fernando VII. Large armored bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$1,900-2,200



- 4716 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1811-Mo HJ. Fr-47; KM-160. Fernando VII. Large armored bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-61. Estimated Value \$1,900-2,200



- 4717 Mexico. 4 Escudos, 1811-Mo HJ. Fr-48; KM-145. Fernando VII. Large armored bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Light golden toning. NGC graded AU-53. Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 4718 Mexico. 2 Escudos, 1816-Mo JJ. Fr-55; KM-134. Fernando VII. Bare laureate bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A pleasing lustrous coin with light golden toning. NGC graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

VERY RARE "HOOKED NECK" 1823 8 ESCUDOS



- 4719 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1823-Mo JM. Fr-63; KM-382.1. Republic. The so-called "hooked neck" eagle. *Reverse*: Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. One year type. Lightly cleaned. Very Rare. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$12,500-15,000



- 4720 Mexico. 4 Escudos, 1829/8-Go MJ. Fr-83; KM-381.4. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse*: Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Well struck with reddish golden toning. NGC graded AU-55. Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4721 Mexico. 4 Escudos, 1829-Mo JM. Fr-77; KM-381.6. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4722 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1829-Mo JM. Fr-64; KM-383.9. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. A pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$800-900



- 4723 Mexico. Copper Pattern 8 Escudos, 1832-Do RL. KM-PN39. Copper striking. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Rare. NGC graded MS-63 Brown.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 4724 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1835/4-Do RM. Fr-68; KM-383.3. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4725 Mexico. 2 Escudos, 1835-GA FS. Fr-91; KM-380.3. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. First year of issue at this mint for this denomination. Glittering lustrous fields. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



- 4726 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1838/7-Go PJ. Fr-72; KM-383.7. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. This choice example with satiny luster and lovely old-time yellow-gold tone fits in the best of collections. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



- 4727 Mexico. 4 Escudos, 1840-Go PJ. Fr-83; KM-381.4. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Very scarce in top grade. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750



- 4728 Mexico. 4 Escudos, 1848-Mo GC. Fr-77; KM-381.6. Republic. Hand on book. Date unlisted in Krause and Buttrey. Rare date. NGC graded Fine-15.
Estimated Value\$500-750



- 4729 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1850-Do JMR. Fr-68; KM-383.3. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Sharply struck and fully lustrous example, very difficult to locate this mint in top grades. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,400



- 4730 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1850-Mo GC. Fr-64; KM-383.9. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. A pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$650-750



- 4731 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1851-D JMR. Fr-68; KM-383.3. Hand with Liberty Cap over book. *Reverse:* Eagle. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,700



- 4732 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1851-GC MP. Fr-71; KM-383.6. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Scarce mint. NGC graded EF-45.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4733 Mexico. 4 Escudos, 1855-Go PF. Fr-83; KM-381.4. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800



- 4734 Mexico. 2 Escudos, 1858-Ga JG. Fr-91; KM-380.3. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4735 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1860/59-Go PF. Fr-72; KM-383.7. Hand with Liberty Cap over book. *Reverse:* Eagle. Attractive lustrous example. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 4736 **Mexico. 1 Escudo, 1860-Zs VL.** Fr-106; KM-379.6. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Sharply struck and lustrous. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4737 **Mexico. 1 Escudo, 1860-Ga JG.** Fr-101; KM-379.2. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$450-550
- 4738 **Mexico. ½ Escudo, 1860/59-Mo FH.** Fr-107; KM-378.5. Republic. Hand on book. NGC graded EF-40.
Estimated Value\$50-75

MINT STATE GUADALAJARA 1861 8 ESCUDOS



- 4739 **Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1861/0-Ga JG.** Fr-70; KM-383.5. Clear overdate. Hand with Liberty Cap over book. *Reverse:* Eagle facing right. Reflective surfaces with a sharp strike and light orange-gold toning. Guadalajara is a very scarce mint and in high grade very difficult to find and thus rare. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000



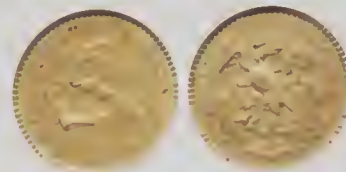
- 4740 **Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1861-O FR.** Fr-74; KM-383.10. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Lightly cleaned. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4741 **Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1862-Go YE.** Fr-72; KM-383.7. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4742 **Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1863-Zs MO.** Fr-75; KM-383.11. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Well struck and very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4743 **Mexico. 1 Escudo, 1863-C CE.** Fr-98; KM-379. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 4744 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1864-O FR. Fr-74; KM-383.10. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Light edge bruise and lightly cleaned. Otherwise sharply struck. **Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4745 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1865-C CE. Fr-66; KM-383.2. Hand with Liberty Cap over book. *Reverse:* Eagle facing. A very flashy example loaded with prooflike luster. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 4746 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1865-C CE. Fr-66; KM-383.2. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. A very pleasing lustrous coin. **NGC graded MS-62.**
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4747 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1866-Ca JG. Fr-67; KM-383.1. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. A bit weakly struck in centers. Very lustrous and rare in top grade. **NGC graded MS-63.**
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 4748 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1866-Mo. Fr-62; KM-389. Maximilian I, 1864-1867. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms. Lustrous with good eye appeal. **NGC graded AU-58.**
Estimated Value\$2,400-2,500



- 4749 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1866-Mo. Fr-62; KM-389. Maximilian I, 1864-1867. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned and supported arms. Lustrous with a few minor handling marks. **NGC graded AU-55.**
Estimated Value\$2,200-2,300



- 4750 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1869-O AE. Fr-74; KM-383.10. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Sharply struck with lovely orange-golden toning. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 4753 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1871/61 -Ca MM. Fr-67; KM-383.1. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Last year of issue. Sharply struck with mint brilliant luster, a rarity in this grade. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$2,250-2,750



- 4751 Mexico. 8 Escudos, 1870-Do CP. Fr-68; KM-383.3. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus facing right. *Reverse:* Hand holding Liberty cap on pole in front of open book of constitution. Lovely sharp reflective surfaces. NGC graded MS-61 Prooflike.

Estimated Value \$3,000-3,500



- 4754 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1872-CH M. Fr-121; KM-414.1. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. Light hairlines. About Uncirculated.

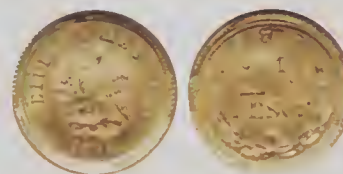
Estimated Value \$2,750-3,000

RARE 1871-Oa 20 PESOS



- 4752 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1871-Oa E. Fr-126; KM-414.7. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. Rare in top grade. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$3,500-4,000



- 4755 Mexico. 2½ Pesos, 1873-Zs H. Fr-156; KM-411.6. Eagle. *Reverse:* Value. Scarce denomination and rare in choice grade. NGC graded MS-64.

Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250

- 4756 Mexico. 1 Peso, 1874-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Eagle. *Reverse:* Value. Light hairlines. Lustrous. About Uncirculated.

Estimated Value \$100-125



- 4757 Mexico. 10 Pesos, 1875-Do M. Fr-132; KM-413.3. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. Flan crack at 8 o'clock to center. Sharply struck with deep mint luster. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 4758 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1877-Mo M. Fr-119; KM-414.2. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. A sharply struck example with plenty of fresh mint luster. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



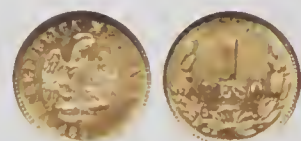
- 4759 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1883/2-Go B. Fr-124; KM-414.4. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4760 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1887-Mo M. Fr-119; KM-414.6. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. Lovely reflective surfaces and pleasing luster. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$2,300-2,600



- 4761 Mexico. Peso, 1888/77-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Value and mint within wreath. Strong luster. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 4762 Mexico. Peso, 1890-Mo M. Fr-161; KM-410.3. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Value and mint within wreath. Mintage of 1,916 pieces. Brilliant lustrous coin. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$300-350



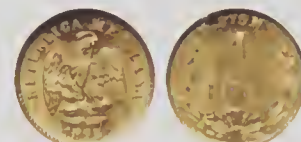
- 4763 Mexico. 5 Pesos, 1892-Zs Z. Fr-147; KM-412.7. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. Mintage of 1,229 pieces. An especially choice example of the last date of this issue. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



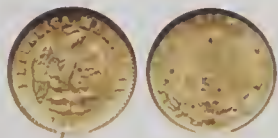
- 4764 Mexico. 10 Pesos, 1894-As L. Fr-129; KM-413. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. Mintage of 1,658 pieces. A very superior example with glittering mint luster. Rare. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike.
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000



- 4765 Mexico. Peso, 1894-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Value and mint within wreath. Nicely struck with pleasing luster. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$300-350



- 4766 Mexico. Peso, 1895-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Value and mint within wreath. Sharply struck, very choice example. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$350-400



- 4767 Mexico. Peso, 1895-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Value and mint within wreath. Another choice example. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4768 Mexico. Peso, 1895-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Value and mint within wreath. Choice example. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$300-350



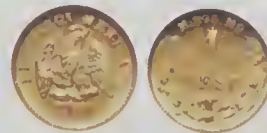
- 4769 Mexico. Peso, 1895-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Value and mint within wreath. Choice example. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-350



- 4770 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1896-Go R. Fr-124; KM-414.4. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4771 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1898-Mo M. Fr-119; KM-414.6. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. A very pleasing lustrous coin. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,500-1,800



- 4772 Mexico. Peso, 1900-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Value and mint within wreath. A very pleasing brilliant lustrous example. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$300-350

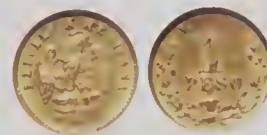
GEM 1902-MO 10 PESOS



- 4773 Mexico. 10 Pesos, 1902-Mo M. Fr-128; KM-413.7. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. Mintage of only 719 pieces. Razor sharp strike with booming mint luster. Gem Uncirculated. An outstanding coin for the connoisseur. NGC graded MS-66.
Estimated Value \$2,000-2,500



- 4774 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1902-Mo M. Fr-119; KM-414.6. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse:* Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. A very pleasing lustrous coin. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,600



- 4775 Mexico. Peso, 1902-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle. *Reverse:* Value. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$150-175



- 4776 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1903-Mo M. Fr-119; KM-414.6. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse*: Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. A minor flaw in the field mentioned. Very lustrous. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500



- 4777 Mexico. 20 Pesos, 1904-Mo M. Fr-119; KM-414.6. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse*: Radiant Liberty cap over balance scale with sword and constitutional scroll. A good strike with attractive luster. NGC graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$2,000-2,400



- 4778 Mexico. Peso, 1904-Mo M. Fr-157; KM-410.5. Republic. Eagle with snake on cactus. *Reverse*: Value and mint within wreath. A very pleasing brilliant lustrous example. NGC graded MS-65. Estimated Value \$350-400
- 4779 Mexico. 10 Pesos, 1910. Fr-166; KM-473. Miguel Hidalgo. Extremely Fine. Estimated Value \$140-160



- 4780 Mexico. 50 Pesos, 1921. Fr-172; KM-481. Centennial of Independence. Winged Victory. *Reverse*: Eagle. Rarest date of series. NGC graded AU-58. Estimated Value \$650-700

VERY RARE PLATINUM 1947 50 PESOS



- 4781 Mexico. Platinum 50 Pesos, 1947. As Fr-172; As KM-481. Platinum. 41.3 grams. Plain edge. Winged Victory. *Reverse*: Eagle. The so-called Centenario. Only 5 pieces struck at the Mexico City mint sometime in the 1950's, as per Metcalf. All order for him. This is the first example offered. Very Rare. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000

Ex Edward H. Metcalf Collection.

- 4782 Mexico. 50 Pesos, 1947 and 5 Pesos, 1955. KM-481, 464. Lot of 2 coins. Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$650-700
- 4783 Mexico. Pair of Gold Medals (10 and 20 Pesos size), 1953. Grove-P220, P221; KM-M91a, 92a. 8.3 grams and 16.6 grams. 22 and 28 mm. Bust of Hidalgo left, with the Church at Dolores Hidalgo in the background. *Reverse*: National eagle. Lot of 2 coins. PCGS graded MS-65 and MS-64. Estimated Value \$400-450



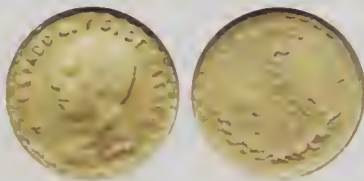
- 4784 Mexico. Gold Medal, 1954. Grove-647. 40.8 grams. 37 mm. Mint issue. 680 pieces struck. Centennial of the defence of Guaymas. Coat of arms of Guaymas. *Reverse*: Above a wreath, a sailing ship to the left and a figure crowning a bust of General Yanez with a laurel wreath. NGC graded MS-61. Estimated Value \$750-800
- 4785 Mexico. Gold, Silver and Bronze Medal, 1959. Grove-739, 739a, 739b. Gold 50 Peso weight. Only 410 pieces struck of the gold issue. 300th Anniversary of City of Juarez, Mexico. Three coinjoined busts to the left. *Reverse*: Coat of arms. In plastic presentation holder. Lot of 3 coins. Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$750-800



- 4786 Mexico. Gold Medal, 1962. Grove 802 and 802A. Gold. 38 mm. 41.6 grams. Plus Silver medal, 36 mm. Centennial of the Battle of Cinco de Mayo. Equestrian stature of Generla Ignacio Zaragoza to the left. *Reverse*: National Eagle. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded **Both pieces, MS-65**.
Estimated Value\$750-800



- 4787 Mexico. Gold Medal, 1962. Grove-801; KM-M160A. 17.45 grams. 28 mm. Centenario de la Batalla del 5 de Mayo. Bust of General Zaragoza facing left. *Reverse*: National Eagle. NGC graded **MS-65**.
Estimated Value\$300-325



- 4788 Mexico - Oaxaca. 5 Pesos, 1915. Fr-177; KM-750. Head of Juarez. *Reverse*: Value in wreath. Struck in low grade gold. Lustrous. NGC graded **AU-58**.
Estimated Value\$500-550



- 4789 Mexico - Oaxaca. 10 Pesos, 1915. Fr-176; KM-752. Struck in low grade gold. Head of Juarez. *Reverse*: Value in wreath. Lustrous. NGC graded **AU-53**.
Estimated Value\$450-500



- 4790 Monaco. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Fr-11; KM-99. Charles III, 1856-1889. Head right. *Reverse*: Arms. PCGS graded **MS-63**.
Estimated Value\$800-900



- 4791 Monaco. Piefort 10 Francs. 1946. KM-PE4. Louis II Prince of Monaco. Head left. *Reverse*: Essai in value. Reported mintage of only 16 pieces struck. NGC graded **MS-62**.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 4792 Montenegro. 10 Perpera, 1910. Fr-6; KM-9. Nicholas I, 1860-1918. Laureate head left. *Reverse*: Arms. As King. On the 50th year of both his reign and marriage. ICG graded **MS-61**.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4793 Morocco. 1 Hercule, ND (1954). KM-250. 1 Ounce. First Banking Corporation - Tangier. NGC graded **MS-60**.
Estimated Value\$675-750



- 4794 Nepal. Duitola Asarphi (2 Tolas), SE 1817 (1895AD). Fr-15; KM-677. Prithvi, 1881-1911. Rare one year type. NGC graded **AU-58**.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4795 Netherlands - Gelderland. Florin, ND. Fr-68. Karel (Charles) van Egmond, 1492-1538. Knight on horse. *Reverse*: Arms on floriated cross. ICG graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$600-700



- 4796 Netherlands - Holland. Ducat, 1737. Fr-250. Knight standing. *Reverse*: Tablet with legend. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$400-450



- 4797 Netherlands - Holland. Gold 1 Stuiver, 1749. KM-91a. Gold striking of one stuiver. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$375-450



- 4798 Netherlands - Overijssel. Ducat, ND. Fr-262. Crowned busts of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain facing. *Reverse*: Crowned arms on eagle. Sharply struck example with considerable luster. Difficult to locate this nice. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$650-750



- 4799 Netherlands - Overijssel. 7 Gulden (Half Rider), 1760. Fr-274. Armored figure seated on galloping horse, holding a sword upright. *Reverse*: Crowned shield of arms. Hailing from the Overijssel Province, this small Half Rider is probably a tougher coin to locate in high grade than the larger full Rider. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$850-1,000



- 4800 Netherlands - Utrecht. Gold Ducat, 1596. Fr-284. Armored figure holding sword upright. *Reverse*: Square plaque with inscription. A well struck round coin with original luster and lots of eye appeal. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value\$550-650



- 4801 Netherlands - Utrecht. Gold Ducat, 1650. Fr-284. Early type. Armored figure holding sword upright. *Reverse*: Square plaque with inscription. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$600-700



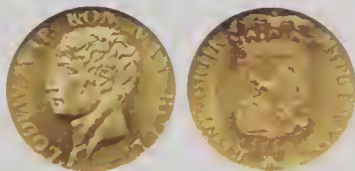
- 4802 Netherlands - Utrecht. 14 Gulden, 1763. Fr-288; KM-104. Knight on horseback, sword arm above. *Reverse*: Crowned shield. An exceptional, prooflike example. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,400



- 4803 Netherlands - West Friesland. Ducat, 1729. Fr-295; KM-93. Knight standing. *Reverse*: Tablet with legend. This is an exceptional well struck example with full brilliant mint luster. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 4804 Netherlands - Zeeland. 14 Gulden, 1760. Fr-313; KM-97. Knight on horseback. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,150-1,350

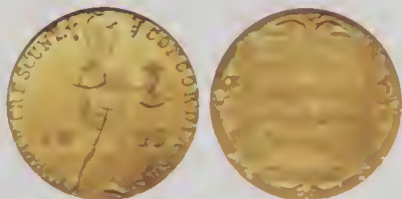


- 4805 Netherlands (Kingdom of Holland). Ducat, 1810. Fr-322; KM-38. Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810. Head left. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. Two year type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

- 4806 Netherlands. Ducat, 1818. Fr-331; KM-50.1. William I. Utrecht mint. File mark on edge. *Fine*.
Estimated Value \$75-100



- 4807 Netherlands. 5 Gulden, 1843. Fr-334; KM-72. William II. Head right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms flanked by value. Ex-jewelry, solder mark on edge, polish and heavy surface marks. One year type, Rare. *About Very Fine*.
Estimated Value \$250-350



- 4808 Netherlands. Ducat, 1849. Fr-344; KM-83.1. Knight standing. *Reverse*: Square tablet. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4809 Netherlands. Ducat, 1849. Fr-344; KM-83.1. Utrecht mint. Knight standing. *Reverse*: Square tablet. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$175-225

- 4810 Netherlands. 5 Gulden, 1912. Fr-350; KM-151. Wilhelmina. One year type. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$100-125

- 4811 Netherlands. 10 Gulden, 1925. KM-162; Fr-351. Plus (2) Silver 2½ Gulden's 1868 and 1871 KM-82. Lot of 3 coins. *Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated*.
Estimated Value \$175-200



- 4812 Newfoundland. 2 Dollar, 1880. Fr-1; KM-5. Victoria. Mintage of 2,500 pieces. Rarest date of series. PCGS graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$1,250-1,500

- 4813 Newfoundland. 2 Dollar, 1888. Fr-1; KM-5. Victoria. Lightly cleaned. *Extremely Fine*.
Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4814 Panama. 500 Balboas, 1975. Fr-2; KM-42. National arms. *Reverse*: Kneeling Balboa, sword in left hand, flag in right. In original cardboard holder. *Choice Brilliant Proof*.
Estimated Value \$600-700



- 4815 Panama. 500 Balboas, 1978. Fr-4; KM-57. 30th Anniversary-Organization of American States. Mintage of 2,009 pieces. NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$800-850

- 4816 Panama. 100 Balboas, 1978. KM-56; Fr-5.2361 Oz. Dove orchid. Peace and Progress. In original holder. Choice Brilliant Proof.
Estimated Value\$120-140



- 4817 Panama. 500 Balboas, 1979. Fr-7; KM-62. National arms. Reverse: Jaguar. Mintage of 1,657 pieces. NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$800-850



- 4818 Peru. 1 Escudo, 1751-J (Lima). Fr-19; KM-56.1. Fernando VI. Large bust with flowing wig. Reverse: Crowned Habsburg shield, assayer intitial to left and value to right of shield. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4819 Peru. 1 Escudo, 1754-JD (Lima). Fr-23; KM-56.2. Fernando VI. Older standard bust to the right. Reverse: Crowned shield with mintmark at lower left and assayers's initials at lower right. Lightly cleaned. Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800



- 4820 Peru. 1 Escudo, 1761-JM (Lima). Fr-27; KM-65. Charles III. Small local bust with long wig. Reverse: Small crowned Hapsburg arms with mintmark at lower left and assayers'initials at lower right. No value is shown. Two year type. Rare. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value\$2,250-2,750



- 4821 Peru. 1 Escudo, 1770-JM (Lima). Fr-31; KM-72. Charles III. Young standard bust to the right. Reverse: Crowned Hapsburg arms without value. Well struck with hints of luster. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

PERU. 8 ESCUDOS, 1772- (LIMA) JM



- 4822 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1772- (Lima) JM. Fr-28; KM-73. Charles III. Modified older uniformed bust to right. *Reverse*: Small crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. No value is shown. Light reverse scratches. Trace of luster and attractively toned. **Choice Very Fine.**

Due to the prominence of the sharp features of the King's face on the profile portrait, collector's have referred to this type as the "Rat Nose". This year 1772 being the final year this type was used before the new official older bust was adopted in the same year.

Estimated Value\$4,500-5,500



- 4823 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1772-JM (Lima). Fr-32; KM-82.2. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower right and assayers' initials at lower left, separated by fleece. Value 8 - S at left and right of shield. NGC graded AU-53.

The mintmark on this piece is to the right of the Golden Fleece at the bottom of the reverse, rather than to its left which became the standard position in late 1773. This early subtype with the mintmark to the right of the Golden Fleece, was produced only during parts of 1772 and 1773. Both date are quite rare, this first year particularly so. Very few choice examples are known.

Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



- 4824 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1779-MJ (Lima). Fr-32; KM-82.1a. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 8 - S at left and right of shield. Considerable original mint luster. NGC graded AU-58.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800



- 4825 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1787-MI (Lima). Fr-32; KM-82.1a. Charles III. Older standard bust to right. *Reverse*: Large crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Value 8 - S at left and right of shield. Minor black carbon spots on obverse. Original fresh mint luster. NGC graded MS-61.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800



- 4826 Peru. 4 Escudos, 1791-IJ (Lima). Fr-37; KM-91. Charles IV. Bust of the previous King, Carlos III. *Reverse*: Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Scarce three year type. Obverse flaw in the right field and light hairlines. **Extremely Fine.**

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4827 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1791-IJ (Lima). Fr-36; KM-92. Charles IV. Bust of the previous King, Carlos III. *Reverse*: Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Three year transitional type. NGC graded AU-50.

Estimated Value \$900-1,100



- 4828 Peru. 2 Escudos, 1791-IJ (Lima). Fr-38; KM-90. Charles IV. Bust of the previous King, Carlos III. *Reverse*: Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Three year transitional type. NGC graded EF-45.

Estimated Value \$600-700

MINT STATE 1794 8 ESCUDOS



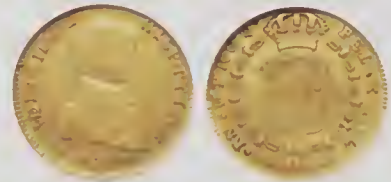
- 4829 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1794-IJ (Lima). Fr-40; KM-101. Charles IV. Official uniformed bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-63.

Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 4830 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1800-IJ (Lima). Fr-40; KM-101. Charles IV. Official uniformed bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded MS-62.

Estimated Value \$1,750-2,000



- 4831 Peru. 1 Escudo, 1810-JP (Lima). Fr-47; KM-110. Fernando VII. Local "imaginary" uniformed bust to right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Very scarce four year type. NGC graded EF-40.

Estimated Value \$1,500-1,750

PERU. 4 ESCUDOS, 1812-JP (LIMA)



- 4832 Peru. 4 Escudos, 1812-JP (Lima). Fr-51; KM-122. Ferdinand VII. Small laureate draped bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Minor mark in obverse field. Two year type. Rare. **Very Fine.**

Estimated Value \$5,000-6,000



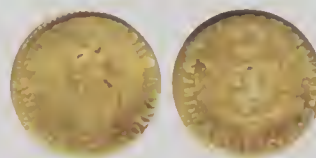
- 4833** Peru. 8 Escudos, 1812-JP (Lima). Fr-48; KM-118. Fernando VII. Large draped laureate bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Scarce sub-type. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value\$1,800-2,000



- 4836** Peru. 8 Escudos, 1824-G (Cuzco). Fr-55; KM-129.2. Fernando VII. Bare laureate bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayer initial at lower right, separated by fleece. One year type. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value\$2,800-3,200



- 4834** Peru. 8 Escudos, 1812-JP (Lima). Fr-50; KM-124. Fernando VII. Small draped laureate bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Minor adjustment marks in the centers. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750



- 4837** Peru. Escudo, 1826-GM (Cuzco). Fr-67; KM-147.2. Flag draped national arms with wreath above. *Reverse:* Liberty standing holding shield and pole. Striking flaw at 8 o'clock. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$550-650



- 4838** Peru. 8 Escudos, 1830-G (Cuzco). Fr-63; KM-148.2. Republic. Flag draped national arms with wreath above. *Reverse:* Standing Liberty with shield and Liberty cap on pole. Light hairlines. Reflective surface with an abundance of luster. NGC graded About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$2,700-3,000

RARE SMALL BUST 1813 4 ESCUDOS



- 4835** Peru. 4 Escudos, 1813-JP (Lima). Fr-51; KM-122. Fernando VII. Small draped laureate bust to right. *Reverse:* Crowned Hapsburg arms within chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmark at lower left and assayers' initials at lower right, separated by fleece. Minor obverse planchet flaws. Lustrous. Two year sub-type. Rare. AU-55.
Estimated Value\$7,000-8,000



- 4839** Peru. 8 Escudos, 1833-BoAr (Cuzco). Fr-63; KM-148.2. Liberty standing holding shield and pole. *Reverse:* Arms. Reflective surfaces with considerable luster. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

MINT STATE CUZCO MINT 1835 8 ESCUDOS



- 4840 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1835-B (Cuzco). Fr-63; KM-148.3. Liberty standing holding shield and pole. *Reverse:* Arms. Glittering prooflike surfaces. Rare to locate this nice. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$6,000-7,000

MINT STATE SOUTH PERU 1837 8 ESCUDOS



- 4841 Peru - South Peru. 8 Escudos, 1837-BA (Cuzco). Fr-91; KM-167. Cuzco Federation. Radiant surface with stars and flags. *Reverse:* A castle, ship, volcano and cornucopia in wreath. Well struck with semi prooflike surfaces. Choice specimens are not easily available. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

NORTH PERU 1838 8 ESCUDOS



- 4842 Peru (North). 8 Escudos, 1838-M (Lima). Fr-87; KM-156. Flag-draped national arms with wreath above. *Reverse:* Standing Liberty with shield and Liberty cap on pole. Very few specimens exist, probably less than 10 are known. This specimen is well struck and nicely centered, highlighting its lustrous fields. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$6,000-8,000

Ex: Eliasberg.

MINT STATE SOUTH PERU 1838 8 ESCUDOS



- 4843 Peru - South Peru. 8 Escudos, 1838-MS (Cuzco). Fr-92; KM-171. Cuzco Confederation. Radiant surface with stars and flags. *Reverse:* A castle, ship, volcano and cornucopia in wreath. Two year type. A very pleasing lustrous coin. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000



- 4844 Peru - North Peru. 1/2 Escudo, 1838-M (Lima). Fr-90a; KM-159. Llama, tree and cornucopia. *Reverse:* Wreath and place of minting. Cleaned and scratched. One year type. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 4845 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1839-A (Cuzco). Fr-63; KM-148.3. Flag draped national arms with wreath above. *Reverse:* Standing Liberty with shield and Liberty cap on pole. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$800-900



- 4846 Peru (North). Escudo, 1838-M. Fr-90; KM-160. Liberty standing holding shield and pole. *Reverse:* Arms and "Estado Nor Peruano". Rare one year type. ICG graded Fine-12.
Estimated Value\$600-700



- 4847 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1844-A (Cuzco). Fr-63; KM-148.3. Flag draped national arms with wreath above. *Reverse*: Standing Liberty with shield and Liberty cap on pole. A very pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,900-2,200



- 4848 Peru. 4 Escudos, 1855-MB (Lima). Fr-64; KM-150.4. Liberty standing holding shield and pole. *Reverse*: Arms. Toned. NGC graded AU-50.
Estimated Value \$650-750



- 4849 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1863-YB. Fr-68; KM-183. Republic. Flag draped national arms with wreath above. *Reverse*: Liberty seated facing left. Two year type. A pleasing lustrous example. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4850 Peru. 8 Escudos, 1863-YB. Fr-68; KM-183. Republic. Flag draped national arms with wreath above. *Reverse*: Liberty seated facing left. Light hairlines. Two year type. About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4851 Peru. 5 Soles, 1863-YB (Lima). Fr-72; KM-192. Arms. *Reverse*: Liberty seated facing left. One year type. Very scarce this nice. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$400-500

- 4852 Peru. ½ Libra, 1902. Fr-74; KM-209. Indian head. *Reverse*: Arms. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$70-90

- 4853 Peru. Pair of ½ Escudos, 1826-Cuzco GM and 1827-Lima JM. Fr-60, 61; KM-146.2, 146.1. Llama, tree and cornucopia. *Reverse*: Wreath, date and mint. Both pieces with flan flaws. Lot of 2 coins. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4854 Philippines. 2 Pesos, 1862. Fr-2; KM-143. Isabel II, of Spain, 1833-1868. About Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$75-100

- 4855 Philippines. Peso, 1862. Fr-3; KM-142. Isabel II, of Spain, 1833-1868. Scrape marks on both sides. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$50-75



- 4856 Philippines. 4 Pesos, 1868. Fr-1; KM-144. Isabel II of Spain, 1833-1868. Lustrous. Choice Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$150-200



- 4857 Philippines. 5000 Piso, 1977. KM-220; Fr-8. Busts of President and Mrs. Marcos. *Reverse:* Presidential seal. On 5th anniversary of New Society. In original Franklin Mint holder. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4858 Philippines. 5000 Piso, 1977. KM-220; Fr-8. Busts of President and Mrs. Marcos. *Reverse:* Presidential seal. On 5th anniversary of New Society. In original Franklin Mint holder. **Choice Brilliant Proof.**
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



- 4859 Poland - Danzig. 25 Gulden, 1930. Fr-44; KM-150. Arms supported by lions. *Reverse:* Neptune with trident. ICG graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,400
- 4860 Poland. 10 Zloty, 1925. Fr-116; Y-32. Crowned head of Boleslaus. *Reverse:* Eagle. On the 900th Anniversary of Poland. PCGS graded MS-66.
Estimated Value\$250-275
- 4861 Poland. 10 Zloty, 1925. Fr-116; Y-32. Crowned head of Boleslaus. *Reverse:* Eagle. On the 900th Anniversary of Poland. PCGS graded MS-66.
Estimated Value\$250-275
- 4862 Poland. 10 and 20 Zlotych, 1925. Fr-115, 116; KM-Y32, Y33. Republic. Crowned head of Boleslaus. *Reverse:* Eagle. On the 900th Anniversary of Poland. Lot of 2 coins. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 4863 Poland. 10,000, 2,000 and 1,000 Zlotych, 1982. Fr-128-130; KM-Y-138-140. Visit of Pope John Paul II. Low mintages. Lot of 3 coins. NGC graded 10,000 Zlotych, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, 2,000 and 1,000 Zlotych NGC Proof 69 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 4864 Portugal. Morabitino (180 Dinheiros), ND. Fr-1; Almeida, Basto & Piombino #1. Mint: Coimbra. The Afonsine Dynasty, 1128-1383. Sancho I, 1185-1211. Obv: Ruler on horse with sword and shield. Leg: SANCIVS REX PORTVGALIS. Reverse: Cross of five shields with a star in each angle. Leg: +IN NE PTRIS I FILII SPS SCIA. First gold coin of Portugal. Repair in the center. Very Rare. NCS graded Very Fine Details, cleaned..
Estimated Value \$2,000-3,000



- 4865 Portugal. Cruzado Calvario, ND. Fr-29. John (Joao) III, 1521-1557. Obv: Cross of calvary. Leg: +IN HOC. SI - GNO: VINC. Reverse: Crowned arms. Leg: IO: A: III: POR: ET: AL: R: NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 4866 Portugal. 4 Escudos, 1783. Fr-107; KM-281. Maria I and Pedro III, 1777-1786. Conjoined busts right. Reverse: Crowned arms. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value \$600-800



- 4867 Portugal. 4 Escudos (Peca), 1799. Fr-116; KM-299. Maria I, 1786-1799. Bust with ornamental headdress. Reverse: Crowned arms. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$700-900



- 4868 Portugal. 4 Escudos (Peca), 1822. Fr-128; KM-364. Joao VI, 1816-1826. Laureate head right. Reverse: Arms of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Brazil. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 4869 Portugal. 4 Escudos (Peca), 1822. Fr-128; KM-364. Joao VI, 1816-1826. Laureate head right. Reverse: Arms of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Brazil. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$750-1,000



- 4870 Portugal. 4 Escudos (Peca), 1830. Fr-138; KM-397. Miguel (Michael) I, 1828-1834. Large laureate bust with collar. Reverse: Arms within spreading palms. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500



- 4871 Portugal. 4 Escudos (Peca), 1834. Fr-141; KM-405. Maria II, 1834-1853. Draped bust with diadem. *Reverse*: Crowned arms within wreath. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200



- 4872 Portuguese India-Goa. 1 Pardau Sao Tome, ND. Fr-1451. 3.37 grams. Joao III, 1521-1557. Crowned Arms. *Reverse*: St. Thomas seated to right. Edge chipped in two places. Very Rare. Very Fine.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,250



- 4873 Qatar. Pattern Gold 5 Riyals, 2000. KM-Unlisted. "Stallion" Only 13 pieces struck in gold. Extremely Rare. NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,700



- 4874 Romania. 20 Lei, 1906. Fr-5; KM-37. Carol I. Old head of 1906. *Reverse*: Young head of 1867. On the 40th year of reign. One year type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value \$600-700

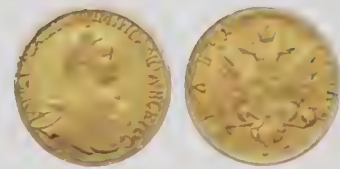


- 4875 Romania. 12 ½ Lei, 1906. Fr-8; KM-36. Carol I. Uniformed bust left. *Reverse*: Eagle. On the 40th year of reign. One year type. NGC graded MS-61.
Estimated Value \$300-350

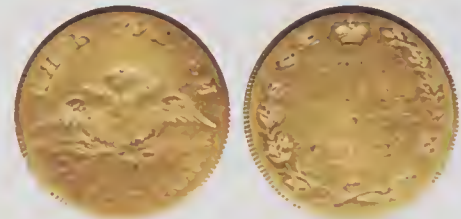
MINT STATE 1922 100 LIRE



- 4876 Romania. 100 Lei, 1922. Fr-9; KM-M9. Ferdinand I, 1914-1927. Laureate head left. *Reverse*: Arms. On his Coronation. Scarce this nice. Rare one year type. NGC graded MS-63.
Estimated Value \$3,750-4,000



- 4877 Russia. Ruble, 1756. Fr-116; KM-C22. Elizabeth. Bust. *Reverse*: Eagle. ICG graded VF-30.
Estimated Value \$700-800



- 4878 Russia. 5 Rubles, 1831-СПА ПД. Fr-154; KM-C174; Sev-408. Nicholas I. Wings down. *Reverse*: Legend in wreath. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

EXTREMELY RARE PATTERN 1836 10 RUBLES



Enlargement

- 4879 **Russia. Pattern 10 Rubles, 1836-СПБ.** Bitkin-H825; Sev-424; Fr-153. By Gube. Nicholas I. Conjoined busts of Czar Nicholas I and Czarina Alexandra facing left. *Reverse:* Value and date within a beaded circle with legend around. Friedberg lists a mintage of 36 pieces. They were possibly intended as mementos for distribution to family and friends of the imperial court. Nicholas I acceded to the throne in 1825 after the death of his older brother Alexander I who died childless. Grand Duke Constantine, Paul's second son, who was next in the line of succession had secretly renounced the throne in 1822 after marrying a Polish aristocrat and the resulting confusion led to a military conspiracy against Nicholas, the so-called Decembrist Uprising, which he suppressed ruthlessly. Nicholas married Frederica Louisa Charlotta Wilhelmina, daughter of King Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia, becoming Alexandra Feodorovna, and had seven children with her. He died on February 18, 1855 and some historians believe he committed suicide by poison after receiving news of the defeat of Russian forces at the Battle of Evpatoria during the Crimean War. This coin's designer, Heinrich Gube (his name at the truncation of the Nicholas bust) had worked in Berlin with the Loos firm and in 1830 was appointed by imperial edict to the position of Chief Engraver & Medallist at the Saint Petersburg Mint. He produced many important coins and medals during his tenure and his life like rendering of the imperial couple on this 10 Rubles attest to his considerable talent as an engraver. Extremely Rare: Bitkin R3, with 4 to 9 pieces estimated to be extant. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$80,000-100,000

EXTREMELY RARE MERCHANT NAVIGATION SCHOOL GOLD AWARD MEDAL



- 4880 **Russia. Alexander II, 1855-81 (1829) Gold Medal, 26.15mm with integral loop at top, signed R. Ganneman.** Prize Medal for Excellence to Graduates of the Merchant Navigation Schools of Saint Petersburg and from 1834, Kherson.

Diakov-626.4 (Rarity 4); Smirnov-573/b. *Obverse:* Head left of Alexander II, with titles. *Reverse:* View of a boat's bow before flags, oars, trident, barrel and bale with, in the exergue, the date 28 November 1829. The date of foundation of the awards was 21 November 1829, but this variety exhibits the date of 28 November 1829, the discrepancy remaining unexplained. Only two to four gold medals were awarded annually to premier graduates of the institutions.

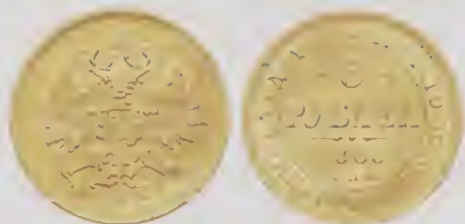
There are some fine hairlines and a few very tiny contact marks within the fully prooflike fields, otherwise a sharply struck and Nearly Mint State specimen. An important and desirable medal rated R4, Extremely Rare.

Estimated Value\$3,000-5,000

The Count Vladimir Collection of Russian Medals.



- 4881 Russia. 5 Roubles, 1863-СПБ МН. Fr-163; KM-YB26; Sev-477. Alexander II. Eagle. *Reverse: Value and date.* NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 4882 Russia. 5 Rubles, 1868-СПБНН. Fr-163; KM-YB26; Sev-484. Alexander II. Eagle. *Reverse: Value and date.* Lightly cleaned. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 4883 Russia. 3 Roubles, 1877-СПБ НН. Fr-164; KM-Y26; Sev-502. Alexander II. Eagle. *Reverse: Value and date.* NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 4884 Russia. 15 Rubles, 1897-АГ. Fr-177; Y-65. Nicholas II. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 4885 Russia. 15 Rubles, 1897. Fr-177; Y-65.2. Nicholas II. One year type. ANACS graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 4886 Russia. 7½ Rubles, 1897-АГ. Fr-178; Y-63. Nicholas II. One year type. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$200-250

- 4887 Russia. Pair of 10 Roubles, 1899 and 1900. Fr-179; KM-64. Nicholas II. Minor edge marks. Lot of 2 coins. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value\$250-300

- 4888 Russia. 5 Ruble Lot: 1902, 1903, 1904. KM-Y62. Nicholas II. NGC graded All MS-65.
Estimated Value\$300-400

PATTERN GILT COPPER SET OF 1892



- 4889 Salvador. Gilt Copper Pattern Set: 20, 10, 5 and 2½ Pesos, 1892-CAM. KM-PN33, PN30, PN27, PN22. Liberty head left. *Reverse: Arms of Republic.* A Very Rare set. Lot of 4 coins. NGC graded 20 Pesos, Proof 63 Cameo, 10 Pesos Proof 63 Ultra Cameo, 5 and 2½ Pesos Proof 64 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$5,000-6,000

VERY RARE 1892 20 PESOS



- 4890 Salvador. 20 Pesos, 1892-CAM. Fr-1; KM-119. Liberty head left. Reverse: Arms of the Republic. Only 200 pieces struck. Very Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$3,000-4,000



- 4891 Salvador. 10 Pesos, 1892-CAM. Fr-2; KM-118. Liberty head left. Reverse: Arms of the Republic. Mintage of only 321 pieces. One year type. Rare. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500



- 4892 Salvador. 5 Pesos, 1892-CAM. Fr-3; KM-117. Liberty head left. Reverse: Arms of the Republic. Mintage of only 558 pieces. Light hairlines. Light golden toning with prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800

VERY RARE PLATINUM 1938 20 LIRE



- 4893 San Marino. Platinum 20 Lire, 1938-R. As Dav-303; As KM-11a. 40.3 grams. Saint holding castles. Reverse: Crown above three feathers and value. Only 5 pieces struck at the Rome mint. Very Rare. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value\$7,000-8,000

Ex Edward H. Metcalf Collection.

- 4894 San Marino. 2 Scudi, 2003-R. KM-459. "Nostradamis". NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$125-150



- 4895 Serbia. 20 Dinars, 1882-V. Fr-4; KM-17. Milan Obernovich IV, 1868-1889. One year type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$350-400



- 4896 Serbia. 10 Dinars, 1882-V. Fr-5; KM-16. Milan Obernovich IV, 1868-1889. One year type. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 4897 Sierra Leone. 10 Golde, 1975. Fr-7; KM-28. Bust of Dr. Siaka Stevens right. Reverse: Lion. On Dr. Siaka 70th Birthday. Mintage of only 307 pieces struck. NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 4898 **Singapore. One Ounce, 1988. Dragon.** A few marks on reverse. NGC graded Proof 65 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 4899 **South Africa. ½ Pond, 1895. Fr-3; KM-9.2.** Bust of Krueger left. Reverse: Arms. NGC graded AU-53.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 4900 **South Africa. Pond, 1898. Fr-2; KM-10.2.** Bust of Krueger. Reverse: Arms. NGC graded MS-62.
Estimated Value\$700-800



- 4901 **South Africa. Pond, 1898. Fr-2; KM-10.2.** Bust of Krueger. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 4902 **South Africa. Pond, 1900. Fr-2; KM-10.2.** Bust of Krueger. Reverse: Arms. Superb for type. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value\$3,500-4,000

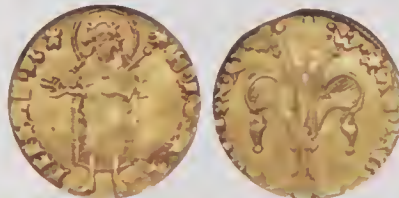
MINT STATE VELD POND OF 1902



- 4903 **South Africa. Veld Pound, 1902. Fr-4; KM-11.** Veld-Boer War Siege issue. ZAR in script letters. Reverse: EEN POND. The so-called Veld Pound struck at Pilgrims Rest. Only 986 pieces struck. Rare. PCGS graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

- 4904 **South Africa. Four Piece Proof Set: 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Krugerrand, 1997.** KM-105, 106, 107, 73. In custom wood presentation case. For the 30th Anniversary mintmark edition. Privy mark, 500 pieces struck. Minted at the S.A. Mint, Pretoria. Lot of 4 coins. Choice Brilliant Proof.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

- 4905 **South Africa. Sovereign Lot: 1928-SA, 1929-SA, 1931-SA.** KM-21, A22. George V. Lot of 3 coins. NGC graded AU-55 to AU-58.
Estimated Value\$450-500



- 4906 **Spain. Florin, ND.** Cayon-1851 Barcelona. Tower mint mark. Pedro III of Castile (IV of Aragon), 1387-1396. St. John standing. Reverse: Lily. NGC graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$700-800

SPAIN. COB 8 ESCUDOS, ND-R (SEVILLE)

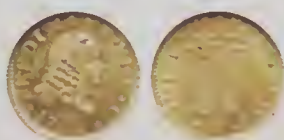


- 4907 **Spain. Cob 8 Escudos, ND-R (Seville).** Fr-200; KM-112. 26.89 grams. 31.55 mm. Philip IV, 1621-1665. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Centers boldly struck. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$7,500-8,500

SPAIN. 8 ESCUDOS, 1726-J (SEVILLE)



- 4908 Spain. 8 Escudos, 1726-J (Seville). Fr-247; KM-315. Philip V, 1700-1746. Crowned arms within the chain of the Golden fleece. *Reverse*: Cross in quatrefoil with floral crosses at corners. Rare. NGC graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$10,000-12,500



- 4909 Spain. 1/2 Escudo, 1752-JB (Madrid). Fr-274; KM-378. Fernando VI, 1746-1759. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. Minor hair-line on neck. Sharply struck example with full mint luster. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 4910 Spain. 1/2 Escudo, 1769-PJ (Madrid). Fr-278; KM-389.1. Charles III. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. A choice brilliant lustrous example. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 4911 Spain. 4 Escudos, 1791-MF (Madrid). Fr-294; KM-436.1. Charles IV. Bust right. *Reverse*: Arms. Sharply struck example with considerable original luster. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$650-750



- 4912 Spain. 2 Escudos, 1827-JB (Seville). Fr-316; KM-483.2. Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. Laureate head right. NGC graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$300-350



- 4913 Spain. 100 Reales, 1861. Fr-331; KM-605.2. 6-pointed star, Madrid mint. Isabel II, 1833-1868. Draped laureate bust left. *Reverse*: Arms in palms. ANACS graded MS-63.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 4914 Spain. Platinum 10 Escudos, 1868 (68). Fr-336; KM-636.1. 8.16 grams. Isabella II. Mount repaired on edge at 12 o'clock. Extremely Fine.
Estimated Value\$300-350

- 4915 Spain. 25 Pesetas. 1880 (80). Fr-342; KM-673. Alfonso XII. Young head right. *Reverse*: Arms. Lustrous. Choice About Uncirculated.
Estimated Value\$150-200

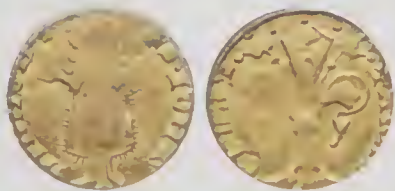


- 4916 Spain. 25 Pesetas, 1881 (81). Fr-344; KM-687. Alfonso XII, 1874-1885. Older bearded head right. *Reverse*: Crowned arms. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 4917 Spain. 200 Euro, 2003. "Naked female on bull". In original case and certificate. Gem Proof.
Estimated Value\$325-375

- 4918 Spain. Lot of Half Escudos; 1786-DV (Madrid) (2 pieces), 1817-GJ (Madrid) (2 pieces, one with solder). Fr-290, 318; KM-425.1, 492. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 4 coins. **Very Good to Very Fine.**
Estimated Value\$300-350



- 4919 Spain - Aragon. Florin, ND. Fr-1. Pedro IV, 1336-1387. St. John standing. *Reverse:* Lily. Obverse mark. ICG graded **Fine-15.**
Estimated Value\$300-350



- 4920 Spanish Colonies - Spain. 4 Escudos, 1590-D (Seville). Fr-158. Philip II, 1556-1598. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Cross. NGC graded **VF-30.**
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000

Ex: Treasure Shipwreck "Guadalupe and Tolosa" 1724, as published in the "National Geographic" December 1979 issue..



- 4921 Spanish Colonies- Spain. 4 Escudos, ND. Philip IV, 1621-1665. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Cross. NCS graded **Fine Details, Polished.**
Estimated Value\$1,100-1,300

Ex: Treasure Shipwreck "Guadalupe and Tolosa" 1724, as published in the "National Geographic" December 1979 issue..



- 4922 Spanish Colonies - Spain. 2 Escudos, 1698. Charles II, 1665-1700. Arms. *Reverse:* Cross. NCS graded **Very Fine Details, Polished..**
Estimated Value\$900-1,100

Ex: Treasure Shipwreck "Guadalupe and Tolosa" 1724, as published in the "National Geographic" December 1979 issue..



- 4923 Spanish Colonies - Spain. 8 Escudos, 17--M (Seville). Fr-247. Philip V. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Cross. NCS graded **Extremely Fine Details, Polished, Repaired.**
Estimated Value\$1,100-1,300

Ex: Treasure Shipwreck "Guadalupe and Tolosa" 1724, as published in the "National Geographic" December 1979 issue..

RARE 1846 4 DUCATS.



- 4924 Sweden. 4 Ducat, 1846-AG. Fr-88; KM-670. Oscar I, 1844-1859. Mintage of only 400 pieces struck. Head right. *Reverse:* Crowned arms. Rare. NGC graded **AU-55.**
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

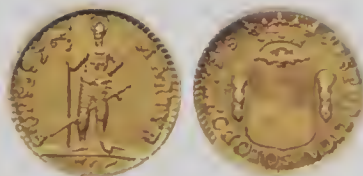
Ex Eliasberg.



- 4925 Switzerland - Basel. Goldgulden, ND. Fr-9. City. Struck circa 1452-1478. With the name of Frederick III, as Emperor. Madonna standing. *Reverse:* Orb. NGC graded **VF-35.**
Estimated Value\$500-550



- 4926 Switzerland - Bern. Duplone, 1793. Fr-182; KM-143. Crowned arms. *Reverse:* Legend in wreath. Reflective and fully lustrous surfaces. NGC graded **MS-63.**
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 4927 Switzerland -Solothurn. ½ Duplone, 1796. Fr-392; KM-59. Crowned arms. *Reverse*: St. Ursus standing. ICG graded MS-62. Estimated Value \$1,000-1,200

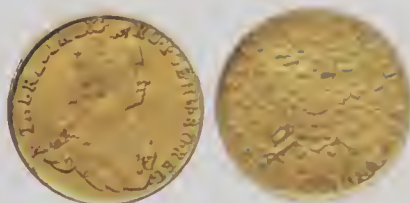
1925 100 FRANCS



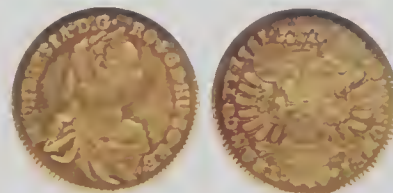
- 4928 Switzerland. 100 Francs, 1925-B. Fr-502; KM-39. Girl head against Alps background. *Reverse*: Value and date. Popular large twentieth century gold coin and a rare one year type. NGC graded MS-63. Estimated Value \$6,500-7,500



- 4929 Switzerland. Essai 100 Francs, 1925-B. KM-E5. Struck in Brass. Plain edge. Girl head against Alps background. *Reverse*: Value and date. Essai to the right of the "B:" mint mark. Toning streak on obverse. Very Rare with high KM catalogue value. NGC graded Specimen 63. Estimated Value \$2,750-3,250



- 4930 Transylvania. Ducat, 1750. Fr-543; KM-610. Maria Theresa. Bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned double eagle. ICG graded EF-45. Estimated Value \$750-850



- 4931 Transylvania. Ducat, 1761. Fr-543; KM-610. Maria Theresa. Younger bust of Queen right. *Reverse*: Double eagle. Toned. NGC graded EF-45. Estimated Value \$800-900



- 4932 Transylvania. 2 Ducats, 1769-HG. Fr-541; KM-650. Maria Theresa. Older bust right. *Reverse*: Crowned double eagle. ICG graded EF-45. Estimated Value \$1,200-1,400



- 4933 Tunisia. 20 Francs, 1891-A. Fr-12; KM-227. Arab legend in wreath. *Reverse*: French name, value and date. Choice and rare in proof. NGC graded Proof 65. Estimated Value \$1,200-1,500

- 4934 Tunisia. 10 Francs, 1891-A (AH 1308). Fr-13; KM-226. NGC graded MS-61. Estimated Value \$75-100



- 4935 Turkey. 250 Kurush, 1972. KM-873. Monnaie de Luxe. Kemal Ataturk. Brilliant Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$300-350

- 4936 Turkey.. Zeri Mahbub, AH 1171. KM-334, Mustafa III, 1757-1774; Zeri Mahbub, AH1203 Year 15. KM-523. Selim III, 1789-1807. Lot of 2 coins. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Estimated Value \$200-250

- 4937 Turkey. 25 Kurush, AH 1327 Yr 3 and 100 Kurush, AH1293 Yr 2. KM-752 and 725. Lot of 2 coins. NGC graded 25 Kurush, MS-61, 100 Kurush Very Fine. Estimated Value \$200-250



- 4938 Uruguay. Gold Essai 5 Pesos, 1930. KM-E14. Only 60 pieces struck in gold. Extremely Rare. NGC graded Proof 63.
Estimated Value \$1,400-1,700



- 4939 Uruguay. 5 Pesos, 1930. Fr-6; KM-27. Head of Artigas right. Reverse: Value and two dates. On the Centennial of the Republic. A nice lustrous example. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$175-225

- 4940 Vatican. 9 Piece Mint Set including Gold 100 Lire, 1929. KM-MS1 (Y-1-9). Pius XI. Includes original box of issue. Lot of 9 coins. Choice Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$425-475

VERY RARE PLATINUM 1932 100 LIRE



- 4941 Vatican. Platinum 100 Lire, 1932. As Fr-283; as KM-Y9. 8.41 grams. Pius XI. Bust right. Reverse: Christ standing. Minor digs on the reverse. Only 5 pieces known. Very Rare. Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

Ex. Edward H. Metcalf Collection.

VERY RARE PLATINUM 1950 100 LIRE



- 4942 Vatican. Platinum 100 Lire, 1950. As Fr-289; As Y-48. 6.58 grams. Pius XII. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Opening of the Holy Door. On the Holy Year. Only 5 pieces known. Very Rare. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
Estimated Value \$3,000-4,000

Ex Edward H. Metcalf Collection.

VERY RARE YEMEN 1939 10 LIRE



- 4943 Yemen. 10 Lire (2 Riyals), AH1358 (1939). Fr-7a; KM-YN10. Yahya, 1904-1948. Arabic legend in circle and crescent, within a circular legend. Reverse: Crossed flags within circular legend. Krause indicates only 4 pieces known. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$4,000-6,000



- 4944 Yemen. 75 Rials, 1975. Fr-20; KM-21. "Olympics". Olympic torch and athletes. NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo.
Estimated Value \$350-400

PLATINUM 20 DINARA OF 1925



- 4945 **Yugoslavia. Platinum Striking of 20 Dinara, 1925.** As Fr-3; as KM-7. Alexander I, 1921-1934. Head left. *Reverse:* Value and date within wreath. Reported that only 5 pieces struck. Very Rare. NGC graded MS-64.
Estimated Value \$2,500-3,000



- 4946 **Yugoslavia. 20 Dinars, 1925.** Fr-3; KM-7. Alexander I. Mintage of 1000 pieces. Scarce this nice. NGC graded MS-65.
Estimated Value \$350-400
- 4947 **Worldwide. Miscellaneous Lot:** Austria. Ducat, 1782-A. KM-2084. Joseph II. Loop at top. NCS graded Fine details; Germany-Prussia. 10 Mark, 1879-C. KM-504. NGC graded XF-45; Mexico. ½ Escudo, 1846-Mo MF. KM-378.5. Obverse damage, NCS graded EF details. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 3 coins.
Estimated Value \$250-300
- 4948 **Worldwide. Miscellaneous Lot of Latin Gold:** Argentina. 5 Pesos, 1887. Fr-14; KM-6; Chile. 5 Pesos, 1895. Fr-50; KM-153; Costa Rica. 10 Colones, 1900. Fr-21; KM-140; Mexico. 10 Pesos, 1906. Fr-166; KM-473; Peru. 1 Escudo, 1829-JM (Lima). Fr-66; KM-147.1. Lot of 5 coins. **Last coin, Fine, first four pieces, Averages Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 4949 **Worldwide. Pair of Sovereign's:** Great Britain. Sovereign, 1901. KM-785. Victoria. ANACS AU58; South Africa. Sovereign, 1928-SA. KM-21. George V. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins.
Estimated Value \$250-300
- 4950 **Worldwide. Miscellaneous Lot of European Gold:** Austria. 10 Corona, 1909. Fr-512; KM-2815; Belgium. 20 Francs, 1874. Fr-412; KM-37; Finland. 10 Markkaa, 1878-S. Fr-4; KM-8.1; Romania. 20 Lei, 1944. Fr-21; KM-M6; Switzerland. 20 Francs, 1897. Fr-499; KM-35.1. Lot of 5 coins. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.**
Estimated Value \$450-550
- 4951 **Worldwide. Miscellaneous Gold Lot:** Egypt. 50 Piastres, 1923. Fr-29; KM-340; Turkey. 25 Piastres, AH1277. Fr-27. Bent; 100 Piastres, AH1327. Fr-66. Lot of 3 coins. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$225-275

- 4952 **Worldwide. Miscellaneous lot of Small World Gold Coins:** Colombia. 2½ Pesos, 1913. Fr-111; KM-194; Costa Rica. ½ Escudo, 1846. Fr-5; KM-80. Counterstamp, bent; 1 Peso, 1864-GW. Fr-15; KM-107.1; Guatemala. 1 Peso, 1860-R. Fr-36; KM-179; Mexico. 2 Pesos, 1920. Fr-170; KM-461; Peru. 1/5 Libra, 1914. Fr-75; KM-210; Portugal. 400 Reis, 1734. Fr-100; KM-201. Damaged, clipped edges. Sold as is, no returns. Lot of 7 coins. **Fine to Extremely Fine.**
Estimated Value \$300-350

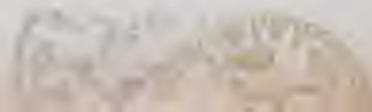
END OF SIXTH SESSION

Notes

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm

Notes

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm



Notes

Session Six - Tuesday, May 29, 2007, Approx. 3:00pm





IRA & LARRY
GOLDBERG
AUCTIONEERS

350 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE, SUITE 350 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212

310-551-2646 PH | 310-551-2626 FX | 1-800-978-2646 TOLL FREE

WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM